

<p>Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2012) Mapper: JF Approved By: Preliminary Draft Date Produced: 02/26/2013 Revision Date: 02/26/2013</p> <p>Scale: 1" = 200 Feet UTM Zone 18N UTM Easting</p>	<p>COMMENT: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT</p>	<p>Sample Point Misspost HDD Entry/Exit</p> <p>PEM PFD PSS EEM Stratum</p> <p>Centerline Permanent ROW Temporary ROW Additional Workspace 200' Survey Unsurveyed Areas</p>	<p>FLANNES SOUTHCOAST, ILL. C. WESTLAND ORELAND CONSTRUCTION 401-441-1111 PRELIMINARY DESIGN PRELIMINARY DESIGN</p>	<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS</p> <p>Sheet 17 of 47</p>
---	--	---	---	---

MATCHLINE

MATCHLINE

WETG006-E0

WETG007-E0

SWCA
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

Sheet 18 of 47

PLANNING SOLUTIONS, INC.
487 MILLERS LANE, SUITE 100
FARMINGTON, CT 06030

COMMENT:
USACE MOBILE DISTRICT

Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2012)
 Prepared By: [Redacted]
 Approved By: [Redacted]
 SWCA Project No: 2020-01-001
 Date Produced: 02/20/21
 Revision Date: [Redacted]

Scale: 1" = 100 Feet
 UTM, Zone 18N
 Units: Feet US

Legend:

	Centerline		Sample Point
	Permanent ROW		Midpost
	Temporary ROW		HDD Entry/Exit
	Additional Workspace		PEM
	200' Survey		PFD
	Unsurveyed Areas		PSS
			EEM
			Streams

PEM

PFD

PSS

EEM

Streams

MATCHLINE A

WETC009-E0
DPC037 U

DPC038 U
DPC039 PEM
DPC040 U

WETC031-E2
WETC031-E1
WETC031-E3
WETC031-E4

WETC032-E0

WETC033-E0
DPGT008 U

DPGT010 U

DPGT001 U
WETC010-E0
WETC009-E1
DPGT002 PFO

WETC009
DPGT004 U
DPGT003 PFO
WETC006 PFO

DPGT005 U
DPGT006 PFO
WETC002 PFO

DPGT009 PFO

DPGT007 U
WETG003-F0

MATCHLINE B

SWCA
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

Sheet 19 of 47

PLANNING SOLUTIONS GROUP, L.L.C.
WETLAND Delineation and Impact Assessment
441 AMHERST COLLEGE TERRACE, FARMINGTON, CT 06030
PHONE: 860.634.1111 FAX: 860.634.1111

Centerline
Permanent ROW
Temporary ROW
Additional Workspaces
200' Survey
Unsurveyed Areas

PEM
PFO
PSS
EEM
Streams

Sample Point
Milepost
HDD Entry/Exit

COMMENT:
USACE MOBILE DISTRICT

Background: Bing Maps Hybrid, 10/12
Mapware, Inc.
Approved By: Preliminary Draft
SWCA Project No: 22835
Date Produced: 12/20/12
Revision: 0
0 200 Feet
Contract System: MOI 1883 U701 Zone 18K
Unit: Foot US

MATCHLINE A

WETC003 DPC035 PEM
 WETC034 U
 DPC031 PEM
 WETC008-E0
 DPC029 U
 DPC030 U
 DPC032 PFO
 WETC008-E0
 DPC033 U
 DPC036 PFO

WETC007-E1
 WETC007-E0
 DPC027 PEM
 WETC005-E0
 DPC025 PEM
 WETC006-E0
 DPC023 U
 DPC024 U
 DPC026 U
 WETC005 PFO
 WETC007-E0
 DPC028 PFO
 WETC007-E1

WETC005-E0
 DPC022 PEM
 DPC020 U
 DPC019 U
 WETC004-E0
 DPC017 PEM
 DPC016 U
 DPC021 PFO
 WETC004 PFO
 DPC018 PFO

DPC012 U
 DPC013 PEM
 WETC003-E0
 WETC003-E1
 DPC015 U
 WETC003-E0
 DPC014 PFO
 WETC003-E1

MATCHLINE B

SWCA
 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
 Sheet 20 of 47

**ILLINOIS SCOUTS CAMP, ILL. CO.
 WHEELAND OBERLIN RECREATION AREA
 441-PM USE ALONGS TERRELLIE FACILITY TO
 FRANCISCO CULIA (P) FREELINE PERCECUT
 IN OBERLIN COMMUNITY, ILL.**

LEGEND

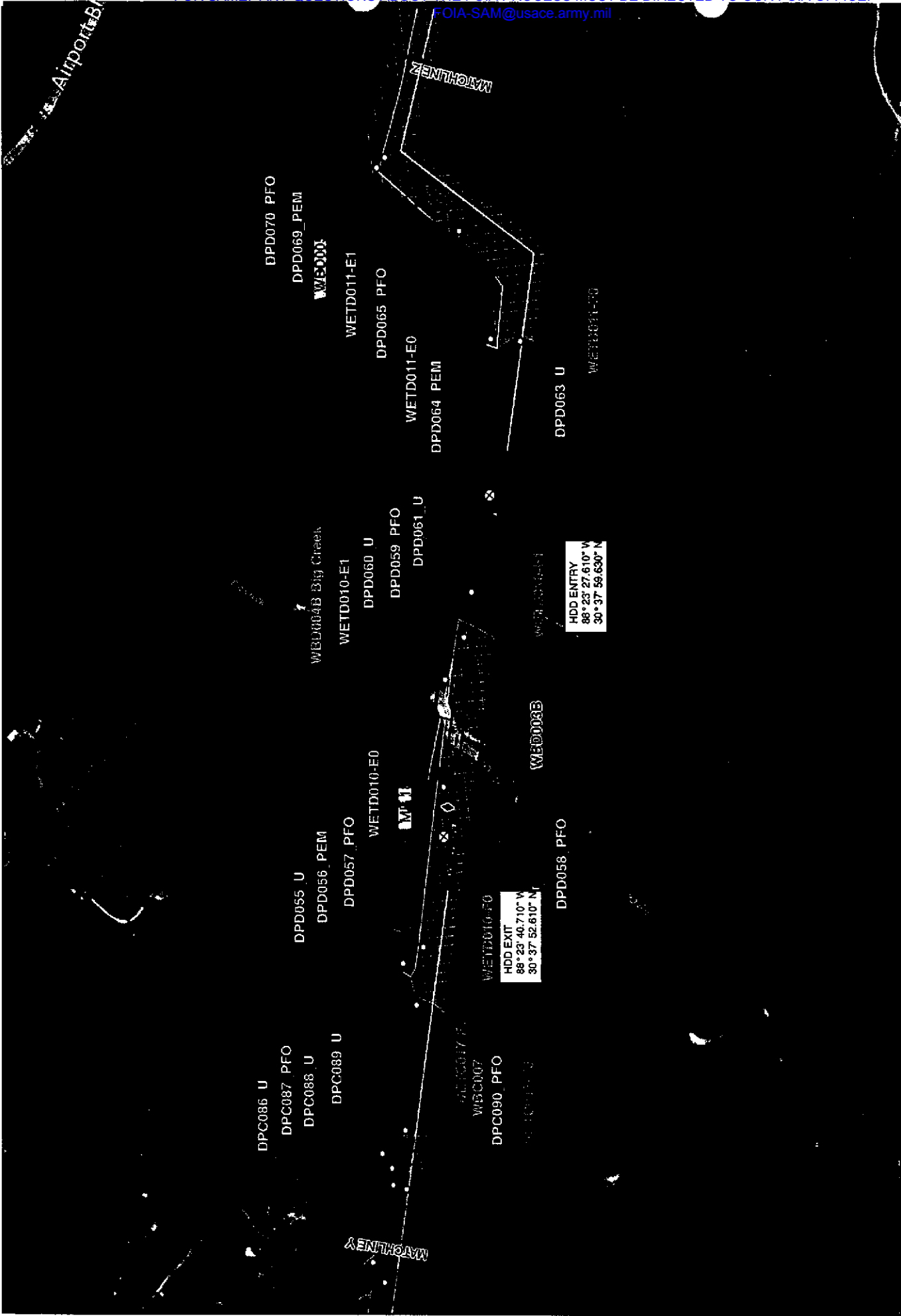
- Centerline
- Permanent ROW
- Temporary ROW
- Additional Workspace
- 200' Survey
- Unsurveyed Areas
- Streams
- PEM
- PFO
- PSS
- EEM
- Sample Point
- Mispost
- HDD Entry/Exit

COMMENT:
 USACE MOBILE DISTRICT

Background: Bing Maps (Sept 2012)
 Author: JF
 Approved By: Preliminary Draft
 SWCA Project No: 2203
 Data Production Date:
 Revision Date:
 Scale:
 Date:
 User: JF

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil



Background: Bing Maps (shaded relief)
 Mapper: J...
 Approved By: Preliminary Draft
 SWCA Project No: 2203
 Date Produced: 11/11/11
 Revision: 0
 Scale: 1:500
 Date: 11/11/11

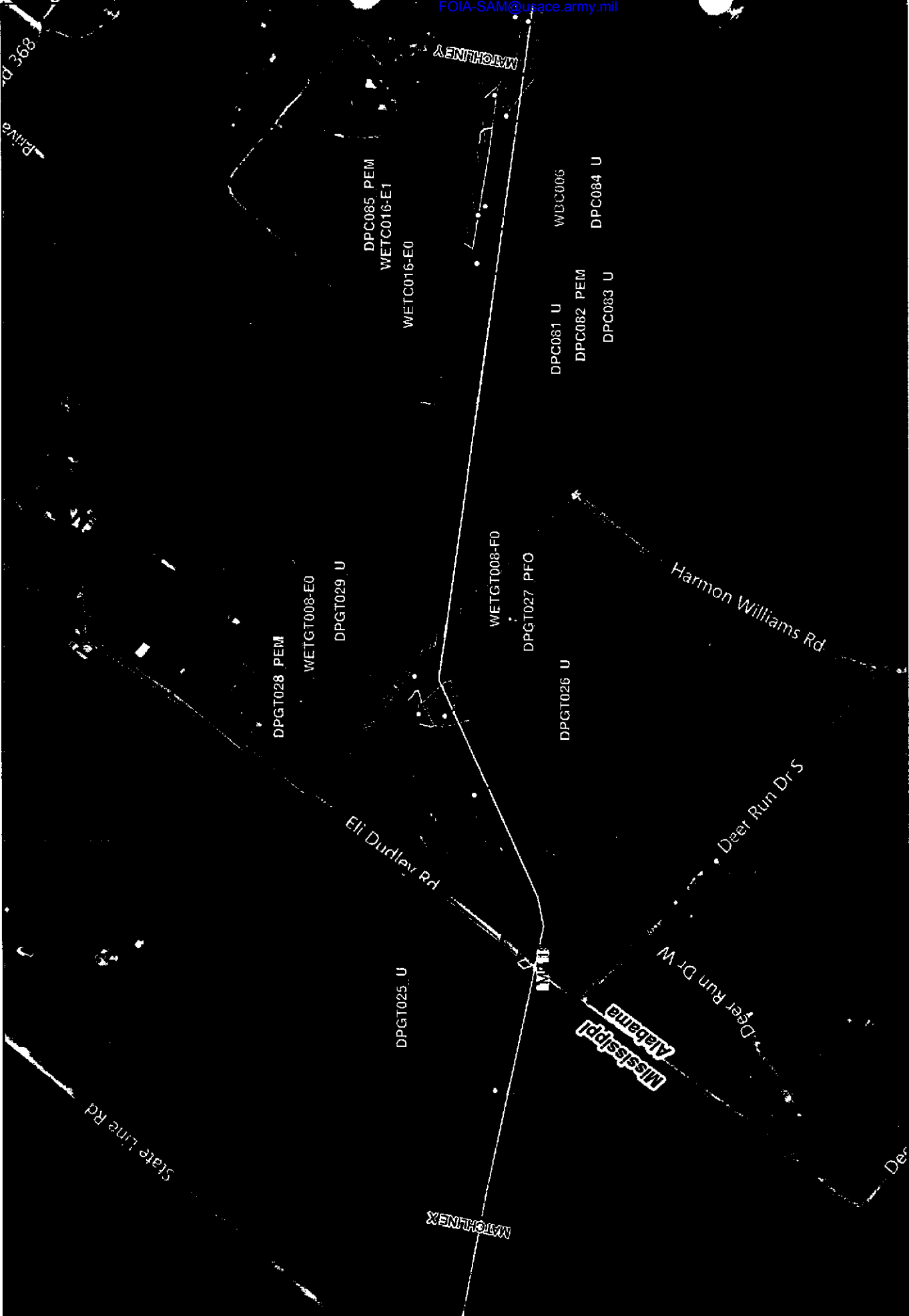
COMMENTS:
 USACE MOBILE DISTRICT

Legend:
 Contourline
 Permanent Row
 Temporary Row
 Additional Workspace
 200' Survey
 Unsurveyed Areas
 Streams
 PEM
 PFO
 PSS
 EEM
 Sample Point
 Milepost
 HDD Entry/Exit

PLANNING SERVICES GROUP, INC.
 4875 HUNTERS LANE, SUITE 100
 FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76116
 (817) 343-1111
 WWW.PSGL.COM

SWCA
 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
 Sheet 23 of 47

FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil



Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2012)
 Mapper: J
 Approved By: Project No: 2008
 SWCA Project No: 2008
 Case Producer: 2/20/08
 Revision Date:
 0 100 200 300 Feet
 Scale: 1 inch = 100 feet (1:12,000)
 Units: Feet (US)



COMMENT:
 USACE MOBILE DISTRICT

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Sample Point ⬇ Milepost ⬆ HOD Entry/Exit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PEM PFO PSS EEM Stream
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⬜ Centerline ⬜ Permanent ROW ⬜ Temporary ROW ⬜ Additional Workspace ⬜ 200' Survey ⬜ Unsurveyed Areas 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⬜ ⬜ ⬜ ⬜ ⬜ ⬜

PLANNING SOLUTIONS GROUP, L.L.C.
 WESTLAND OPERATIONAL GROUP
 401 MILLERS LANE, TRENTO, ALABAMA 36087
 (205) 838-1111 / WWW.PSGL.COM

SWCA
 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

Sheet 23 of 47

Site inspection notebook
195x50
195.57
224 ac
Google
19-202-888
water 18-FO

Comment	Lat	Long
Mike Moxey Verification Point 1	N30° 41' 5.603"	W88° 18' 33.079"
Mike Moxey Verification Point 2	N30° 41' 6.761"	W88° 18' 31.352"
Mike Moxey Verification Point 3	N30° 46' 37.021"	W88° 13' 34.706"

Two field data points worksheets → .267

Field data (rectangle polygon assumed)
shows about .224 ac input

Worksheets submitted by applicant show .267 ac input.

Very good
M. Moxey

Moxey, Michael B SAM

From: Eric Munscher [emunscher@swca.com]
Sent: Tuesday, January 08, 2013 2:49 PM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Cc: Tom Sankey
Subject: RE: Alabama Plains 41-mile pipeline, SAM-2012-0885-MBM (UNCLASSIFIED)

Mr. Moxey,

I have contacted land and will have them try and gain us access to the following areas for verification.

WETC027-F0 52- >AL ✓ DPC 153, 150, 154 ✓
WETC0018-F0 32- >AL ✓ DPC 007 (P) ✓ DPC 005 (U) ✓
WETD 009-F3 >MS PDB 002 PFO DP 0053 (U)
WETD 009-F2 >MS PDB 049 PFO

Once I hear back from them I will let you know. My plan is to fly out on Monday and flag the wetlands Monday and Tuesday and to have you meet us for verification on Wednesday the 16th.

I will get back to you as soon as I can.

Thanks and cheers,

EM

Eric C. Munscher, M.S., ES3 (Scientist)
Herpetologist / Ecologist
Certified Gopher Tortoise Agent
Principal Investigator of the NAFTRG
SWCA Environmental Consultants
7255 Langtry Suite, 100
Houston, TX 77040

AL
WETC-18-F0
WETC 007-F0

Site Inspected
Jan 16th

Site visit
1/16/2013
Correct lines
MBM

"And I can only believe, from somewhere life of incomprehensible loneliness awai to be again." William Stolzenburg. Whe

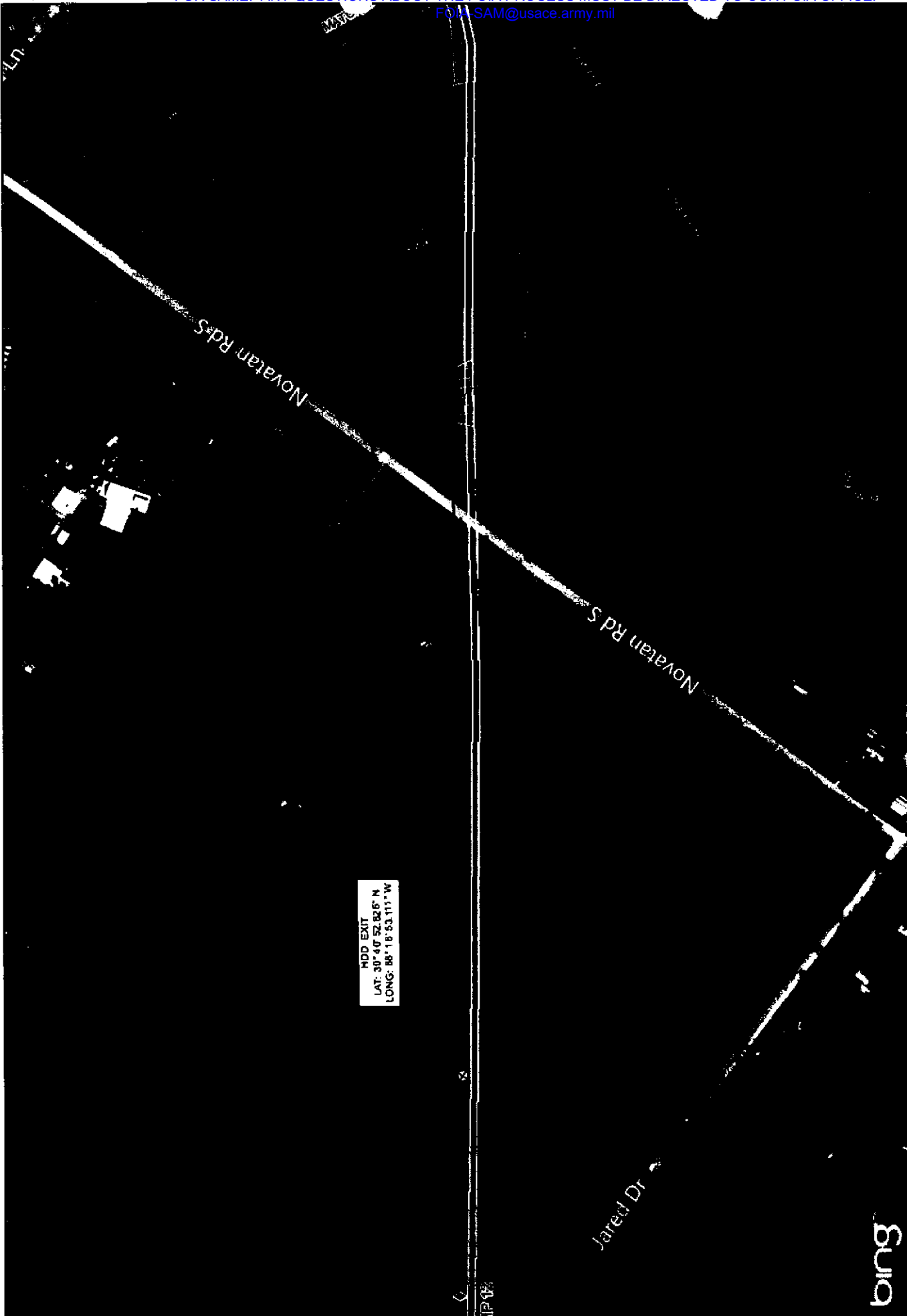
ter of the brain, that a
d things were, but are never

-----Original Message-----
From: Moxey, Michael B SAM [mailto:michael.b.moxey@usace.army.mil]
Sent: Tuesday, January 08, 2013 2:34 PM
To: Eric Munscher
Cc: Tom Sankey
Subject: RE: Alabama Plains 41-mile pipeline, SAM-2012-0885-MBM (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Eric,

FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil



HDD EXIT
 LAT: 30° 40' 52.826" N
 LONG: 88° 18' 53.111" W

Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2012)
 Mapper: JR
 Approved By: Preliminary Draft
 SWCA Project No: 22933
 Date Produced: 11/20/12
 Revision: 02
 Date: 11/20/12
 Scale: 1:50,000
 Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 18N
 Units: Feet US



COMMENT:
 USACE MOBILE DISTRICT

- Mapsheet
- HDD Entry/Exit
- HDD Centerline
- Centerline
- Permanent
- Additional
- Temporary
- Intermittent
- Perennial
- Intermittent
- Perennial
- Ephermal
- Pond
- EZEM
- PEM
- PFO
- PGS

**PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C.
 PLAN VIEWS
 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO
 PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT
 MOBILE COUNTY, AL**

SWCA
 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
 Sheet 15 of 47



WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: Pascagoula P.L. - AL, MS County: Mobile Sampling Date: May 28, 2012
 Applicant/Owner: Plains Southcap LLC State: Alabama Sample Point: DPC097 PFO
 Investigator(s): E. Munscher and K. Schneider Section, Township, Range: Sec. 20, T4SR3W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 00-05
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): South Atlantic and Gulf Slope Cash Crops, Forest, and Livestock Region (P) Lat: 30.68506 Long: -88.30884 Datum: UTM 16N N83 USFT
 Soil Map Unit Name: Pamlico-Bibb complex, 0 to 1 percent slopes NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? (Yes / No) Yes (if no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation NO, Soil NO, or Hydrology NO significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are Vegetation NO, Soil NO, or Hydrology NO naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>	

Remarks:
 This point was determined to be within a wetland due to the presence of all 3 wetland criteria.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
		<input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)

Field Observations:		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
Surface Water Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>	Depth (inches): <u>npud Dept</u>	
Water Table Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>	Depth (inches): <u>12</u>	
Saturation Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches): <u>>20</u>	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
 A positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed (at least one primary indicator).
 A positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed (at least two secondary indicators).

VEGETATION (Five Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: DPC097_PFO

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Nyssa biflora</i> <u>Black gum</u>	30	Yes	OBL
2. <i>Acer rubrum</i> <u>red maple</u>	10	No	FAC
3. <i>Acer negundo</i> <u>Box elder</u>	5	No	FACW
4. <i>Quercus laurifolia</i> <u>Swamp live oak</u>	5	No	FACW
5. <i>Pinus elliotii</i> <u>Slash pine</u>	5	No	FACW
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
	55 = Total Cover		
50% of total cover:	27.5	20% of total cover:	11
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Nyssa biflora</i>	5	Yes	OBL
2. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	10	Yes	FAC
3. <i>Acer negundo</i>	10	Yes	FACW
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
	25 = Total Cover		
50% of total cover:	12.5	20% of total cover:	5
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>None Observed</i>	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
	0 = Total Cover		
50% of total cover:	0	20% of total cover:	0
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Polygonum hydropiperoides</i> <u>wild water hyacinth</u>	5	Yes	OBL
2. <i>Woodwardia areolata</i> <u>water fern</u>	5	Yes	OBL
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____
	10 = Total Cover		
50% of total cover:	5	20% of total cover:	2
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>None Observed</i>	_____	_____	_____
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
	0 = Total Cover		
50% of total cover:	0	20% of total cover:	0

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species <u>45</u>	x 1 = <u>45</u>
FACW species <u>25</u>	x 2 = <u>50</u>
FAC species <u>20</u>	x 3 = <u>60</u>
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals: <u>90</u> (A)	<u>155</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.72

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No _____

Remarks: (if observed, list morphological adaptations below).

A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (>50% of dominant species indexed as OBL, FACW, or FAC).

A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00).

SOIL

Sampling Point: DPC097_PFO

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-12	10YR 4/2	95	10YR 5/6	5	C	M	Sandy Clay	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soils Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 161)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

A positive indication of hydric soil was observed.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: Pascagoula P.L. - AL, MS County: Mobile Sampling Date: May 28, 2012
 Applicant/Owner: Plains Southcap LLC State: Alabama Sample Point: DPC095 U
 Investigator(s): E. Munscher and K. Schneider Section, Township, Range: Sec. 20, T4SR3W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 05-10
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): South Atlantic and Gulf Slope Cash Crops, Forest, and Livestock Region (P) Lat: 30.68482 Long: -88.30917 Datum: UTM 16N N83 USFT
 Soil Map Unit Name: Troup Heidel complex, 8 to 12 percent slopes NWI Classification: PFO6F
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? (Yes / No) Yes (if no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation NO, Soil NO, or Hydrology NO significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are Vegetation NO, Soil NO, or Hydrology NO naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No <u> </u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <u> </u>	No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <u> </u>	No <u>X</u>			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u> </u>	No <u>X</u>			

Remarks:

This point was determined not to be within a wetland due to the lack of hydric soils and wetland hydrology.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots(C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows	
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)	

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes <u> </u>	No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches): <u>N/A</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u> </u>	No <u>X</u>
Water Table Present?	Yes <u> </u>	No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches): <u>>20</u>			
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes <u> </u>	No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches): <u>>20</u>			

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed.

VEGETATION (Five Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: DPC095_U

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft.</u>)	Absolute % cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Quercus Nigra</i> <u>northern oak</u>	15	Yes	FAC
2. <i>Ilex opaca</i> <u>American Holly</u>	10	Yes	FAC
3. <i>Magnolia Grandiflora</i> <u>Southern magnolia</u>	5	No	FAC
4. <i>Fraxinus americana</i> <u>white Ash</u>	10	Yes	FACU
5. <i>Cornus florida</i> <u>dogwood</u>	5	No	UPL
6. <i>Quercus laurifolia</i> <u>Sweep Laurel oak</u>	5	No	FACW
	50 = Total Cover		
50% of total cover:	25	20% of total cover:	10
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft.</u>)	Absolute % cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Quercus Nigra</i>	5	No	FAC
2. <i>Ilex opaca</i>	10	Yes	FAC
3. <i>Fraxinus americana</i>	10	Yes	FACU
4. <i>Quercus laurifolia</i>	10	Yes	FACW
5.			
6.			
	35 = Total Cover		
50% of total cover:	17.5	20% of total cover:	7
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft.</u>)	Absolute % cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	15	Yes	FAC
2. <i>Symplocos tinctoria</i>	15	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
	30 = Total Cover		
50% of total cover:	15	20% of total cover:	6
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft.</u>)	Absolute % cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pteridium Gleditsch</i>	15	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
	15 = Total Cover		
50% of total cover:	7.5	20% of total cover:	3
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft.</u>)	Absolute % cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>None Observed</i>			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0 = Total Cover		
50% of total cover:	0	20% of total cover:	0

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species <u>0</u>	x 1 = <u>0</u>
FACW species <u>15</u>	x 2 = <u>30</u>
FAC species <u>75</u>	x 3 = <u>225</u>
FACU species <u>35</u>	x 4 = <u>140</u>
UPL species <u>5</u>	x 5 = <u>25</u>
Column Totals: <u>130</u> (A)	<u>420</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.23

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
 _____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No _____

Remarks: (if observed, list morphological adaptations below).
 A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (>50% of dominant species indexed as OBL, FACW, or FAC).

SOIL

Sampling Point: DPC095_U

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-20	10YR 6/3	100	None	---	---	---	Sandy Loam	

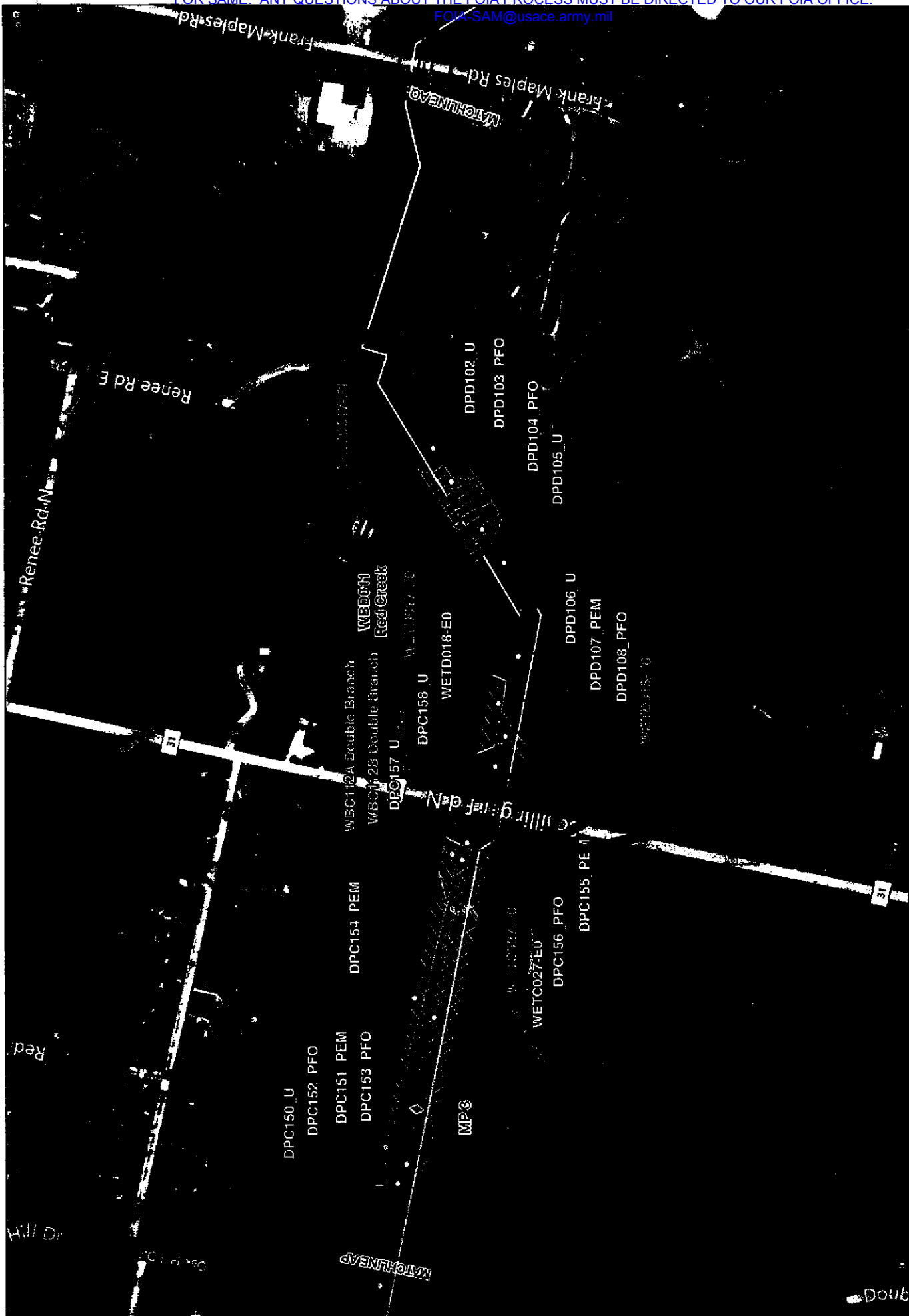
¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soils Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 153B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)	<input type="checkbox"/>	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A18) (MLRA 150A)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	<input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Restrictive Layer (if observed): Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No _____ X _____
---	---

Remarks:

No positive indication of hydric soils was observed.



Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2012)
 Approved By: Preliminary Data
 SWCA Project No: 22872
 Date Produced: 08/02/12
 Revision Date:
 Scale: Not
 Contour Interval: 100
 Units: Foot US

COMMENT:
 USACE MOBILE DISTRICT

Legend:

- Sample Point
- ◆ Milepost
- ◆ HDD Entry/Exit
- PEM
- PFO
- Additional Workspace
- EEM
- Streams
- Centerline
- Permanent ROW
- Temporary ROW
- 300 Survey
- Unsurveyed Areas

**PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C.
 WETLAND DELINEATION MAP
 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO
 PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT
 MOBILE COUNTY, AL**

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

AL P.S
Jetc-027-PO

Project/Site: Pascagoula P.L. - AL, MS County: Mobile Sampling Date: June 1, 2012
 Applicant/Owner: Plains Southcap LLC State: Alabama Sample Point: DPC153_PFO
 Investigator(s): E. Munscher and K. Schneider Section, Township, Range: Sec. 24, T3SR3W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 00-05
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): South Atlantic and Gulf Slope Cash Crops, Forest, and Livestock Region (P) Lat: 30.77693 Long: -88.22833 Datum: UTM 16N N83 USFT
 Soil Map Unit Name: Troup Heidel complex, 8 to 12 percent slopes NWI Classification: PSS7/EM1A
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? (Yes / No) Yes (if no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation NO, Soil NO, or Hydrology NO significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No
 Are Vegetation NO, Soil NO, or Hydrology NO naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>	
Remarks: This point was determined to be within a wetland due to the presence of all 3 wetland criteria.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland hydrology Indicators:		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)			
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows	
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)		<input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)	

Field Observations:				Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No <u> </u>
Surface Water Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches): <u>N/A</u>			
Water Table Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches): <u>>20</u>			
Saturation Present? Yes <u> </u> No <u>X</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Depth (inches): <u>>20</u>			

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
A positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed (at least two secondary indicators).

VEGETATION (Five Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: DPC153_PFO

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft.</u>)	Absolute % cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i> <u>Sweet gum</u>	20	Yes	FACW
2. <i>Acer rubrum</i> <u>Red maple</u>	15	Yes	FAC
3. <i>Quercus lyrata</i> <u>Overcup white oak</u>	5	No	OBL
4. <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> <u>Flowering tulip tree</u>	5	No	FACU
5. <i>Quercus laurifolia</i> <u>Sweet laurel (Dogwood)</u>		No	FACW
6. _____			
	45 = Total Cover		
50% of total cover:	22.5	20% of total cover:	9
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft.</u>)			
1. <i>Acer rubrum</i>	15	Yes	FAC
2. <i>Quercus laurifolia</i>	10	Yes	FACW
3. <i>Persea palustris</i> <u>Sweet red bay</u>	2	No	FACW
4. _____			
5. _____			
6. _____			
	27 = Total Cover		
50% of total cover:	13.5	20% of total cover:	5.4
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft.</u>)			
1. <i>Cliftonia monophylla</i> <u>Blaise titi</u>	15	Yes	OBL
2. <i>Ilex coriacea</i> <u>Sweet yellowcane</u>	15	Yes	FACW
3. _____			
4. _____			
5. _____			
6. _____			
	30 = Total Cover		
50% of total cover:	15	20% of total cover:	6
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft.</u>)			
1. <i>Woodwardia areolata</i> <u>Wetland chrysanthemum</u>	5	Yes	OBL
2. <i>Osmunda regalis</i> <u>royal fern</u>	5	Yes	OBL
3. _____			
4. _____			
5. _____			
6. _____			
7. _____			
8. _____			
9. _____			
10. _____			
11. _____			
	10 = Total Cover		
50% of total cover:	5	20% of total cover:	2
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft.</u>)			
1. <i>Toxicodendron radicans</i>	10	Yes	FAC
2. _____	5		
3. _____	5		
4. _____			
5. _____			
	20 = Total Cover		
50% of total cover:	10	20% of total cover:	4

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 9 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species <u>30</u>	x 1 = <u>30</u>
FACW species <u>47</u>	x 2 = <u>94</u>
FAC species <u>40</u>	x 3 = <u>120</u>
FACU species <u>5</u>	x 4 = <u>20</u>
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals: <u>122</u> (A)	<u>264</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.16

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (if observed, list morphological adaptations below).

A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (>50% of dominant species indexed as OBL, FACW, or FAC).

A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00).

SOIL

Sampling Point: DPC153_PFO

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-20	10YR 3/1	95	10YR 4/6	5	C	M	Sandy Clay	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soils Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)		Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20)
<input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MLRA 153B)
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)	<input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)	³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)	<input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)		

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

A positive indication of hydric soil was observed.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: Pascagoula P.L. - AL, MS County: Mobile Sampling Date: June 1, 2012
 Applicant/Owner: Plains Southcap LLC State: Alabama Sample Point: DPC154 PEM
 Investigator(s): E. Munscher and K. Schneider Section, Township, Range: Sec. 24, T3SR3W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 00-05
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): South Atlantic and Gulf Slope Cash Crops, Forest, and Livestock Region (P) Lat: 30.77722 Long: -88.22814 Datum: UTM 18N N83 USFT
 Soil Map Unit Name: Troup Heidel complex, 8 to 12 percent slopes NWI Classification: None
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? (Yes / No) Yes (if no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation NO, Soil NO, or Hydrology NO significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No _____
 Are Vegetation NO, Soil NO, or Hydrology NO naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No _____	is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes <u>X</u>	No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No _____			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes <u>X</u>	No _____			

Remarks:

This point was determined to be within a wetland due to the presence of all 3 wetland criteria.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) | |

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- | |
|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U) |

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes _____ No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches): <u>N/A</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____
Water Table Present?	Yes _____ No <u>X</u>	Depth (inches): <u>>20</u>	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes <u>X</u> No _____	Depth (inches): <u>0</u>	

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

A positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed (at least one primary indicator).

VEGETATION (Five Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: DPC154_PEM

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>None Observed</u>			
2. _____			
3. _____			
4. _____			
5. _____			
6. _____			
0 = Total Cover			
50% of total cover:	0	20% of total cover:	0

Sapling Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>None Observed</u>			
2. _____			
3. _____			
4. _____			
5. _____			
6. _____			
0 = Total Cover			
50% of total cover:	0	20% of total cover:	0

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>None Observed</u>			
2. _____			
3. _____			
4. _____			
5. _____			
6. _____			
0 = Total Cover			
50% of total cover:	0	20% of total cover:	0

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Woodwardia virginica</u>	15	Yes	OBL
2. <u>Lycopodiella alopecuroides</u>	15	Yes	OBL
3. <u>Rubus arvensis</u>	15	Yes	FAC
4. <u>Pluchea camphorata</u>	20	Yes	FACW
5. <u>Polygala lutea</u>	10	No	FACW
6. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	5	No	FAC
7. <u>Woodwardia areolata</u>	5	No	OBL
8. <u>Symplocos tinctoria</u>	10	No	FAC
9. <u>Lachnocaulon anceps</u>	2	No	FACW
10. _____			
11. _____			
97 = Total Cover			
50% of total cover:	48.5	20% of total cover:	19.4

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft.)	Absolute % cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Smilax walteri</u>	50	Yes	OBL
2. _____			
3. _____			
4. _____			
5. _____			
50 = Total Cover			
50% of total cover:	25	20% of total cover:	10

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species <u>85</u>	x 1 = <u>85</u>
FACW species <u>32</u>	x 2 = <u>64</u>
FAC species <u>30</u>	x 3 = <u>90</u>
FACU species <u>0</u>	x 4 = <u>0</u>
UPL species <u>0</u>	x 5 = <u>0</u>
Column Totals: <u>147</u>	(A) <u>239</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.63

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation

Present? Yes X No _____

Remarks: (if observed, list morphological adaptations below)

A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (>50% of dominant species indexed as OBL, FACW, or FAC).

A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00).

SOIL

Sampling Point: DPC154_PEM

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the Indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-20	10YR 2/1	100	None	—	—	—	Muck	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soils Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U)
- 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U)
- Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U)
- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U)

- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U)
- Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Marl (F10) (LRR U)
- Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U)
- Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S)
- Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T)
- Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

A positive indication of hydric soil was observed.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: Pascagoula P.L. - AL, MS County: Mobile Sampling Date: June 1, 2012
 Applicant/Owner: Plains Southcap LLC State: Alabama Sample Point: DPC150 U
 Investigator(s): E. Munscher and K. Schneider Section, Township, Range: Sec. 24, T3SR3W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 10-15
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): South Atlantic and Gulf Slope Cash Crops, Forest, and Livestock Region (P) Lat: 30.77693 Long: -88.23039 Datum: UTM 18N N83 USFT
 Soil Map Unit Name: Troup Heidel complex, 8 to 12 percent slopes NWI Classification: PSS7/EM1A
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? (Yes / No) Yes (if no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation NO, Soil NO, or Hydrology NO significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No _____
 Are Vegetation NO, Soil NO, or Hydrology NO naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>	
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>	

Remarks:

This point was determined not to be within a wetland due to the lack of hydric soils and wetland hydrology.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B8)

- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No X Depth (inches): N/A
 Water Table Present? Yes _____ No X Depth (inches): >20
 Saturation Present? Yes _____ No X Depth (inches): >20
 (includes capillary fringe)

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

No positive indication of wetland hydrology was observed.

VEGETATION (Five Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: DPC150_U

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft.</u>)	Absolute % cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus palustris</i>	20	Yes	FACU
2. <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	10	Yes	FAC
3. <i>Quercus falcata</i>	10	Yes	FACU
4. <i>Quercus laevis</i>	5	No	UPL
5. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	No	FACW
6.			
50% of total cover: <u>50</u> = Total Cover			
20% of total cover: <u>10</u>			

Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft.</u>)	Absolute % cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus palustris</i>	5	Yes	FACU
2. <i>Quercus falcata</i>	5	Yes	FACU
3. <i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	5	Yes	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
15 = Total Cover			
50% of total cover: <u>7.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>3</u>			

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft.</u>)	Absolute % cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Pinus palustris</i>	5	No	FACU
2. <i>Cyrilla racemiflora</i>	25	Yes	FACW
3. <i>Lyonia lucida</i>	15	Yes	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
45 = Total Cover			
50% of total cover: <u>22.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>9</u>			

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft.</u>)	Absolute % cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>Lyonia lucida</i>	15	Yes	FACW
2. <i>Woodwardia virginica</i>	10	Yes	OBL
3. <i>Pteridium aquilinum</i>	5	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
30 = Total Cover			
50% of total cover: <u>15</u> 20% of total cover: <u>6</u>			

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft.</u>)	Absolute % cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <i>None Observed</i>			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
0 = Total Cover			
50% of total cover: <u>0</u> 20% of total cover: <u>0</u>			

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 10 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 60% (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species <u>10</u>	x 1 = <u>10</u>
FACW species <u>65</u>	x 2 = <u>130</u>
FAC species <u>10</u>	x 3 = <u>30</u>
FACU species <u>50</u>	x 4 = <u>200</u>
UPL species <u>5</u>	x 5 = <u>25</u>
Column Totals: <u>140</u> (A)	<u>395</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.82

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0¹

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (if observed, list morphological adaptations below).

A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (>50% of dominant species indexed as OBL, FACW, or FAC).

A positive indication of hydrophytic vegetation was observed (Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.00).

SOIL

Sampling Point: DPC150_U

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-10	10YR 4/3	100	None	—	—	—	Sandy Loam	
10-20	10YR 2/2	100	None	—	—	—	Sandy Loam	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soils Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR S, T, U) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR S, T, U) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR O) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Organic Bodies (A6) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Mineral (A7) (LRR P, T, U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Muck Presence (A8) (LRR U) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR P, T) | <input type="checkbox"/> Marl (F10) (LRR U) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Ochric (F11) (MLRA 151) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR O, P, T) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 150A) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (LRR P, T, U) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR O, S) | <input type="checkbox"/> Delta Ochric (F17) (MLRA 151) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (MLRA 150A, 150B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149A) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 149A, 153C, 153D) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR P, S, T, U) | |

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- | |
|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR O) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR S) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reduced Vertic (F18) (outside MLRA 150A,B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (LRR P, S, T) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Anomalous Bright Loamy Soils (F20) (MLRA 153B) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks:

No positive indication of hydric soils was observed.

Moxey, Michael B SAM

To: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Subject: FW: Alabama Plains 41-mile pipeline, SAM-2012-0885-MBM (UNCLASSIFIED)

From: Eric Munscher [mailto:emunscher@swca.com]
Sent: Tuesday, January 08, 2013 2:49 PM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Cc: Tom Sankey
Subject: RE: Alabama Plains 41-mile pipeline, SAM-2012-0885-MBM (UNCLASSIFIED)

Mr. Moxey,

I have contacted land and will have them try and gain us access to the following areas for verification.

WETC027-F0
WETC0018-F0
WETD 009-F3
WETD 009-F2

Once I hear back from them I will let you know. My plan is to fly out on Monday and flag the wetlands Monday and Tuesday and to have you meet us for verification on Wednesday the 16th.

I will get back to you as soon as I can.

Thanks and cheers,

EM

Eric C. Munscher, M.S., ES3 (Scientist)
Herpetologist / Ecologist
Certified Gopher Tortoise Agent
Principal Investigator of the NAFTRG
SWCA Environmental Consultants
7255 Langtry Suite, 100
Houston, TX 77040

"And I can only believe, from somewhere deeper than any logic center of the brain, that a life of incomprehensible loneliness awaits a world where the wild things were, but are never to be again." William Stolzenburg. Where the Wild Things Were.

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM [mailto:michael.b.moxey@usace.army.mil]
Sent: Tuesday, January 08, 2013 2:34 PM
To: Eric Munscher
Cc: Tom Sankey
Subject: RE: Alabama Plains 41-mile pipeline, SAM-2012-0885-MBM (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Eric,
I looked and am fine with your proposed alternative sites. My can arrange my schedule so that I can be available anytime the next two weeks.

Thanks,
Mike

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Eric Munscher [<mailto:emunscher@swca.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, January 08, 2013 2:08 PM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Cc: Tom Sankey
Subject: RE: Alabama Plains 41-mile pipeline, SAM-2012-0885-MBM (UNCLASSIFIED)

Mr. Moxey,

We appreciate your work to push this project permit along.

As for the verification location. I see no issues with WETC017-F0 or WETD009-F2 and F3. There is an issue with WETGT008-F0 in that it has been an access issue tract. Would WETC027-F0 off of Schillinger Road or WETC0018-F0 off of Novatan Road work better for you? If so I will contact our land agents to gain access to these properties. When would be a good time for this verification to take place? I can fly out to Mobile Monday the 14th and stay out there until Thursday the 17th. That would give me time to flag the wetlands in question and then meet with you to verify each one. Please let me know as soon as you can what days would work best for you so I can plan with land and flights.

Thanks and cheers,

EM

Eric C. Munscher, M.S., ES3 (Scientist)
Herpetologist / Ecologist
Certified Gopher Tortoise Agent
Principal Investigator of the NAFTRG
SWCA Environmental Consultants
7255 Langtry Suite, 100
Houston, TX 77040

FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

"And I can only believe, from somewhere deeper than any logic center of the brain, that a life of incomprehensible loneliness awaits a world where the wild things were, but are never to be again." William Stolzenburg. Where the Wild Things Were.

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM [mailto:michael.b.moxey@usace.army.mil]

Sent: Tuesday, January 08, 2013 1:45 PM

To: Jeremy Rabalais

Cc: Eric Munscher; Tom Sankey; Chuck Fontenot

Subject: RE: Alabama Plains 41-mile pipeline, SAM-2012-0885-MBM (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Good afternoon,

I have submitted completed the upload worksheets and submitted them to our computer folks to upload. I have completed the mitigation tables and impact tables which will be attached to the permit. I think the next priority should be a field verification of jd and the wetland delineations.

I recommend looking at a sub-sample of sites for the JD and delineation verification. I recommend the following adjacent polygons be flagged and GP points provided for the flags so that we verify the wetland delineation verifications (2 for each permit application). I can then follow-up with the preliminary JD and wetland delineation verification letters for each project.

Alabama (off Eli Dudley Road)

WET GT008-F0

WET C017-F0

Mississippi (off Lily Orchard Road)

WETD 009-F3

WETD 009-F2

Thanks,

Mike

USACE, Regulatory Division

Team Leader, Inland South

109 St. Joseph Street

Mobile, Alabama 36602

(251) 694-3771

Fax: (251) 690-2660

Moxey, Michael B SAM

From: Jeremy Rabalais [jrabalais@swca.com]
Sent: Thursday, January 03, 2013 3:04 PM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM; Eric Munscher
Cc: Tom Sankey; Chuck Fontenot
Subject: RE: Alabama Plains 41-mile pipeline, SAM-2012-0885-MBM (UNCLASSIFIED)

Mike,

Myself and Chuck Fontenot have been reviewing the isolated features discussed below, and believe that they were wrongly categorized under the waters type category. We would like to discuss our options with you before we make any changes just to be sure we are taking the correct steps. Please give us a call at your earliest convenience at 225-715-1181 (this is Chuck Fontenot's cell phone). We look forward to speaking with you and clearing this up.

Thanks for your time,

Jeremy Rabalais

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM [mailto:michael.b.moxey@usace.army.mil]
Sent: Thursday, January 03, 2013 10:26 AM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM; Eric Munscher
Cc: Tom Sankey; Jeremy Rabalais
Subject: RE: Alabama Plains 41-mile pipeline, SAM-2012-0885-MBM (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Eric,
I am working on the Alabama component today. Let me know about the isolated wetlands concern. I will address the temporary wetland impacts that do not require mitigation in the conditions of the permit and attach the aquatic resource worksheet to the permit to identify and reference these areas.

Thanks,
Mike

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Wednesday, January 02, 2013 3:59 PM
To: 'Eric Munscher'

Moxey, Michael B SAM

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Friday, January 04, 2013 8:59 AM
To: Rumbley, Pauline B. Contractor; Moxey, Michael B SAM
Subject: FW: Alabama Plains 41-mile pipeline, SAM-2012-0885-MBM (UNCLASSIFIED)
Attachments: 01032013 SHP to USACE Mobile.zip

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Pauline,
I have placed the Aquatic Resource upload worksheet, impact upload worksheet, and mitigation upload worksheet on the m-drive under Alabama portion of pipeline project SAM-2012-885-MBM. The attached shape files for both the Alabama and Mississippi (SAM-2012-1165-MBM) portions of the pipeline project.

Mike

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Jeremy Rabalais [mailto:jrabalais@swca.com]
Sent: Thursday, January 03, 2013 4:28 PM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Cc: Eric Munscher; Tom Sankey; Chuck Fontenot
Subject: RE: Alabama Plains 41-mile pipeline, SAM-2012-0885-MBM (UNCLASSIFIED)

Mike,

Attached are the updated shapefiles and upload sheets. We removed the one pond, and categorized the other as a stream per our phone conversation earlier. I also reviewed the shapefiles and upload sheets for the Mississippi data, and did not find any discrepancies with the feature count. One possible answer is that the row count in excel starts with 1, while the count in ArcGIS starts with 0. If it is still a problem with the new data, please have your GIS tech give me a call (225-229-0862) and we can troubleshoot the issue.

Thanks again

Jeremy

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM [mailto:michael.b.moxey@usace.army.mil]
Sent: Thursday, January 03, 2013 10:26 AM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM; Eric Munscher

Cc: Tom Sankey; Jeremy Rabalais
Subject: RE: Alabama Plains 41-mile pipeline, SAM-2012-0885-MBM (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Eric,
I am working on the Alabama component today. Let me know about the isolated wetlands concern. I will address the temporary wetland impacts that do not require mitigation in the conditions of the permit and attach the aquatic resource worksheet to the permit to identify and reference these areas.

Thanks,
Mike

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Wednesday, January 02, 2013 3:59 PM
To: 'Eric Munscher'
Cc: Tom Sankey; Jeremy Rabalais
Subject: RE: Alabama Plains 41-mile pipeline, SAM-2012-0885-MBM (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Eric,
Thanks for sending the updated information. The number of aquatic resource entries now matches the number of impact entries for both permits, and the number of entries for the mitigation worksheets equals the number of entries on the Corps mitigation worksheet. I spoke with one of our more experienced pipeline people and she stated she prefers to see the temporary impacts requiring a permit but no mitigation also listed, so that all the worksheets have the same number of entries. If this is an issue, I am thinking an alternative is that I identify these no mitigation required sites in the permit conditions for each nationwide permit.

After looking at the data, I noticed that the data sent in your below e-mail reflects impacts to 2 isolated aquatic resources in Alabama (both aquatic resource and impact worksheets). Please note that a JD determination that a wetland is isolated requires extensive documentation and coordination with EPA on these determinations. Just want to confirm before I start creating the justification packages to send to EPA.

Thanks,
Mike

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Eric Munscher [mailto:emunscher@swca.com]
Sent: Thursday, December 20, 2012 10:40 AM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Cc: Tom Sankey; Jeremy Rabalais
Subject: RE: Alabama Plains 41-mile pipeline, SAM-2012-0885-MBM (UNCLASSIFIED)

Mr. Moxey,

We have completed the afore listed items. We hope that these final editions will be able to help you close out this permit application. Please let us know if you have any questions or need anything else from us.

Have a great holiday and we look forward to hearing back from you.

Cheers,

EM

Eric C. Munscher, M.S., ES3 (Scientist)
Herpetologist / Ecologist
Certified Gopher Tortoise Agent
Principal Investigator of the NAFTRG
SWCA Environmental Consultants
7255 Langtry Suite, 100
Houston, TX 77040

"And I can only believe, from somewhere deeper than any logic center of the brain, that a life of incomprehensible loneliness awaits a world where the wild things were, but are never to be again." William Stolzenburg. Where the Wild Things Were.

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM [mailto:michael.b.moxey@usace.army.mil]
Sent: Thursday, December 20, 2012 8:28 AM
To: Eric Munscher; Tom Sankey; Jeremy Rabalais
Subject: RE: Alabama Plains 41-mile pipeline, SAM-2012-0885-MBM (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Thanks Eric,
That sounds real good. Should help with the QA/QC the data and allow these projects to move forward quickly.

Thanks,
Mike

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Eric Munscher [mailto:emunscher@swca.com]
Sent: Wednesday, December 19, 2012 2:32 PM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM; Tom Sankey; Jeremy Rabalais
Subject: RE: Alabama Plains 41-mile pipeline, SAM-2012-0885-MBM (UNCLASSIFIED)

Mr. Moxey,

After reading your email, we want to talk about our understanding of what's needed.

Items 1 -3: You are requesting that any wetland or waterbody within our workspaces that are not being impacted (the waterbodies being HDD'd) be removed from the delineations' Aquatic Resource upload sheet. By doing this, we will have the same feature count as the Impacts upload sheet.

Item 4: We did not do a Mitigation upload sheet, as it was our understanding that the Mobile Corps Pipeline Data Worksheet was in lieu of a Mitigation Upload. This is not a problem, we can transfer the data from the Pipeline Data Worksheet into the Mitigation format, and transmit it.

Please let us know if these are the appropriate actions needed.

Thanks and cheers,

EM

Eric C. Munscher, M.S., ES3 (Scientist)
Herpetologist / Ecologist
Certified Gopher Tortoise Agent
Principal Investigator of the NAFTRG
SWCA Environmental Consultants
7255 Langtry Suite, 100
Houston, TX 77040

FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

"And I can only believe, from somewhere deeper than any logic center of the brain, that a life of incomprehensible loneliness awaits a world where the wild things were, but are never to be again." William Stolzenburg. Where the Wild Things Were.

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM [mailto:michael.b.moxey@usace.army.mil]
Sent: Wednesday, December 19, 2012 10:44 AM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM; Tom Sankey; Eric Munscher; Jeremy Rabalais
Subject: Alabama Plains 41-mile pipeline, SAM-2012-0885-MBM (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Good morning everyone:

As an update sine our December 6, 2012 conference call. Since I can expect to have the Alabama agency clearances for the Alabama Plains 41-mile pipeline soonest, SAM-2012-0885-MBM, I am making an effort to complete this action first. I received the December 2012 CD with the shape files, waters upload worksheet, impacts worksheet, and COE template for mitigation.

After reviewing the information on the CD, I have the following follow-up comments our discussions:

1. It would seem that since our evaluation is based on aquatic resources with impacts from trenching and conversion that require a 404 permit, that all the Alabama mass upload worksheets (aquatic resources, impacts, and mitigation provided in October 30 e-mail) would have the same data entries.
2. Alabama Aquatic Resource Upload Worksheet: The December 2012 aquatic resource upload worksheet reflects isolated waters (POW shown as isolated). The worksheet is protected so I cannot edit any information. An Aquatic Resource Upload Worksheet will be provided that reflects only aquatic resources with impacts requiring a Corps permit (trenching and/or conversions) and not aquatic resources subject to directional drilling without 404 impacts. The copy provided is protected so I can correct this.
3. Alabama Impact Upload Worksheet: The December 2012 impact upload worksheet reflects isolated waters (ponds) and a different number of entries than the aquatic resource upload worksheet. The worksheet is protected so I cannot edit any information. An impact Upload Worksheet is needed that reflects only aquatic resources with impacts requiring a Corps permit (trenching and/or conversions) and not aquatic resources subject to directional drilling without a 404 regulated action. The copy provided is protected so I can correct this.
4. Alabama Mitigation Upload Worksheet: There are two mitigation worksheets, the mass upload worksheet and the Corps Regulatory mitigation worksheet. You provided the Corps Regulatory worksheet. I will need a mass upload mitigation worksheet (provided in October 30 e-mail) that reflects the same number of entries as the aquatic resource and impact mass upload worksheets, however they would reflect no mitigation/self mitigating for entries for temporary impacts to the PEM and stream crossings. Both the mitigation mass upload worksheet and also the Corps mitigation worksheet should reflect the same number of entries.
5. I will complete the NWP and JD mass upload worksheets.
6. The same information format will be required for the Mississippi permit.

Thanks,
Mike

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at
www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a
moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are
appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Moxey, Michael B SAM

From: Eric Munscher [emunscher@swca.com]
Sent: Wednesday, January 02, 2013 10:00 AM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Cc: Tom Sankey
Subject: FW: Plains Southcap - Tortoises
Attachments: plains southcap_usfws.PDF

Mr. Moxey,

I was not sure if I sent this email to you or not. This is confirmation from the USFWS concerning our gopher tortoise plans. Please see the attachment from David Felder.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks and cheers,

EM

From: David Felder [mailto:david_felder@fws.gov]
Sent: Friday, December 21, 2012 9:40 AM
To: Eric Munscher
Cc: Tom Sankey; Matthew Hinderliter; Bruce Porter
Subject: RE: Plains Southcap - Tortoises

Eric and Tom,

See attachment. Our color copier is down today, so I had to send a black and white version. Hard copy in the mail today.

Let me know if you have any questions.

Bruce and Matt, if you have any additional questions or recommendations for this project, please forward to Eric or Tom.



United States Department of the Interior



FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Mississippi Field Office
6578 Dogwood View Parkway, Suite A
Jackson, Mississippi 39213

December 21, 2012

Mr. Thomas Sankey
SWCA Environmental Consultants
7255 Langtry, Suite 100
Houston, Texas 77040

Dear Mr. Sankey:

The Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) has received your letter dated November 14, 2012 regarding the proposed Plains Southcap, LLC Ten-Mile Facility to Chevron Pascagoula Crude Oil Pipeline Project in Jackson County, Mississippi and Mobile County, Alabama. The proposed project will consist of the construction and placement of approximately 41 miles of 24-inch diameter crude oil pipeline from the Plains Southcap Ten-Mile Crude Oil Facility in Mobile County, Alabama to the Chevron Pascagoula Refinery in Jackson County, Mississippi. The Service has reviewed the information and offers the following comments in accordance with the Endangered Species Act (ESA) of 1973 (87 Stat. 884, as amended; 16 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.*).

Your office performed threatened and endangered species reviews for all species potentially found within the action area, and conducted field surveys for all areas that contained potential habitat for such species. Your initial determination is that the proposed project would have either no effect on federally listed species because suitable habitat for these species was not present, or, if suitable habitat was present, avoidance measures such as horizontal directional drilling (HDD) would be used to avoid such habitat (i.e. drilling under the Escatwapa River).

In addition, approximately 277 gopher tortoise burrows (burrows) were found in or near the proposed pipeline project, comprising approximately 19 gopher tortoise colonies (colonies). Plains Southcap proposes to completely avoid potential impacts to gopher tortoises by use of HDD and silt screen fencing near burrows. Specifically, Plains Southcap proposes to use HDD under all colonies that are within the proposed pipeline right-of-way (ROW), and will install heavy reinforced silt fencing between construction activities and burrows near the proposed ROW. Also, for all tree clearing activities within colony areas, Plains Southcap will flag all burrows and hand clear trees and vegetation near burrows. Finally, certified gopher tortoise

biologists will monitor all such activities near colonies and inspect silt screen fencing during project construction.

Provided that the proposed project incorporates all avoidance and minimization measures outlined in your report, the Service has determined that the proposed Plains Southcap project is unlikely to result in take of federally listed threatened or endangered species. As an additional protective measure, we do however recommend that all abandoned burrows (that have not naturally collapsed) within the proposed pipeline ROW be scoped and excavated via backhoe before burrow collapse. Finally, please notify this office if federally listed species are encountered during construction activities, or if potential impacts to listed species are revealed that were not previously considered.

Although the bald eagle is no longer protected under the ESA, it continues to be protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (BGEPA). We concur with your recommendation to resurvey the proposed pipeline ROW during the 2013 bald eagle breeding season. If active nests are found near the proposed project, we recommend you follow the National Bald Eagle Management (NBEM) Guidelines in order to minimize potential project impacts to bald eagles. A copy of the NBEM Guidelines is available at <http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/issues/BaldEagle/NationalBaldEagleManagementGuidelines.pdf>.

The Service appreciates the opportunity to provide technical assistance on the Plains Southcap Ten-Mile Facility to Chevron Pascagoula Crude Oil Pipeline Project. If you have any questions, please contact David Felder of our office, telephone: (601) 321-1131.

Sincerely



for Stephen M. Ricks
Field Supervisor
MS Field Office

Thanks again to everyone for their assistance regarding the review of this project.

David

David Felder

Fish and Wildlife Biologist

US Fish and Wildlife Service

6578 Dogwood View Parkway, Suite A

Jackson, MS 39213

david_felder@fws.gov

(601) 321-1131 office

(601) 720-6458 mobile

(601) 965-4340 fax

From: Eric Munscher [mailto:emunscher@swca.com]

Sent: Wednesday, December 05, 2012 10:46 AM

To: David Felder

Cc: Tom Sankey

Subject: RE: Plains Southcap - Tortoises

David,

We appreciate your quick response to our request for reviewing the report. Here are some answers to your questions.

1. You use the term pods. Is the pod polygon the same as the colony definition (2 or more active/inactive burrows within 600 feet of each other)?

1.) Ray Ashton coined the term "Pod" in his book *The Natural History and Management of the Gopher Tortoise (Gopherus polyphemus)*, 2008. The terms Pod and Colony basically mean the same thing. Ashton described a "Pod" as being a group of tortoises living and foraging in close proximity to one another. While he treated the term "Colony" as groups of "Pods" in connected tortoise habitat. I was lucky enough to take the last Florida gopher tortoise certification class taught by Mr. Ashton before he passed away. To be honest, I largely use the term "Pod" instead of "Colony" out of respect to Ray Ashton. In regards to this project, I believe either of the terms would suffice.

2. What's the minimum distance the HDD will be under an active burrow? Did you factor in a buffer distance from the mouth of the burrow since the actual tortoise chamber may be some distance away from the opening?

2.) Yes we did factor that in. We mapped burrow entrance angle to ROW as well as distance of each burrow entrance to the construction corridor. Bruce Porter originally determined that we should maintain a 25-foot buffer around all active burrows in order to protect the animals. This is based upon his experience that the maximum burrow lengths are ~25 feet. In turn, we have proposed to HDD in areas where there are active burrow entrances within 30 feet of the edge of the construction corridor. We believe that we have also provided you with cross-sections of the proposed HDDs, which show the horizontal setback of the HDD entry and exit points, as well as the depth that we will be drilling. Please let me know if these have not been included in the packet we sent to you. In addition, we are proposing to scope some of the burrows in questions, as discussed in Item 3 below.

3. You are only HDD's under active burrows. Does this mean you will collapse inactive/abandoned burrows? If so, will you scope just before collapse, excavate all burrows, etc? The State of MS generally requires inactive/abandoned burrows be scoped, then completely excavated with backhoe since they have found there can be a 5-10% error rate when scoping.

3.) At present, we are proposing to HDD under 11 "Pods" that include burrows of various conditions, but each one of the 11 Pods includes at least some active burrows, hence the need to HDD. I would agree that we should scope burrows that are within the construction corridor and the 30-foot buffer; however, I'm not so sure of the need to scope the burrows within the vicinity of the HDDs. Our client has no intention of collapsing burrows. To us the purpose of scoping, is to determine if the burrow extends into the construction ROW and/or verify that the burrows do not extend into the construction corridor. If the burrow does not extend into the construction ROW, the area will be conventionally trenched. Let's discuss this further. Tom and I will be calling you today to discuss.

4. For colonies where HDD will be used, what types of activities will occur above ground? Will there be land clearing by Plains Southcap? Will access roads be created through these areas, etc?

FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

4.) Plains intends on using low pressure equipment and hand clearing in the HDD areas. A certified gopher tortoise agent will be on hand during these clearing activities and will flag all burrows to assure tortoise burrow safety. Plains Southcap, LLC will install reinforced silt fencing along GT Pod locations where HDDs are not occurring. Florida certified gopher tortoise agents will be present during the construction phase at all of the Pod locations. No new access roads will be built in these areas. Existing property roads will be used.

5. I also did a quick review of your determination of effects for the other species found in Jackson and Mobile Counties. Your effects determination looks accurate and I did not see any specific issues or concerns. There is one newly designated critical habitat unit for the dusky gopher frog near the project near Helena, MS, however, the pipeline appear to be just outside the boundaries.

5.) Thanks for the feedback.

Incidentally, Tom and I have developed the attached graphic that we believe illustrates all 7 possible scenarios regarding GT burrows along the project corridor. Let's discuss on our phone call.

Thanks,

Eric

Eric C. Munscher, M.S., ES3 (Scientist)

Herpetologist / Ecologist

Certified Gopher Tortoise Agent

Principal Investigator of the NAFTRG

SWCA Environmental Consultants

7255 Langtry Suite, 100

Houston, TX 77040

"And I can only believe, from somewhere deeper than any logic center of the brain, that a life of incomprehensible loneliness awaits a world where the wild things were, but are never to be again." William Stolzenburg. Where the Wild Things Were.

From: David Felder [mailto:david_felder@fws.gov]
Sent: Friday, November 30, 2012 2:48 PM
To: Eric Munscher
Subject: Plains Southcap - Tortoises

Eric,

Please forward to Tom as well, I could not find his email.

I have reviewed the documents related to the Plains Southcap as well as started the coordination with Bruce Porter and Matt Hinderliter (the gopher tortoise species lead). We may eventually need to all get together on a conf call to discuss, but let's address a few more issues first.

A couple of initial questions/issue to clarify.

1. You use the term pods. Is the pod polygon the same as the colony definition (2 or more active/inactive burrows within 600 feet of each other)?
2. What's the minimum distance the HDD will be under an active burrow? Did you factor in a buffer distance from the mouth of the burrow since the actual tortoise chamber may be some distance away from the opening?
3. You are only HDD's under active burrows. Does this mean you will collapse inactive/abandoned burrows? If so, will you scope just before collapse, excavate all burrows, etc? The State of MS generally requires inactive/abandoned burrows be scoped, then completely excavated with backhoe since they have found there can be a 5-10% error rate when scoping.
4. For colonies where HDD will be used, what types of activities will occur above ground? Will there be land clearing by Plains Southcap? Will access roads be created through these areas, etc?
5. I also did a quick review of your determination of effects for the other species found in Jackson and Mobile Counties. Your effects determination looks accurate and I did not see any specific issues or concerns. There is one newly designated critical habitat unit for the dusky gopher frog near the project near Helena, MS, however, the pipeline appear to be just outside the boundaries.

Thanks

David

David Felder

Fish and Wildlife Biologist

US Fish and Wildlife Service

6578 Dogwood View Parkway, Suite A

Jackson, MS 39213

david_felder@fws.gov

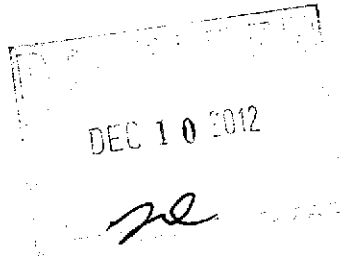
(601) 321-1131 office

(601) 720-6458 mobile

(601) 965-4340 fax

SWCA
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

2136



make **AL**
MEMORANDUM

To: Michael B. Moxey, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile District

From: R. Thomas Sankey, PWS, CSE – SWCA Houston

Date: December 7, 2012

Re: **Ten-Mile Facility to Chevron Pascagoula Crude Oil Pipeline Project
Projected Wetland Mitigation Costs
Mobile County, Alabama and Jackson County, Mississippi**

The following memo details our response to the conference call on 12-06-12. All of the criteria listed below has either been attached in hard copy format or loaded on the accompanying flash drive. The items listed below are what was discussed to complete this permit application. All previous files that are not a part of this package should be ignored.

- a.) Impact forms will recognize single and complete projects that require 404 or Section 10 permit. Directional drilling areas with no wetland or stream impacts will not be included in this list. **Response:** *The impact data sheet has been updated to include only those areas that require 404 or section 10 actions. All HDD sites with no impact areas have been removed. The impact worksheet could not be printed out due to being a protected document. The worksheet can be found on the accompanying flash drive.*
- b.) Mitigation forms will correlate with the impact form. Directional drilling with no wetland impacts will not be included in this list. **Response:** *The mitigation form has been updated. The mitigation form is congruent with the impacts worksheet. All impacts to PSS and PFO wetlands are addressed.*
- c.) The Aquatic Resource form will recognize waters of the U.S. in the federal permit area that have wetlands and streams impacts. Directional drilling area with no 404 or Section 10 impacts will be listed. **Response:** *The aquatic resources table includes all wetlands and waterbodies that were delineated across the entire project that are associated with the federal permit area.*
- d.) JD form will recognize each waters of the U.S. with wetland or stream impacts, or Section 10 crossings. The list will not provide duplicate listing of the same water because of multiple crossings of the same larger wetland or stream system. **Response:** *As discussed during our conference call 12-06-12, this would be taken care of in house by the USACE.*
- e.) Wetland delineation. You stated that Pauline has been provided shape files to minimize GPS data in files. We will reference this is the delineation verification



2/36

MEMORANDUM

letter. We still need to identify 3 wetland sites that have been flagged and GPS points provided to confirm wetland delineation. **Response:** *Updated boundary points and data point GIS shapefiles can be found in the accompanying flash drive. We will select three easily accessed areas for verification shortly.*

- f.) The location of the Section 10 water crossings have not changed. The information provided contains the correct sites and GPS locations. I will coordinate this with our Federal Navigation Section for approval. **Response:** *As discussed in our conference call the required cross sections for the two Section 10 crossings have already been supplied.*
- g.) The SHPO and USFWS clearance letters are expected next week. **Response:** *We will send USFWS and SHPO clearance letters upon receipt.*

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE. FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

The logo for SWCA Environmental Consultants features the letters "SWCA" in a large, bold, serif font. Below "SWCA", the words "ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS" are written in a smaller, all-caps, sans-serif font. The logo is set against a background of a faint, dotted map of the United States.

SWCA
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

2/36

MEMORANDUM

ATTACHMENT 1 WETLAND IMPACT AREA MAPS



**PLAINS
SOUTHCAP L.L.C.**

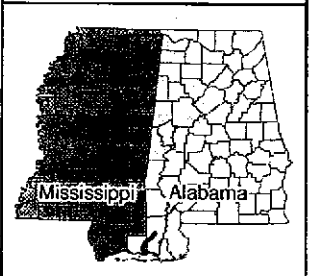
**VICINITY MAP
41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE
FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA
PIPELINE PROJECT**

**JACKSON COUNTY, MS
MOBILE COUNTY, AL**

Page 1 of 47

LEGEND

 Project Area



Topographic Data Type: 1:250,000 (2000 Base)
Topographic Contour Interval:
Map: 1:250,000
Approved By: EIR
SWCA Project No: 23323
Date Produced: 12/27/2011
Revision Date:



SWCA, Environmental Consultants
7205 Langley, Suite 100
Houston, Texas 77060
713.864.8800 (phone)
713.864.8801 (fax)
www.swca.com

SWCA
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

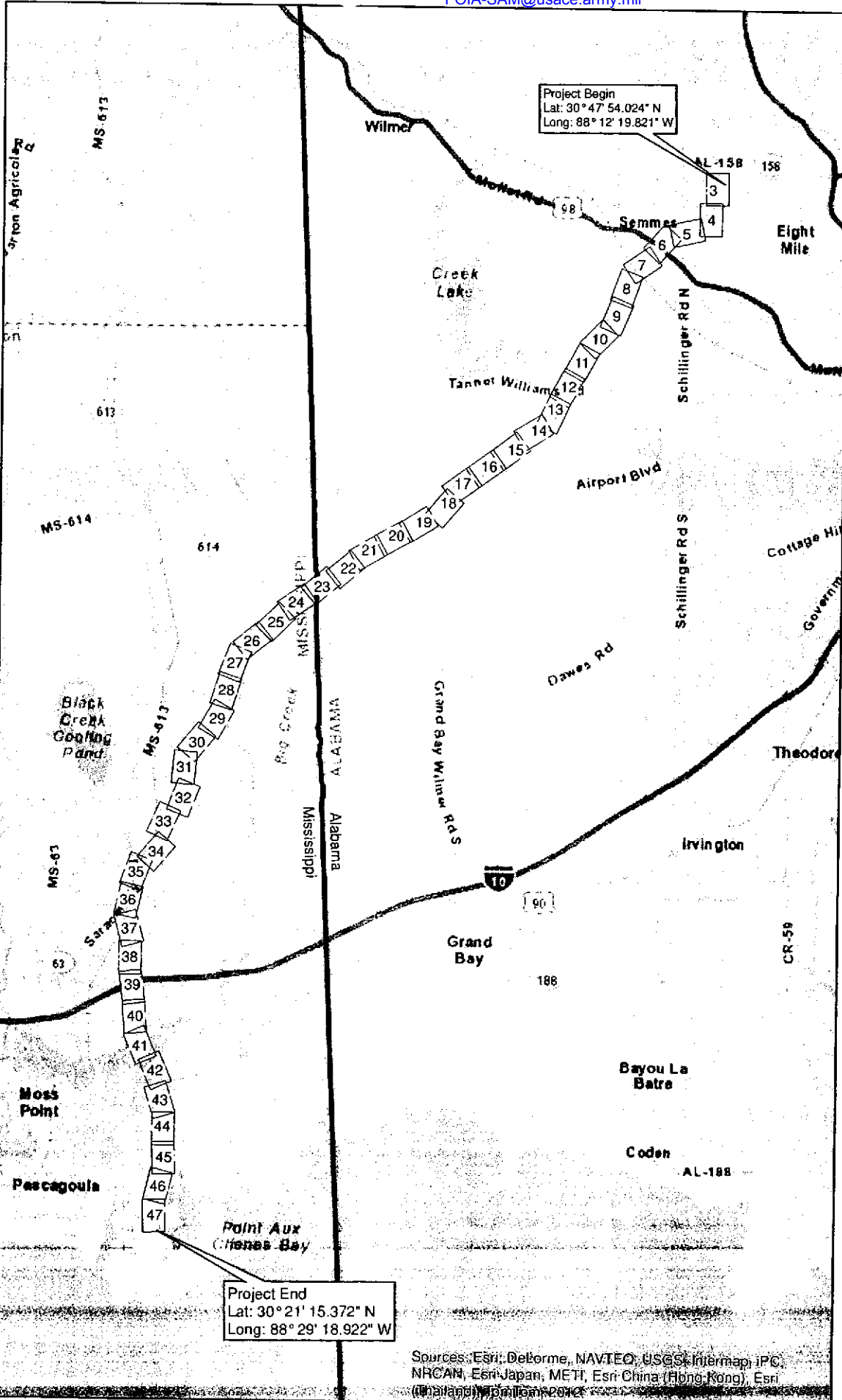
Path: C:\Users\jacobales\Desktop\My Project\122932 - Pascapoula Pipeline\MAPS\mxd\Report Maps\PCN 3 12082012\PCN Vicinity.mxd 12082012.mxd

**PLAINS
SOUTHCAP L.L.C.**

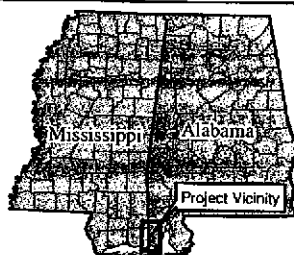
**PLAN VIEW INDEX
41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE
FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA
PIPELINE PROJECT**

**JACKSON COUNTY, MS
MOBILE COUNTY, AL**

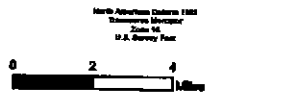
Page 2 of 47



LEGEND
Plan View



Background: USA Topo maps (2000 Base map)
Digitized Contour Lines:
Mapset: 01
Approved By: ESI
SWCA Project No: 22002
Date Produced: 12/06/02
Revision Date:



SWCA, Environmental Consultants
7200 Langley, Suite 100
Memphis, TN 38117-7100
(901) 554-4000 ext. 100
(901) 554-4995 fax
www.swca.com



Sources: Esri, DeLorme, NAVTEQ, USGS, Intermap, iPC, NRCAN, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), Esri

Path: C:\Users\jrabalis\Desktop\Projects\22002_Pascagoula Pipeline\MAPS\Map\Report Maps\PCN 3 12062012\PCN Plan View Index 12062012.mxd



MEMORANDUM

ATTACHMENT 2 WETLAND MITIGATION WORKSHEET

Plains Southcap Pipeline

NWP 12 Project No.	FGT Wetland/ Waterbody ID	Local Waterway	Jurisdictional Type (Wetland/Stream)	Wetland/ Stream Type	Latitude (dd NAD83)	Longitude (dd NAD83)	PFO Wetlands to revert to PFO (0.25:1)	PFO Wetlands converted to PSS (0.5:1)	PFO Wetlands converted to PEM	Total 0.25:1 Credits	Total 0.5:1 Credits	Total 1:1 Credits	Total Mitigation Credits	state	
	WETC001-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.659643	-88.381798	0.077009	0	0.175132	0.019252	0	0.175132	0.194385	AL	
	WETC002-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.640664	-88.379493	0.044776	0	0.069691	0.011194	0	0.069691	0.080885	AL	
	WETC002-F1	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.640625	-88.379548	0.007398	0	0.029493	0.001849	0	0.029493	0.031343	AL	
	WETC003-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.643202	-88.374253	0.00067	0	0.000167	0	0	0.000167	0	AL	
	WETC003-F1	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.643325	-88.374285	0.002232	0	0.055606	0.000558	0	0.055606	0.056164	AL	
	WETC003-F2	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.643421	-88.374096	0	0	0.025146	0	0	0.025146	0.025146	AL	
	WETC004-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.645192	-88.3704	0	0	0.074719	0	0	0.074719	0.074719	AL	
	WETC005-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.645775	-88.369154	0	0	0.035464	0	0	0.035464	0.035464	AL	
	WETC007-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.647194	-88.366056	0.220836	0	0.19514	0.055209	0	0.19514	0.250349	AL	
	WETC007-F1	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.647291	-88.365738	0.033542	0	0.010524	0.008386	0	0.010524	0.018909	AL	
	WETC008-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.648341	-88.363802	0.087021	0	0.327068	0.021755	0	0.327068	0.348823	AL	
	WETC009-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.648922	-88.362555	0.025005	0	0.045145	0.006251	0	0.045145	0.051396	AL	
	WETC017-F1	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.629024	-88.398835	0.231184	0	0.305145	0.057796	0	0.305145	0.362941	AL	
	WETC018-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.629481	-88.398009	0.078018	0	0.131886	0.019504	0	0.131886	0.15139	AL	
	WETC019-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.684997	-88.308881	0.124294	0	0.143064	0.031074	0	0.143064	0.174138	AL	
	WETC019-F1	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.687637	-88.303382	0.5211282	0	0.793788	0.13032	0	0.793788	0.924109	AL	
	WETC019-F2	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.691151	-88.302287	0.630417	0	0.978346	0.157604	0	0.978346	1.13595	AL	
	WETC020B-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.690068	-88.303645	0.061671	0	0.04554	0.015418	0	0.04554	0.060958	AL	
	WETC021-F0	Upper Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.692282	-88.297174	0.001268	0	0.025002	0.000317	0	0.025002	0.025319	AL	
	WETC021-F1	Upper Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.732676	-88.266663	0.25397	0	0.470879	0.053493	0	0.470879	0.534372	AL	
	WETC021-F2	Upper Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.733973	-88.265033	0.170819	0	0.209425	0.042705	0	0.209425	0.252129	AL	
	WETC022-F0	Upper Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.736527	-88.261919	1.120707	0	2.369759	0.280177	0	2.369759	2.649935	AL	
	WETC022-F1	Upper Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.739801	-88.259596	0	0	0.078867	0	0	0.078867	0.078867	AL	
	WETC022-F2	Upper Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.741075	-88.259065	0.375874	0	0.345916	0.093969	0	0.345916	0.439885	AL	
	WETC022-S0	Upper Big Creek	Wetland	PSS	30.742567	-88.259184	0.093243	0	0.129385	0.023311	0	0.129385	0.152696	AL	
	WETC022-S1	Upper Big Creek	Wetland	PSS	30.739814	-88.259674	0	0.143046	0	0	0.071523	0	0.071523	0	AL
	WETC025-F0	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.741335	-88.259191	0.061722	0	0.567587	0.015431	0.283794	0	0.299224	0	AL
	WETC026-F0	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.771939	-88.237645	0	0	0.095886	0	0	0.095886	0.095886	AL	
	WETC027-F0	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.776143	-88.233465	0.228608	0	0.471467	0.057152	0	0.471467	0.528619	AL	
	WETC029-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.7769	-88.22828	0.740247	0	1.513327	0.185062	0	1.513327	1.698388	AL	
	WETD010-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.679802	-88.317167	0.053875	0	0.067676	0.013469	0	0.067676	0.081145	AL	
	WETD010-F1	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.631112	-88.394995	0.85987	0	0.894055	0.214968	0	0.894055	1.109022	AL	
	WETD011-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.632271	-88.392922	0.235458	0	0.31944	0.058864	0	0.31944	0.390809	AL	
	WETD011-F1	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.634884	-88.388651	0.477271	0	0.933291	0.119318	0	0.933291	1.052609	AL	
	WETD012A-F0	Upper Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.722777	-88.275275	0.625958	0	1.142653	0.15649	0	1.142653	1.299142	AL	
	WETD012A-F1	Upper Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.722693	-88.275419	0.090789	0	0.084375	0.022697	0	0.084375	0.000693	AL	
	WETD012A-F2	Upper Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.723003	-88.275313	0.004358	0	0.053499	0.001089	0	0.053499	0.084375	AL	
	WETD012A-F3	Upper Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.723719	-88.274775	0.459676	0	0.557811	0.114919	0	0.557811	0.67273	AL	
	WETD012B-F0	Upper Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.727321	-88.275253	0.676226	0	1.286844	0.169057	0	1.286844	1.4559	AL	
	WETD013-F0	Upper Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.74899	-88.256396	1.451996	0	2.862025	0.362999	0	2.862025	3.225024	AL	
	WETD013-F1	Upper Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.753288	-88.254549	0.160498	0	0.153059	0.040124	0	0.153059	0.193183	AL	
	WETD013-F2	Upper Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.754252	-88.254079	0.291178	0	0.695888	0.072795	0	0.695888	0.768683	AL	
	WETD013-F4	Upper Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.755122	-88.253373	0.050827	0	0.063664	0.012707	0	0.063664	0.07637	AL	
	WETD014-F0	Upper Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.757717	-88.252521	0	0	0.168743	0	0	0.168743	0.168743	AL	
	WETD015-F0	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.783868	-88.210345	0.152517	0	0.502189	0.038129	0	0.502189	0.540318	AL	
	WETD018-F0	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.776798	-88.224696	0.036155	0	0.112037	0.009039	0	0.112037	0.121075	AL	
	WETE001-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.667366	-88.335929	0.15366	0	0.19447	0.038415	0	0.19447	0.232885	AL	
	WETE002-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.665137	-88.335911	0.067189	0	0.148682	0.016797	0	0.148682	0.16548	AL	

Plains Southcap Pipeline

WETE002-F4	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.663931	-88.335898	0.107958	0	0.451582	0.02699	0	0.451582	0.478572	AL
WETE002-F5	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.662869	-88.335932	0.068151	0	0.143938	0.017038	0	0.143938	0.160976	AL
WETE003-F1	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.660551	-88.338313	0.178512	0	0.360787	0.044628	0	0.360787	0.405415	AL
WETE004-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.655679	-88.348479	0.02563	0	0.052225	0.006407	0	0.052225	0.058633	AL
WETE005-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.655299	-88.349284	0.027208	0	0.06596	0.006802	0	0.06596	0.072762	AL
WETE006-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.677576	-88.320745	0.290548	0	0.279348	0.072637	0	0.279348	0.351985	AL
WETE006-F1	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.678151	-88.319832	0.094147	0	0.108946	0.023537	0	0.108946	0.132482	AL
WETE007-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.67536	-88.324302	0.220859	0	0.203386	0.055215	0	0.203386	0.258601	AL
WETE008-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.675858	-88.323499	0.103494	0	0.097405	0.025874	0	0.097405	0.123279	AL
WETE009-F0	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.673648	-88.327194	0	0	0.01004	0	0	0.01004	0.01004	AL
WETE009-F1	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.776802	-88.221778	0.091458	0	0.180053	0.022865	0	0.180053	0.202917	AL
WETGT001-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.776798	-88.220932	0.236285	0	0.383187	0.059071	0	0.383187	0.442258	AL
WETGT001-F1	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.650392	-88.359536	0.047576	0	0.250813	0.011894	0	0.250813	0.262707	AL
WETGT002-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.650659	-88.359067	0	0	0.058248	0	0	0.058248	0.058248	AL
WETGT003-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.652932	-88.354202	0.029003	0	0.066808	0.007251	0	0.066808	0.074059	AL
WETGT007-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.65391	-88.352158	0.050487	0	0.094658	0.012622	0	0.094658	0.10728	AL
WETGT008-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.66956	-88.333484	0.05031	0	0.0093	0.012577	0	0.0093	0.021878	AL
WETGT008-F0	Lower Big Creek	Wetland	PFO	30.625219	-88.405534	0.089279	0	0.155501	0.02232	0	0.155501	0.177821	AL
GRAND TOTAL						12.752992	0.710633	22.3759	3.188251	0.355317	22.3759	25.919464	



SWCA
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

2/36

MEMORANDUM

ATTACHMENT 3 AQUATIC RESOURCES WORKSHEET

WBC001	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.002628	ACRE	RPW	30.640624	-88.379596	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBC002	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.004222	ACRE	RPW	30.644333	-88.374196	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBC003	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.024403	ACRE	RPW	30.647292	-88.365793	Wolf Branch	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBC006	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.005754	ACRE	RPW	30.628713	-88.39843	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBC007	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.002283	ACRE	RPW	30.629394	-88.398183	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBC010A	R6	RIVERINE	AREA	0.022986	ACRE	RPW	30.68882	-88.304763	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBC010B	R4	RIVERINE	AREA	0.043084	ACRE	RPW	30.733458	-88.265597	Upper Big Creek	EPHEMERAL STREAM
WBC011	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.015976	ACRE	RPW	30.733458	-88.265597	Upper Big Creek	INTERMITTENT STREAM
WBC012	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.035078	ACRE	RPW	30.740104	-88.259529	Upper Big Creek	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBC013A	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.044981	ACRE	RPW	30.76374	-88.244969	Chickasaw Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC003B	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.042289	ACRE	ISOLATE	30.776907	-88.226959	Double Branch	PERENNIAL POND
WBC004B	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.130004	ACRE	ISOLATE	30.831695	-88.394076	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC005	R4	RIVERINE	AREA	0.005538	ACRE	RPW	30.631961	-88.393524	Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC006	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.013978	ACRE	RPW	30.635923	-88.388521	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC007	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.066024	ACRE	RPW	30.722272	-88.275246	Upper Big Creek	INTERMITTENT STREAM
WBC008	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.041643	ACRE	RPW	30.724474	-88.274281	Hamilton Creek	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBC009A	R5	DEPRESS	AREA	0.018636	ACRE	ISOLATE	30.755264	-88.254499	Upper Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC009C	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.00934	ACRE	RPW	30.755264	-88.254499	Upper Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC010	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.009851	ACRE	ISOLATE	30.759563	-88.253748	Upper Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC011	R5	DEPRESS	AREA	0.009817	ACRE	ISOLATE	30.759563	-88.253748	Upper Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC002	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.004602	ACRE	RPW	30.776807	-88.251439	Upper Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC005	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.011886	ACRE	RPW	30.759883	-88.221516	Chickasaw Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC005	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.033545	ACRE	RPW	30.63047	-88.335927	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC005	R4	RIVERINE	AREA	0.008166	ACRE	RPW	30.678024	-88.320093	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC009	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.007462	ACRE	ISOLATE	30.794917	-88.210341	Chickasaw Creek	INTERMITTENT STREAM
WBC010	R4	RIVERINE	AREA	0.004736	ACRE	RPW	30.761008	-88.248889	Chickasaw Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC001	R4	RIVERINE	AREA	0.001591	ACRE	RPW	30.719949	-88.277182	Upper Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC004	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.033545	ACRE	RPW	30.650631	-88.350042	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC005	R6	RIVERINE	AREA	0.014838	ACRE	RPW	30.693564	-88.339513	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC006	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.016016	ACRE	RPW	30.672949	-88.328152	Pierce Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC007	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.252142	ACRE	RPW	30.673082	-88.327988	Pierce Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC008	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.114467	ACRE	RPW	30.639632	-88.382044	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC009	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.036891	ACRE	RPW	30.639643	-88.381798	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC010	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.053114	ACRE	RPW	30.640664	-88.379493	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC011	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.00967	ACRE	RPW	30.640625	-88.379648	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC012	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.007696	ACRE	RPW	30.643331	-88.374401	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC013	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.00067	ACRE	RPW	30.643331	-88.374401	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC014	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.057838	ACRE	RPW	30.649202	-88.374253	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC015	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.025146	ACRE	RPW	30.643325	-88.374285	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC016	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.074719	ACRE	RPW	30.643421	-88.374096	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC017	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.14024	ACRE	RPW	30.645192	-88.370468	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC018	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.035464	ACRE	RPW	30.645192	-88.370468	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC019	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.04952	ACRE	RPW	30.645885	-88.369152	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC020	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.415977	ACRE	RPW	30.645775	-88.369154	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC021	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.044066	ACRE	RPW	30.647194	-88.366144	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC022	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.063127	ACRE	RPW	30.647291	-88.366056	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC023	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.414089	ACRE	RPW	30.648467	-88.363784	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC024	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.023801	ACRE	RPW	30.648341	-88.363802	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC025	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.020215	ACRE	RPW	30.648986	-88.362671	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC026	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.080348	ACRE	RPW	30.648922	-88.362555	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC027	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.536929	ACRE	RPW	30.649601	-88.361227	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC028	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.209903	ACRE	RPW	30.629024	-88.398835	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC029	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.267355	ACRE	RPW	30.629481	-88.398009	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC030	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.255359	ACRE	RPW	30.654997	-88.308881	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC031	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.340396	ACRE	RPW	30.687801	-88.305393	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC032	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.052164	ACRE	RPW	30.689985	-88.303923	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC033	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	1.31507	ACRE	RPW	30.687637	-88.305382	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC034	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	1.608762	ACRE	RPW	30.690068	-88.303645	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC035	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.107212	ACRE	RPW	30.691151	-88.302287	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC036	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.033114	ACRE	RPW	30.692302	-88.297253	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC037	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.071196	ACRE	RPW	30.700187	-88.289855	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC038	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.02627	ACRE	RPW	30.692282	-88.291774	Lower Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC039	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.385865	ACRE	RPW	30.734652	-88.264206	Upper Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC040	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.724849	ACRE	RPW	30.732676	-88.266663	Upper Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC041	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.380240	ACRE	RPW	30.753973	-88.256593	Upper Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC042	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	3.480668	ACRE	RPW	30.736527	-88.26199	Upper Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC043	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.478867	ACRE	RPW	30.739801	-88.259596	Upper Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND
WBC044	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.721791	ACRE	RPW	30.741075	-88.259595	Upper Big Creek	PERENNIAL POND

WET0022-F2	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.222628 ACRE	RPMWD	30.742667	-88.259184	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WET0022-F0	PSS	RIVERINE	AREA	0.143046 ACRE	RPMWD	30.759814	-88.259674	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WET0022-F1	PSS	RIVERINE	AREA	0.679931 ACRE	RPMWD	30.741335	-88.259191	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WET0024-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	1.136951 ACRE	NRPWW	30.769293	-88.23972	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland
WET0025-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.095886 ACRE	NRPWW	30.771939	-88.237645	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland
WET0026-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.700075 ACRE	NRPWW	30.776143	-88.233465	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland
WET0027-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	2.263368 ACRE	RPMWD	30.72769	-88.22828	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland
WET0029-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.042034 ACRE	NRPWW	30.679921	-88.317179	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0029-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.211551 ACRE	RPMWD	30.679802	-88.317167	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0031-F1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.094789 ACRE	RPMWD	30.650434	-88.359644	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0031-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.022483 ACRE	RPMWD	30.650066	-88.359152	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0032-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.017855 ACRE	RPMWD	30.653021	-88.354298	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0033-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.069027 ACRE	NRPWW	30.654017	-88.352172	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0010-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.25276 ACRE	RPMWD	30.652273	-88.390859	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0010-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.022645 ACRE	RPMWD	30.631112	-88.394995	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0010-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	1.753925 ACRE	RPMWD	30.632771	-88.392922	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0011-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.567402 ACRE	RPMWD	30.656861	-88.387627	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0011-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.195032 ACRE	RPMWD	30.659484	-88.388651	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0011-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	1.410552 ACRE	RPMWD	30.636848	-88.387315	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0011-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.768611 ACRE	RPMWD	30.722907	-88.275331	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WET0012A-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.054217 ACRE	RPMWD	30.722907	-88.275331	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WET0012A-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.001832 ACRE	RPMWD	30.722917	-88.275171	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WET0012A-F3	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.006768 ACRE	RPMWD	30.740317	-88.274585	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WET0012A-F4	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.00059 ACRE	RPMWD	30.745229	-88.274156	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WET0012A-F5	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.56923 ACRE	RPMWD	30.774896	-88.274896	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WET0012A-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.062773 ACRE	RPMWD	30.772777	-88.275375	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WET0013-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.175164 ACRE	RPMWD	30.722693	-88.275419	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WET0012A-F2	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.057857 ACRE	RPMWD	30.723003	-88.275313	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WET0012A-F3	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	1.017483 ACRE	RPMWD	30.723719	-88.274775	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WET0012B-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	1.96307 ACRE	RPMWD	30.727321	-88.273523	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WET0013-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.009492 ACRE	RPMWD	30.752964	-88.254545	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WET0013-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.003509 ACRE	RPMWD	30.755091	-88.253599	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WET0013-F1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	4.31402 ACRE	RPMWD	30.74899	-88.256396	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WET0013-F2	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.313557 ACRE	RPMWD	30.752888	-88.254549	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WET0013-F3	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.987067 ACRE	RPMWD	30.754252	-88.254079	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WET0013-F4	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.11449 ACRE	RPMWD	30.755122	-88.25373	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WET0014-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.168243 ACRE	RPMWD	30.757717	-88.252521	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WET0015-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.021362 ACRE	NRPWW	30.783939	-88.210248	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland
WET0015-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.654706 ACRE	NRPWW	30.783968	-88.210345	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland
WET0018-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.148192 ACRE	RPMWD	30.776798	-88.274696	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland
WET0003-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.34813 ACRE	RPMWD	30.667386	-88.335919	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0003-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.215872 ACRE	RPMWD	30.669137	-88.335911	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0002-F4	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.559541 ACRE	RPMWD	30.662869	-88.335932	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0003-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.013038 ACRE	RPMWD	30.662869	-88.335932	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0004-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.539299 ACRE	RPMWD	30.660803	-88.338028	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0004-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.065009 ACRE	RPMWD	30.660551	-88.338313	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0005-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.079955 ACRE	NRPWW	30.655737	-88.348596	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0005-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.060476 ACRE	NRPWW	30.655679	-88.348479	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0005-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.093168 ACRE	NRPWW	30.655543	-88.349284	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0006-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.323679 ACRE	RPMWD	30.653299	-88.349239	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0006-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.117766 ACRE	RPMWD	30.677653	-88.320824	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0006-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.589893 ACRE	RPMWD	30.678251	-88.31987	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0006-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.203093 ACRE	RPMWD	30.677576	-88.320745	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0007-F0	PEM	DEPRESS	AREA	0.328927 ACRE	RPMWD	30.678154	-88.320832	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0007-F0	PFO	DEPRESS	AREA	0.424245 ACRE	RPMWD	30.675604	-88.324089	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0007-F1	PFO	DEPRESS	AREA	0.2009 ACRE	RPMWD	30.675336	-88.324302	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0008-F0	PEM	DEPRESS	AREA	0.01858 ACRE	RPMWD	30.675858	-88.32499	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0008-F0	PFO	DEPRESS	AREA	0.01004 ACRE	RPMWD	30.673687	-88.327211	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0009-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.027151 ACRE	RPMWD	30.673688	-88.327194	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0009-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.619472 ACRE	RPMWD	30.777602	-88.221778	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland
WET0009-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.298389 ACRE	RPMWD	30.77798	-88.220932	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland
WET0010-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.058248 ACRE	RPMWD	30.650392	-88.359536	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0010-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.095811 ACRE	RPMWD	30.650659	-88.359067	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0010-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.145145 ACRE	NRPWW	30.652932	-88.354202	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0010-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.05961 ACRE	RPMWD	30.659591	-88.352158	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0010-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.244728 ACRE	NRPWW	30.659595	-88.339484	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WET0010-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.244728 ACRE	NRPWW	30.625219	-88.405534	Lower Big Creek	Wetland

WBA	FGM_Code	AREA	ACRE	RPW	Local	Waterway	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBA001	R4	AREA	0.039236	RPW	88.48389	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	INTERMITTENT STREAM
WBA002	R5	AREA	0.046252	RPW	30.441713	Little Black Creek	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBA003	R5	AREA	0.011978	RPW	88.496383	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	EPHEMERAL STREAM
WBA004	R5	AREA	0.064011	RPW	30.480699	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBA005	R5	AREA	0.02999	RPW	88.49727	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBA006	R5	AREA	0.010762	RPW	88.496309	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBA007	R5	AREA	0.023544	RPW	88.471332	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBA008	R4	AREA	0.273869	RPW	30.604029	Escatawpa River	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBA009	R4	AREA	0.009877	RPW	88.452057	Rocky Creek-Escatawpa River	INTERMITTENT STREAM
WBA010	R4	AREA	0.005997	RPW	30.578407	Rocky Creek-Escatawpa River	INTERMITTENT STREAM
WBA011	R5	AREA	0.003315	RPW	88.452151	Rocky Creek-Escatawpa River	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBA012	R5	AREA	0.005642	RPW	88.452157	Rocky Creek-Escatawpa River	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBA013	R5	AREA	0.18916	RPW	88.495605	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBA014	R4	AREA	0.038445	RPW	88.473622	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBA015	R4	AREA	0.008219	RPW	30.598949	Rocky Creek-Escatawpa River	EPHEMERAL STREAM
WBA016	R5	AREA	0.273201	RPW	30.408922	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBA017	R4	AREA	0.012823	RPW	88.482813	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBA018	R4	AREA	0.082912	RPW	88.471538	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	INTERMITTENT STREAM
WBA019	POW	ISOLATE	0.012793	ISOLATE	88.471461	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	INTERMITTENT STREAM
WBA020	E2	AREA	0.02441	TNWW	88.496989	Black Creek	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBA021	E2	AREA	0.03972	RPW	30.421556	Escatawpa River	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBA022	R5	AREA	0.020695	RPW	30.355996	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBA023	R5	AREA	0.020598	RPW	88.492387	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBA024	PEM	MINSOLEFT	0.020132	RPW	88.481114	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBA025	PFO	MINSOLEFT	3.666266	RPW	88.488546	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	PERENNIAL STREAM
WBA026	PSS	MINSOLEFT	2.971802	TNWW	88.483128	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WBA027	PEM	MINSOLEFT	0.904027	TNWW	88.483321	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WBA028	PEM	MINSOLEFT	0.1349436	TNWW	88.483245	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WBA029	PEM	MINSOLEFT	2.95657	RPW	88.48335	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WBA030	PFO	MINSOLEFT	3.973211	RPW	30.359345	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WBA031	PFO	MINSOLEFT	0.027821	TNWW	88.483321	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WBA032	PFO	MINSOLEFT	2.16661	TNWW	88.483245	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WBA033	PFO	MINSOLEFT	2.95657	RPW	30.381341	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WBA034	PFO	MINSOLEFT	0.077068	RPW	88.480262	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WBA035	PFO	MINSOLEFT	2.035548	RPW	88.480261	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WBA036	PFO	MINSOLEFT	2.811363	RPW	88.480313	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WBA037	PFO	MINSOLEFT	1.896313	RPW	88.480264	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WBA038	PSS	MINSOLEFT	3.133356	RPW	88.481736	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WBA039	PFO	MINSOLEFT	0.928868	RPW	30.3717	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WBA040	PFO	MINSOLEFT	0.816381	RPW	30.402456	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WBA041	PFO	MINSOLEFT	1.039646	RPW	88.480215	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WBA042	PFO	MINSOLEFT	0.869498	RPW	88.480169	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WBA043	PFO	MINSOLEFT	1.370994	RPW	88.48038	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WBA044	PEM	MINSOLEFT	0.000066	RPW	88.481776	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WBA045	PFO	MINSOLEFT	0.079732	RPW	88.482866	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WBA046	PEM	MINSOLEFT	0.480153	RPW	88.483742	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WBA047	PEM	MINSOLEFT	0.389619	RPW	88.483742	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WBA048	PEM	DEPRESS	0.24165	RPW	88.49427	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WBA049	PEM	DEPRESS	0.114998	RPW	88.49427	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WBA050	PEM	DEPRESS	0.725999	RPW	88.49427	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WBA051	PEM	DEPRESS	0.011453	RPW	88.49427	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WBA052	PEM	DEPRESS	0.183765	RPW	88.49427	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WBA053	PEM	DEPRESS	0.369394	RPW	88.49427	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WBA054	PEM	DEPRESS	0.392974	RPW	88.49427	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WBA055	PSS	DEPRESS	0.196485	RPW	88.495169	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WBA056	PEM	DEPRESS	0.009551	RPW	88.495169	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WBA057	PFO	MINSOLEFT	0.161557	RPW	88.49524	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WBA058	PEM	DEPRESS	0.362435	RPW	88.495433	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WBA059	PEM	DEPRESS	0.235135	RPW	88.495433	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WBA060	PFO	MINSOLEFT	0.095255	RPW	88.495287	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WBA061	PFO	MINSOLEFT	0.364629	RPW	88.495287	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WBA062	PEM	DEPRESS	0.220253	RPW	88.497486	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WBA063	PEM	DEPRESS	0.004676	RPW	88.497486	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WBA064	PEM	DEPRESS	0.004676	RPW	88.497486	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland

WETD009-F1	PFO	MINSOILFL	AREA	0.693853	ACRE	NRPWW	30.559647	-88.464198	Rocky Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WETD009-F2	PFO	MINSOILFL	AREA	0.094534	ACRE	NRPWW	30.563393	-88.46065	Rocky Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WETD009-F3	PFO	MINSOILFL	AREA	0.242171	ACRE	NRPWW	30.564215	-88.459867	Rocky Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WETD009-S0	PSS	MINSOILFL	AREA	1.826189	ACRE	NRPWW	30.557914	-88.465834	Rocky Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WETD009-S1	PSS	MINSOILFL	AREA	2.238561	ACRE	NRPWW	30.561906	-88.462055	Rocky Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WETD009-S2	PSS	MINSOILFL	AREA	0.489641	ACRE	NRPWW	30.563761	-88.460795	Rocky Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WETG002-E0	EJEM	ORGSOILFL	AREA	4.992487	ACRE	TNWW	30.423225	-88.490205	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WETG002-E0	EJEM	ORGSOILFL	AREA	1.513801	ACRE	RPWWD	30.429894	-88.493077	Black Creek-Escatawpa River	Wetland
WETG009-E0	PEM	MINSOILFL	AREA	0.062469	ACRE	RPWWD	30.355411	-88.488546	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WETG009-E1	PEM	MINSOILFL	AREA	0.241702	ACRE	RPWWD	30.355136	-88.488477	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WETG009-E2	PEM	MINSOILFL	AREA	0.039566	ACRE	RPWWD	30.354811	-88.488548	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WETG009-S0	PSS	MINSOILFL	AREA	0.826683	ACRE	TNWW	30.355988	-88.484306	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WETG009-S1	PSS	MINSOILFL	AREA	0.972171	ACRE	RPWWD	30.355993	-88.4862	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland
WETG009-S3	PSS	MINSOILFL	AREA	1.218603	ACRE	RPWWD	30.355891	-88.488086	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound	Wetland

WETD024-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.136951	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.769293	-88.23972	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland
WETD025-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.095886	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.771939	-88.237645	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland
WETD026-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.700775	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.776143	-88.233465	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland
WETD027-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	2.253568	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.7769	-88.22828	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland
WETD028-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.042031	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.673921	-88.317179	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD029-E0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.131551	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.679902	-88.317167	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD031-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.034789	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.650643	-88.359644	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD031-E3	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.022483	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.650666	-88.359152	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD032-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.17855	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.654037	-88.352172	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD033-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.009027	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.654017	-88.352172	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD010-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.25276	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.631338	-88.304859	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD010-E3	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.022645	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.632273	-88.303147	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD010-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	1.259325	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.631112	-88.304995	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD010-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.567402	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.632271	-88.302922	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD011-E2	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.195032	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.636861	-88.307627	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD011-F1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.410562	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.634884	-88.308651	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD012A-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.768611	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.638848	-88.307315	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD012A-E3	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.054217	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.722907	-88.275311	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WETD012A-E5	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.001832	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.729947	-88.275171	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WETD012A-F3	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.006768	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.724217	-88.274585	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WETD012A-F4	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.000592	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.724529	-88.274274	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WETD012A-F5	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.589523	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.724696	-88.274156	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WETD012A-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.002773	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.722777	-88.275275	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WETD012A-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.175164	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.722693	-88.275419	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WETD012A-F2	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.057857	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.723003	-88.275313	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WETD012A-F3	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	1.017483	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.723719	-88.274725	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WETD012B-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	1.963027	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.727321	-88.272523	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WETD013-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.030492	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.752964	-88.254545	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WETD013-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.004889	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.750919	-88.253672	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WETD013-E2	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.009509	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.755091	-88.253599	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WETD013-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	4.31402	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.74899	-88.254549	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WETD013-F2	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.319557	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.763288	-88.254549	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WETD013-F4	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.387067	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.754252	-88.254079	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WETD013-F5	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.111449	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.755122	-88.25373	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WETD014-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.168743	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.757217	-88.252521	Upper Big Creek	Wetland
WETD015-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.021362	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.789398	-88.210248	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland
WETD015-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.654706	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.776798	-88.210345	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland
WETD018-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.148192	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.667366	-88.335929	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD018-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.34813	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.665137	-88.335911	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD002-F4	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.215872	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.663931	-88.335898	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD003-F5	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.212089	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.662869	-88.335932	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD003-F6	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.013038	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.660803	-88.334028	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD003-F1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.519299	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.660551	-88.334813	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD004-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.005009	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.655737	-88.349595	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD004-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.077855	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.655679	-88.348479	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD005-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.000476	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.65543	-88.349239	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD005-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.093168	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.655299	-88.349284	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD006-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.323679	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.677653	-88.320824	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD006-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.117266	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.678251	-88.31987	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD006-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.588835	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.677576	-88.320745	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD006-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.289093	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.678151	-88.319832	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD007-F0	PEM	DEPRESS	AREA	0.328927	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.675604	-88.324089	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD007-F9	PFO	DEPRESS	AREA	0.424245	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.675336	-88.324302	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD007-F1	PFO	DEPRESS	AREA	0.2009	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.675858	-88.324999	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD008-E0	PEM	DEPRESS	AREA	0.01858	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.673687	-88.327211	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD008-F0	PFO	DEPRESS	AREA	0.01004	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.673648	-88.327194	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD009-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.27151	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.776802	-88.221728	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland
WETD009-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.519472	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.776798	-88.220952	Chickasaw Creek	Wetland
WETD001-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.290389	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.650992	-88.359596	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD001-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.058248	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.650659	-88.359067	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD002-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.095811	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.652932	-88.354202	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD003-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.145145	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.65391	-88.352158	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD007-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.05961	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.66956	-88.333484	Lower Big Creek	Wetland
WETD008-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.24478	ACRE	NRPPWW	30.625219	-88.405554	Lower Big Creek	Wetland

	Activity	Source Type	Permanent Loss
WBC001	Work	River/Stream	No
WBC003	Work	River/Stream	No
WBC006	Work	River/Stream	No
WBC007	Work	River/Stream	No
WBC008	Work	River/Stream	No
WBC010A	Work	River/Stream	No
WBC010B	Work	River/Stream	No
WBC011	Work	River/Stream	No
WBC012	Work	Pond	No
WBC112A	Work	River/Stream	No
WBD005	Work	River/Stream	No
WBD006	Work	River/Stream	No
WBD007	Work	River/Stream	No
WBD008	Work	Pond	No
WBD009A	Work	River/Stream	No
WBD009C	Work	River/Stream	No
WBD011	Work	River/Stream	No
WBE002	Work	River/Stream	No
WBE005	Work	River/Stream	No
WBG005	Work	River/Stream	No
WBG010	Work	River/Stream	No
WBG001	Work	River/Stream	No
WBG004	Work	River/Stream	No
WETC001-E0	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC001-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore:	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC002-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore:	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC002-F1	Conversion of waters type (fore:	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC003-E0	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC003-E1	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC003-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore:	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC003-F1	Conversion of waters type (fore:	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC003-F2	Conversion of waters type (fore:	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC004-E0	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No

Wolf Branch

Double Branch

Hamilton Creek

Red Creek

WETC004-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC005-E0	Work Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC005-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC007-E0	Work Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC007-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC007-F1	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC008-E0	Work Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC008-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC009-E0	Work Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC009-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC010-E0	Work Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC017-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC017-F1	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC018-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC019-E0	Work Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC019-E1	Work Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC019-E2	Work Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC019-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC019-F1	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC019-F2	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC020A-E0	Work Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC020B-E1	Work Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC020B-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC021-E1	Work Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC021-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC021-F1	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC021-F2	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC022-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC022-F1	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC022-F2	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC022-S0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC022-S1	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC024-E0	Work Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC025-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No

WETC026-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC027-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC029-E0	Work	No
WETC029-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC031-E1	Work	No
WETC031-E3	Work	No
WETC032-E0	Work	No
WETC033-E0	Work	No
WETD010-E0	Work	No
WETD010-E1	Work	No
WETD010-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD010-F1	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD011-E2	Work	No
WETD011-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD011-F1	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD012A-E0	Work	No
WETD012A-E1	Work	No
WETD012A-E3	Work	No
WETD012A-E4	Work	No
WETD012A-E5	Work	No
WETD012A-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD012A-F1	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD012A-F2	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD012A-F3	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD012B-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD013-E0	Work	No
WETD013-E1	Work	No
WETD013-E2	Work	No
WETD013-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD013-F1	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD013-F2	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD013-F4	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD014-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD015-E0	Work	No

WETD015-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD018-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE001-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE002-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE002-F4	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE002-F5	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE003-E0	Work Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE003-F1	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE004-E0	Work Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE004-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE005-E0	Work Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE005-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE006-E0	Work Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE006-E1	Work Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE006-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE006-F1	Work Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE007-E0	Work Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE007-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE007-F1	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE008-E0	Work Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE008-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE009-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE009-F1	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETGT001-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETGT001-F1	Work Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETGT002-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETGT003-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETGT007-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETGT008-F0	Conversion of waters type (fore: Non-Tidal Wetland	No

Initially Proposed Area Initially Proposed Area Proposed Area Authorized Area Units Area Area Type

Temporary	0.002628	0.002628	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.024403	0.024403	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.005754	0.005754	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.005283	0.005283	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.022986	0.022986	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.043084	0.043084	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.015876	0.015876	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.035078	0.035078	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.104763	0.104763	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.044981	0.044981	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.005538	0.005538	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.019378	0.019378	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.066024	0.066024	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.041643	0.041643	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.018636	0.018636	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.0094	0.0094	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.009817	0.009817	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.004602	0.004602	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.011986	0.011986	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.006166	0.006166	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.004736	0.004736	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.015191	0.015191	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.033945	0.033945	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.001738	0.001738	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.252142	0.252142	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.114467	0.114467	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.036891	0.036891	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.057314	0.057314	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.007696	0.007696	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.00067	0.00067	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.057838	0.057838	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.025146	0.025146	0	ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.007426	0.007426	0	ACRE	Removal

Temporary	0.074719	0.074719	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.014024	0.014024	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.035464	0.035464	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.004592	0.004592	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.415977	0.415977	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.044066	0.044066	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.063127	0.063127	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.414089	0.414089	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.002801	0.002801	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.07015	0.07015	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.080348	0.080348	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.536329	0.536329	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.209903	0.209903	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.267358	0.267358	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.255359	0.255359	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.340338	0.340338	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.032184	0.032184	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.31507	1.31507	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.608762	1.608762	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.107212	0.107212	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.023114	0.023114	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.071196	0.071196	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.02627	0.02627	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.38585	0.38585	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.724849	0.724849	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.380244	0.380244	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	3.490466	3.490466	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.078867	0.078867	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.721791	0.721791	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.222628	0.222628	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.143046	0.143046	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.62931	0.62931	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.136951	1.136951	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.095886	0.095886	0 ACRE	Removal

Temporary	0.700075	0.700075	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	2.253568	2.253568	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.042034	0.042034	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.121551	0.121551	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.034789	0.034789	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.022483	0.022483	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.017855	0.017855	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.009027	0.009027	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.25276	0.25276	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.022645	0.022645	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.753925	1.753925	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.567402	0.567402	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.195032	0.195032	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.410562	1.410562	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.768611	1.768611	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.054217	0.054217	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.001832	0.001832	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.006768	0.006768	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.000592	0.000592	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.56923	0.56923	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.002773	0.002773	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.175164	0.175164	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.057857	0.057857	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.017483	1.017483	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.96307	1.96307	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.030492	0.030492	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.004389	0.004389	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.003509	0.003509	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	4.31402	4.31402	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.313557	0.313557	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.987067	0.987067	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.11449	0.11449	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.168743	0.168743	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.021362	0.021362	0 ACRE	Removal

Temporary	0.654706	0.654706	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.148192	0.148192	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.34813	0.34813	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.215872	0.215872	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.559541	0.559541	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.212089	0.212089	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.013038	0.013038	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.539299	0.539299	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.005009	0.005009	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.077855	0.077855	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.000476	0.000476	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.093168	0.093168	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.323679	0.323679	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.117766	0.117766	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.569895	0.569895	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.203093	0.203093	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.328927	0.328927	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.424245	0.424245	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.2009	0.2009	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.01858	0.01858	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.01004	0.01004	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.27151	0.27151	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.619472	0.619472	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.298389	0.298389	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.058248	0.058248	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.095811	0.095811	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.145145	0.145145	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.05961	0.05961	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.24478	0.24478	0 ACRE	Removal

AL AL

Authorized Linear Units Linear Debits Notes

R5
R5
R5
R5
R5
R6
R4
R5
POW
R5
R4
R5
R5
POW
R5
R5
R5
R5
R5
R4
R4
R4
R5
PEM
PFO
PFO
PFO
PEM
PEM
PFO
PFO
PFO
PEM

PFO
PEM
PFO
PEM
PFO
PFO
PEM
PFO
PEM
PFO
PEM
PFO
PFO
PFO
PEM
PEM
PEM
PFO
PFO
PFO
PEM
PEM
PFO
PFO
PFO
PEM
PEM
PFO
PFO
PFO
PFO
PFO
PFO
PSS
PSS
PEM
PFO

PFO PFO PEM PFO PEM PEM PEM PEM PEM PEM PFO PFO PEM PEM PEM PEM PEM PFO PFO PFO PFO PFO PFO PEM PEM PEM PFO PFO PFO PFO PFO PFO PFO PFO PEM PEM PEM PFO PFO PFO PFO PFO PFO PEM

PFO
PFO
PFO
PFO
PFO
PFO
PEM
PFO
PEM
PFO
PEM
PFO
PEM
PEM
PFO
PFO
PEM
PFO
PFO
PEM
PFO
PFO
PFO
PFO
PFO
PFO
PFO
PFO
PFO
PFO
PFO
PFO
PFO
PFO

1

1

Moxey, Michael B SAM

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Thursday, December 06, 2012 1:43 PM
To: 'Tom Sankey'; Eric Munscher; Jeremy Rabalais
Cc: Rumbley, Pauline B. Contractor
Subject: RE: Plains SouthCap Pipeline (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Tom, Eric, and Jeremy:

I just want to follow-up with a summary of our call this morning. The project will be authorized using NWP 12's.

1. To minimize confusion on editions of information, new Corp template mass download forms would be provided for:
 - a. Impact forms will recognize single and complete projects that require 404 or Section 10 permit. Directional drilling areas with no wetland or stream impacts will not be included in this list.
 - b. Mitigation forms will correlate with the impact form. Directional drilling with no wetland impacts will not be included in this list.
 - c. The Aquatic Resource form will recognize waters of the U.S. in the federal permit area that have wetlands and streams impacts. Directional drilling area with no 404 or Section 10 impacts will be listed.
 - d. JD form will recognize each waters of the U.S. with wetland or stream impacts, or Section 10 crossings. The list will not provide duplicate listing of the same water because of multiple crossings of the same larger wetland or stream system.
 - e. Wetland delineation. You stated that Pauline has been provided shape files to minimize GPS data in files. We will reference this is the delineation verification letter. We still need to identify 3 wetland sites that have been flagged and GPS points provided to confirm wetland delineation.
 - f. The location of the Section 10 water crossings have not changed. The information provided contains the correct sites and GPS locations. I will coordinate this with our Federal Navigation Section for approval.
 - g. The SHPO and USFWS clearance letters are expected next week.

Let me know if I missed something.

Thanks,
Mike

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM [<mailto:michael.b.moxey@usace.army.mil>]
Sent: Wednesday, November 28, 2012 10:41 AM
To: Eric Munscher
Subject: RE: Plains SouthCap Pipeline (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Eric,
Thanks for the quick response. I spoke with Jeremy this morning and he informed me that the information and field data we currently have has been updated and replaced. It is my understanding the corrected information will be provided to us in the near future.

Jeremy mentioned that the previous data reflected all wetlands and streams within the 200-foot corridor that your firm traditionally surveys for the applicant. I mentioned that our evaluation is limited to our federal permit areas, which are wetlands and streams in the 75-foot wide pipeline corridor that will subject to regulated impacts (ditching and clearing), and any actions requiring a Section 10 permit. Please note that directional drilling where there are no impacts to 404 wetlands or streams (complete avoidance) is a non-regulated activity. This is important the provided data and worksheets address only regulated actions in federal permit areas that requiring a permit by our program.

I look forward to receiving the most current information and data so that we may continue with our evaluation.

Thanks,
Mike Moxey

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

AL

Moxey, Michael B SAM

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Monday, December 03, 2012 3:09 PM
To: 'Tom Sankey'
Cc: Eric Munscher
Subject: RE: Plains SouthCap Pipeline (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Tom,
Thanks for the information, the name without the 41-mile descriptor or reference permit numbers threw me. Could you verify that each wetland ID entry is a single and complete linear project per the NWP program definition? Assuming they are, we now have the defined project requiring permits. It is only these 150 or so "single and complete" projects with impacts that would be reflected in the download worksheets to be provided. Could you provide this document and the other waters download worksheets where they reflect only the 150 or so projects with impacts that require permits. This should allow us to proceed forward with our evaluation.

Thanks,
Mike

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Tom Sankey [<mailto:tsankey@swca.com>]
Sent: Monday, December 03, 2012 2:42 PM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Cc: Eric Munscher
Subject: RE: Plains SouthCap Pipeline (UNCLASSIFIED)

Mike:

That is the mitigation memo and worksheet for the existing project we have been working on... Plains Southcap, LLC's Ten-Mile, Alabama Facility to Pascagoula Refinery project Action IDs SAM-2012-01165-MBM and SAM-2012-00885-MBM.

Thanks,
Tom

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM [<mailto:michael.b.moxey@usace.army.mil>]

Sent: Monday, December 03, 2012 2:06 PM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM; Tom Sankey
Subject: RE: Plains SouthCap Pipeline (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Mr. Sankey,
I received a bound document providing aerial images for a 10-mile pipeline from Mobile to Pascagoula, and a mitigation worksheet. Could you update me whether a PCN or permit application has been submitted to the Corps.

Thanks,
Mike Moxey

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE



MEMORANDUM

To: Michael B. Moxey, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile District

From: R. Thomas Sankey, PWS, CSE – SWCA Houston

Date: November 29, 2012

Re: **Ten-Mile Facility to Chevron Pascagoula Crude Oil Pipeline Project
Projected Wetland Mitigation Costs
Mobile County, Alabama and Jackson County, Mississippi**

The following memo details the results of our evaluation of expected wetland mitigation costs for Plains All American's Ten-Mile Facility to Pascagoula Crude Oil Pipeline (project). The project area begins at the Ten-Mile Crude Oil Facility in Mobile Alabama, located approximately 11 miles northwest of downtown Mobile, and extends southwest towards Pascagoula, Mississippi. The line ends at the Chevron Pascagoula refinery approximately one mile from the Gulf of Mexico.

Based on analysis of the impact areas in our field survey mapping (**Attachment 1**), as well as an assumed 50-foot-wide construction corridor and a 25-foot temporary corridor, the project would impact the following wetland types and acreages: estuarine emergent (6.51 ac); palustrine emergent (PEM) (20.7 ac); palustrine scrub-shrub (PSS) (27.4ac), and palustrine forested (PFO) (97.6 ac). Of these categories, only the PSS and PFO wetlands will likely require mitigation. These wetland types total approximately 125.0 acres of impacts.

In our recent pipeline permitting experience with the USACE, the Mobile District has required compensatory mitigation for permanent impacts only. Conversion of PFO and PSS wetlands to permanently maintained PEM wetlands would require a 1:0.25 to 1:1 replacement ratio based off of the distance from centerline of the proposed ROW see attached USACE compensation sheet (**Attachment 2**). Detailed wetland mitigation calculations as per Mobile District guidance are included in (**Attachment 3**).

We proposed purchasing approximately 64.2 credits of bottomland hardwood wetland and 10.5 credits of pine savannah along the proposed ROW through both states.

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

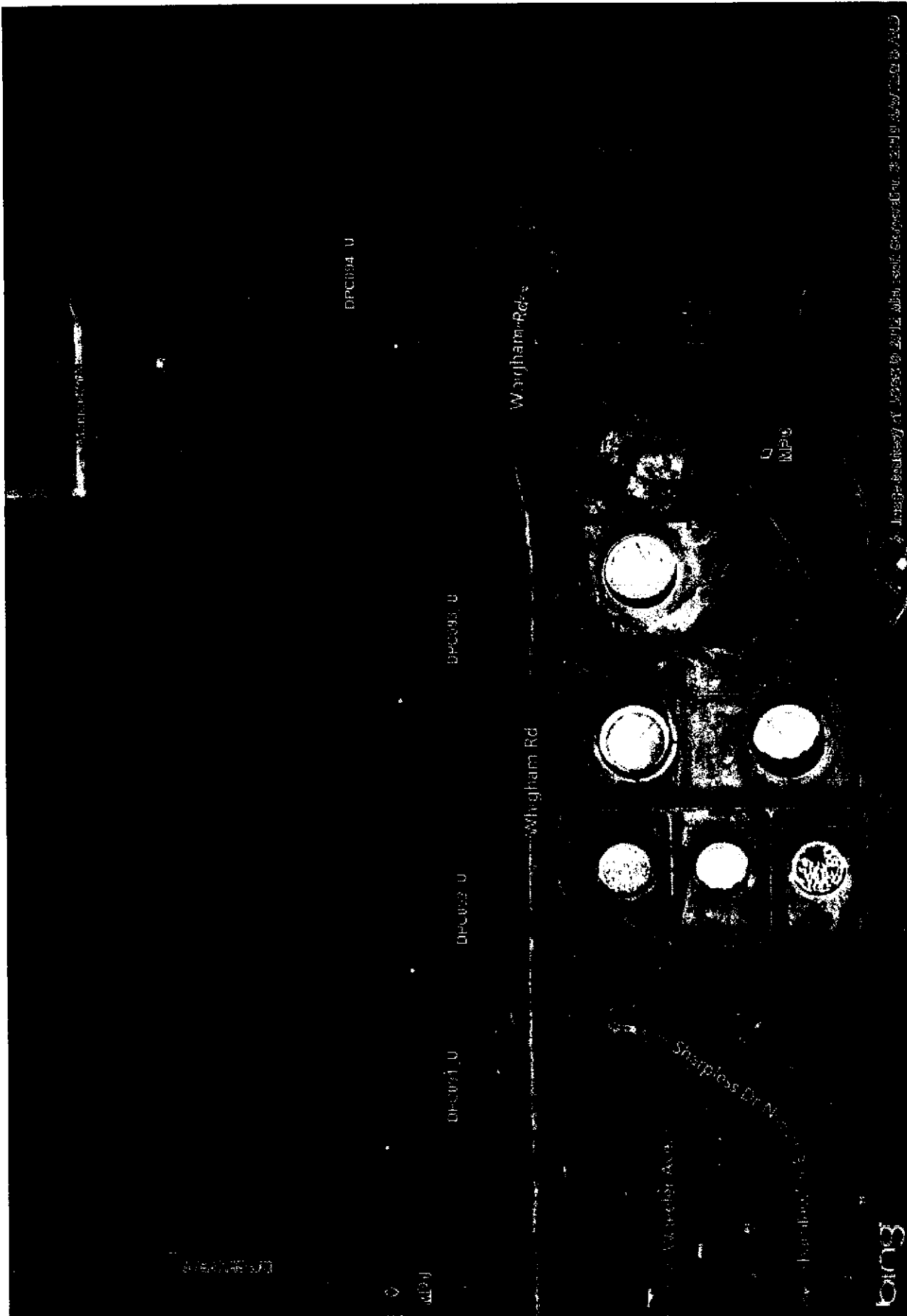
ATTACHMENT 1
Wetland Impact Area Maps

Plains Southcap Pipeline

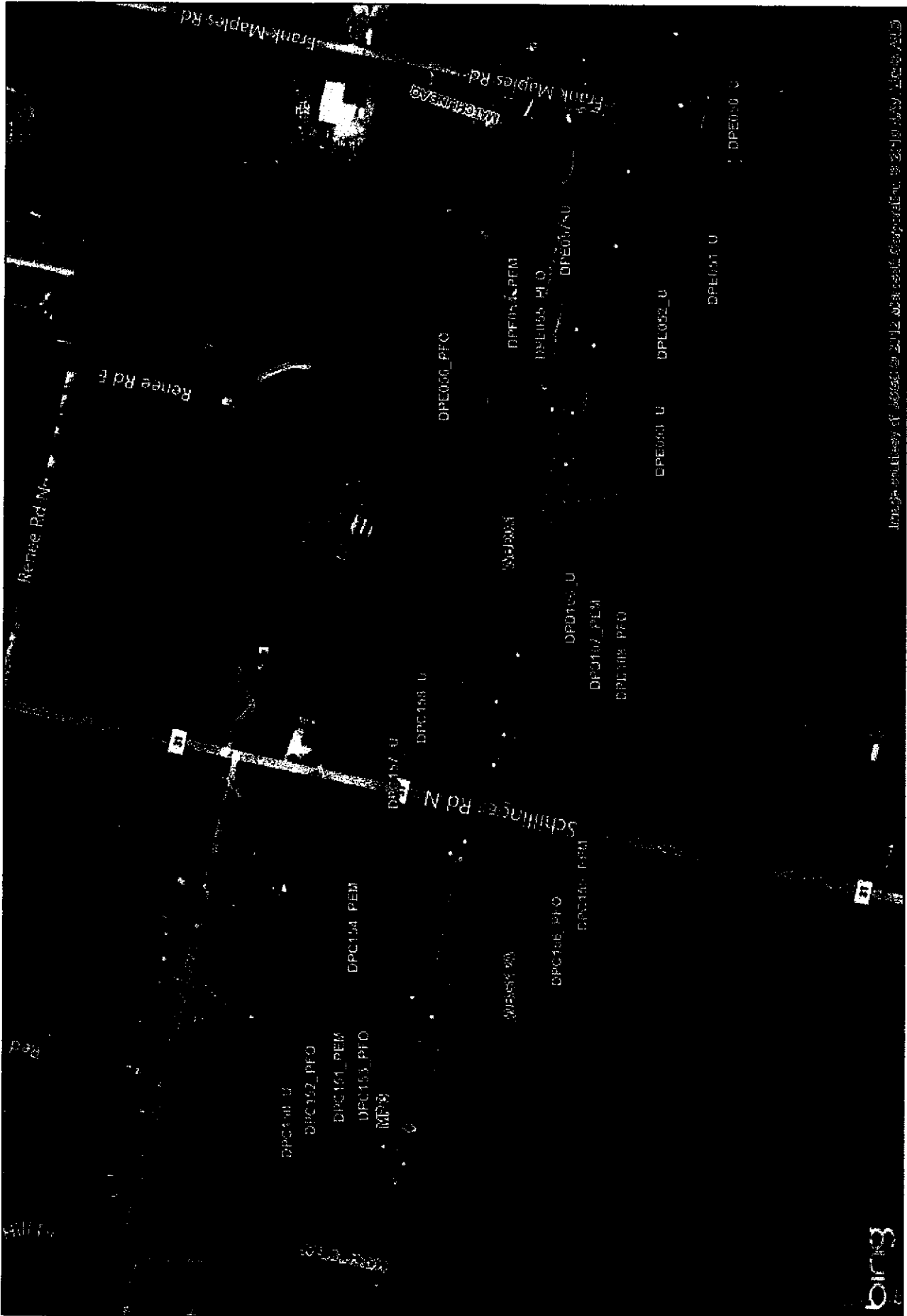
NWP 12 Project No.	FGT Wetland/Waterbody ID	Local Waterway	Jurisdictional Type (Wetland/Stream)	Wetland/Stream Type	Latitude (dd NAD83)	Longitude (ddd NAD83)	PFO Wetlands to revert to PFO (0.25:1)	PFO Wetlands converted to PSS (0.5:1)	PFO Wetlands converted to PEM	Total 0.25:1 Credits	Total 0.5:1 Credits	Total 1:1 Credits	Total Mitigation Credits	state
0 WBC001	Lower Big Creek		STREAM	R5	30.640651	-88.379625	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBC002	Lower Big Creek		STREAM	R5	30.643378	-88.374183	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBC003	Wolf Branch		STREAM	R5	30.647379	-88.365877	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBC006	Lower Big Creek		STREAM	R5	30.628735	-88.999393	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBC007	Lower Big Creek		STREAM	R5	30.629391	-88.99816	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBC008	Lower Big Creek		STREAM	R5	30.688826	-88.304762	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBC009	Lower Big Creek		STREAM	R6	30.688892	-88.30505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBC010A	Upper Big Creek		STREAM	R6	30.73353	-88.265678	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBC010B	Lower Big Creek		STREAM	R4	30.69158	-88.301973	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBC011	Upper Big Creek		STREAM	R5	30.740001	-88.259513	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBC012	Chickasaw Creek		POND	POW	30.763655	-88.24497	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBC112A	Double Branch		STREAM	R5	30.776981	-88.226859	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBC112B	Double Branch		STREAM	R5	30.777217	-88.226265	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBD003B	Lower Big Creek		POND	POW	30.631695	-88.394076	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBD004B	Big Creek		STREAM	R5	30.631923	-88.393515	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBD005	Lower Big Creek		STREAM	R4	30.635896	-88.388556	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBD006	Upper Big Creek		STREAM	R5	30.723109	-88.275295	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBD007	Hamilton Creek		STREAM	R5	30.7244	-88.27433	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBD008	Upper Big Creek		POND	POW	30.75326	-88.254497	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBD009A	Upper Big Creek		STREAM	R5	30.753782	-88.254431	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBD009B	Upper Big Creek		STREAM	R5	30.754468	-88.254234	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBD009C	Upper Big Creek		STREAM	R5	30.755055	-88.253672	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBD009D	Upper Big Creek		STREAM	R4	30.757013	-88.252598	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBD010	Upper Big Creek		POND	POW	30.759935	-88.251594	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBD011	Chickasaw Creek		STREAM	R5	30.776844	-88.21506	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBE001A	Lower Big Creek		STREAM	R5	30.666152	-88.335546	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBE001B	Lower Big Creek		STREAM	R5	30.666065	-88.335554	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBE001C	Lower Big Creek		STREAM	R5	30.665841	-88.335607	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBE002	Lower Big Creek		STREAM	R5	30.663041	-88.335882	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBE005	Lower Big Creek		STREAM	R5	30.678059	-88.320084	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBG005	Chickasaw Creek		STREAM	R4	30.794895	-88.210302	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBG005	Chickasaw Creek		STREAM	R4	30.794895	-88.210302	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBG009	Chickasaw Creek		POND	POW	30.760948	-88.249771	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBG010	Upper Big Creek		STREAM	R4	30.719949	-88.277235	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBG010	Upper Big Creek		STREAM	R4	30.650564	-88.359404	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBG011	Lower Big Creek		STREAM	R5	30.669693	-88.333594	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBG011	Lower Big Creek		STREAM	R5	30.672919	-88.328116	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBG011	Pierce Creek		STREAM	R6	30.673152	-88.328035	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBG011	Pierce Creek		STREAM	R5	30.673152	-88.328035	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBG011	Pierce Creek		STREAM	R5	30.639812	-88.381936	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WBG011	Pierce Creek		STREAM	R5	30.639595	-88.38177	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WETC001-E0	Lower Big Creek		WETLAND	PEM	30.640767	-88.379847	0.077009	0	0.175132	0.019752	0	0.175132	0.194384	AL
0 WETC001-F0	Lower Big Creek		WETLAND	PFO	30.640767	-88.379847	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WETC002-E0	Lower Big Creek		WETLAND	PEM	30.640811	-88.379725	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WETC002-E1	Lower Big Creek		WETLAND	PEM	30.640811	-88.379441	0.044776	0	0.069691	0.011194	0	0.069691	0.080885	AL
0 WETC002-F0	Lower Big Creek		WETLAND	PFO	30.640621	-88.379441	0.007398	0	0.029493	0.001849	0	0.029493	0.031342	AL
0 WETC002-F1	Lower Big Creek		WETLAND	PFO	30.640629	-88.37965	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WETC003-E0	Lower Big Creek		WETLAND	PEM	30.643439	-88.374429	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WETC003-E1	Lower Big Creek		WETLAND	PEM	30.643563	-88.374103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WETC003-F0	Lower Big Creek		WETLAND	PFO	30.643158	-88.374724	0.00067	0	0.000167	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WETC003-F1	Lower Big Creek		WETLAND	PFO	30.643308	-88.374281	0.002232	0	0.055606	0.000558	0	0.055606	0.056164	AL
0 WETC003-F2	Lower Big Creek		WETLAND	PFO	30.643421	-88.374096	0	0	0.025146	0	0	0.025146	0	AL

Plains Southcap Pipeline

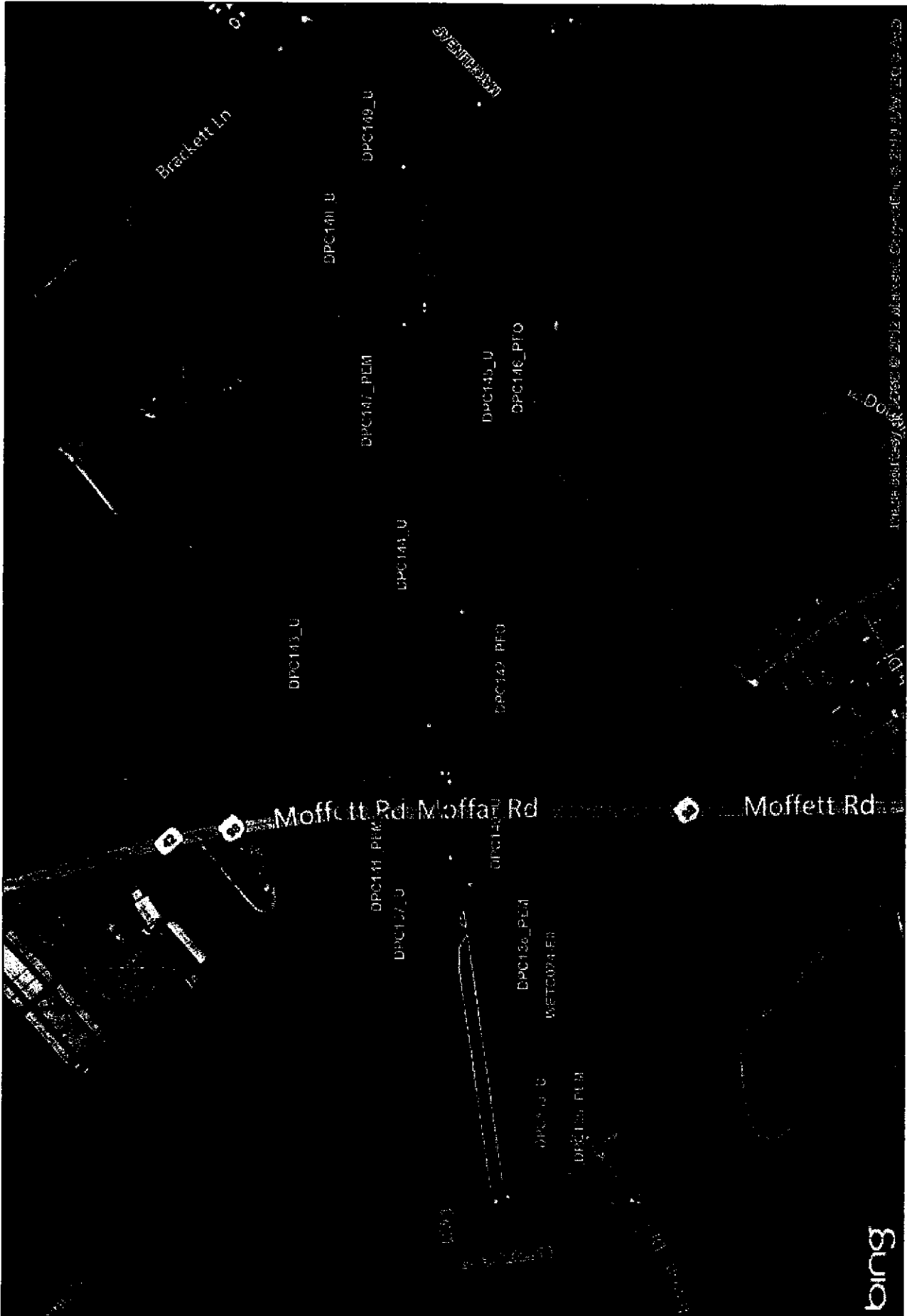
0 WETE005-F0	Lower Big Creek	WETLAND	PFO	30.655228	-88.349292	0.027208	0	0.065596	0.006802	0	0.06596	0.072762	AL
0 WETE006-E0	Lower Big Creek	WETLAND	PEM	30.677753	-88.320846	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WETE006-F1	Lower Big Creek	WETLAND	PEM	30.678346	-88.319874	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WETE006-F0	Lower Big Creek	WETLAND	PFO	30.677514	-88.32069	0.290547	0	0.279347	0.072637	0	0.79347	0.351983	AL
0 WETE006-F1	Lower Big Creek	WETLAND	PFO	30.678054	-88.319834	0.094147	0	0.069574	0.023337	0	0.069574	0.093111	AL
0 WETE007-E0	Lower Big Creek	WETLAND	PEM	30.675581	-88.324282	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WETE007-F0	Lower Big Creek	WETLAND	PFO	30.675345	-88.324171	0.220858	0	0.096304	0.055215	0	0.096304	0.151518	AL
0 WETE007-F1	Lower Big Creek	WETLAND	PFO	30.675848	-88.323378	0.103494	0	0.097405	0.025873	0	0.097405	0.123278	AL
0 WETE008-E0	Lower Big Creek	WETLAND	PFO	30.67378	-88.327278	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WETE009-E0	Lower Big Creek	WETLAND	PFO	30.673648	-88.327194	0	0	0.01004	0	0	0.01004	0	AL
0 WETE009-E1	Chickasaw Creek	WETLAND	PEM	30.777007	-88.221691	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WETE009-F0	Chickasaw Creek	WETLAND	PEM	30.777014	-88.220972	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
0 WETE009-F1	Chickasaw Creek	WETLAND	PFO	30.776721	-88.22185	0.091457	0	0.180052	0.022864	0	0.180052	0.202916	AL
0 WETGT001-F0	Lower Big Creek	WETLAND	PFO	30.776724	-88.220898	0.236284	0	0.383185	0.059071	0	0.383185	0.442256	AL
0 WETGT001-F1	Lower Big Creek	WETLAND	PFO	30.650392	-88.359536	0.047576	0	0.250812	0.011894	0	0.250812	0.262706	AL
0 WETGT002-F0	Lower Big Creek	WETLAND	PFO	30.650659	-88.359067	0	0	0.058248	0	0	0.058248	0	AL
0 WETGT003-F0	Lower Big Creek	WETLAND	PFO	30.652879	-88.354163	0.029003	0	0.066808	0.007251	0	0.066808	0.074058	AL
0 WETGT007-F0	Lower Big Creek	WETLAND	PFO	30.653826	-88.352143	0.050487	0	0.094657	0.012622	0	0.094657	0.107279	AL
0 WETGT008-E0	Lower Big Creek	WETLAND	PEM	30.669523	-88.333462	0.035687	0	0.0093	0.008972	0	0.0093	0.018222	AL
0 WETGT008-F0	Lower Big Creek	WETLAND	PEM	30.625392	-88.405736	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	AL
			PFO	30.625199	-88.405478	0.089279	0	0.155501	0.02232	0	0.155501	0.17782	AL
GRAND TOTAL				11.840279	0.710631	22.406809	2.960072	0.355315	22.406809	25.102701			



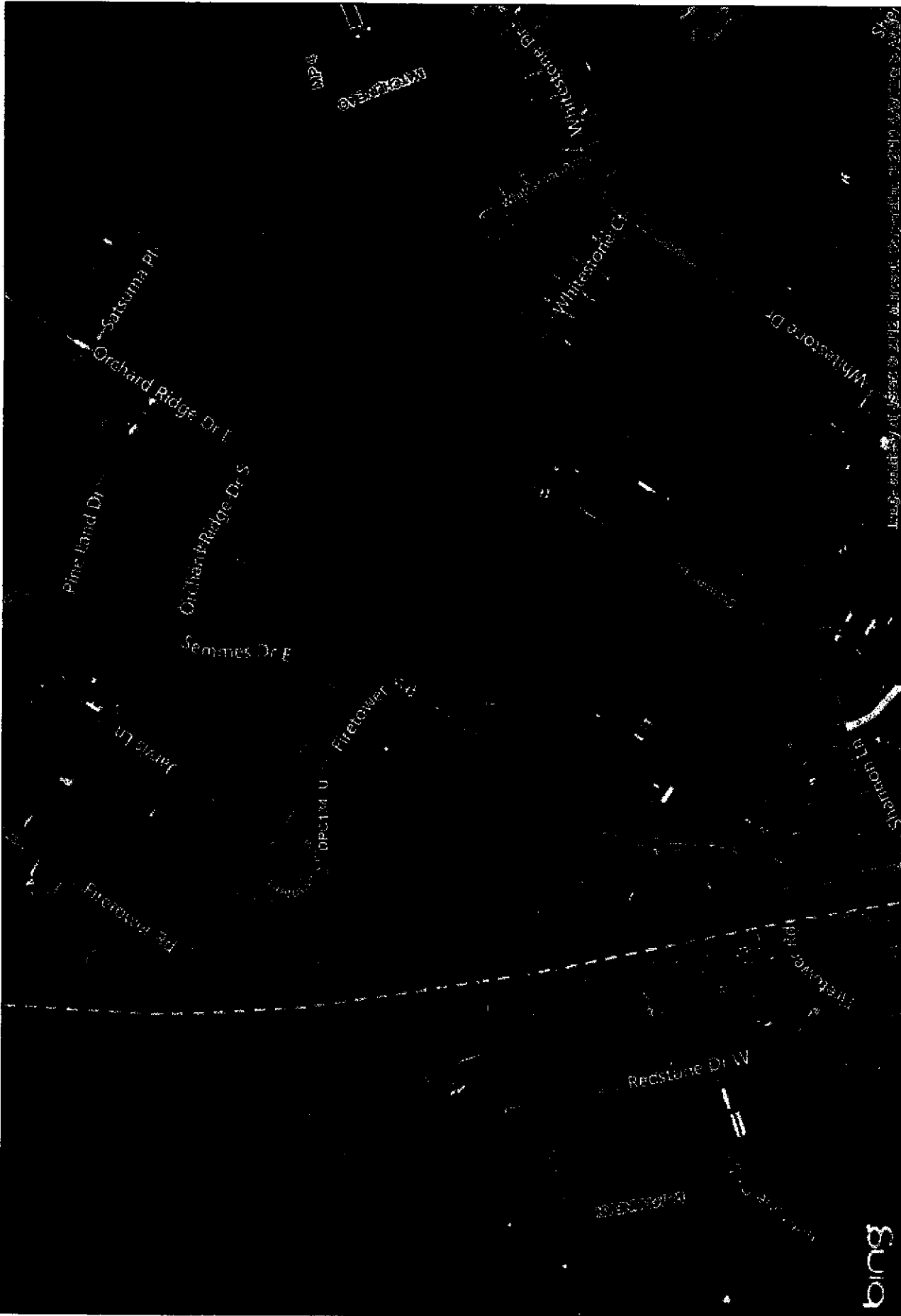
<p>Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2012) Approved By: Preliminary Draft Date Produced: 11/28/2012 Revision: 01</p>	<p>COMMENT: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT</p>	<p>Centerline <input type="checkbox"/> Delineation Boundary Milepost <input type="checkbox"/> Sample Point <input type="checkbox"/> Intermittent <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. WETLAND DELINEATION MAP 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS Sheet 3 of 47</p>
---	--	--	--	--



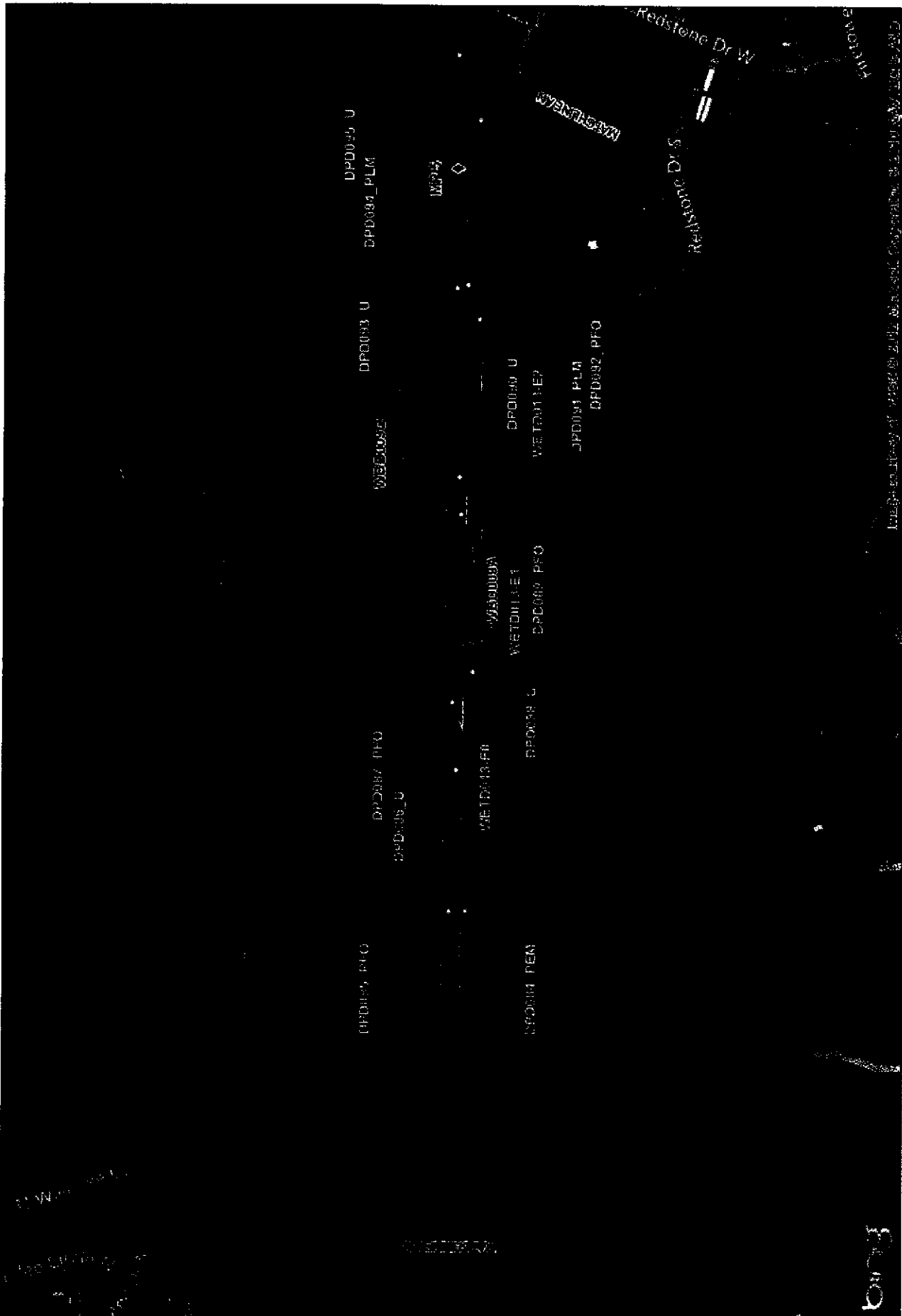
<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS</p> <p>Sheet 5 of 47</p>	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. WETLAND DELINEATION MAP 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p>Legend:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Centerline Mileposts Sample Point Perennial PFO Delineation Boundary 	<p>COMMENT: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT</p> <p>Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2012) Appraised By: Daniel J. Bigger-Jr. SWCA Project No: 200801 Date Produced: 11/20/2012 Revision Date:</p>
---	--	--	--



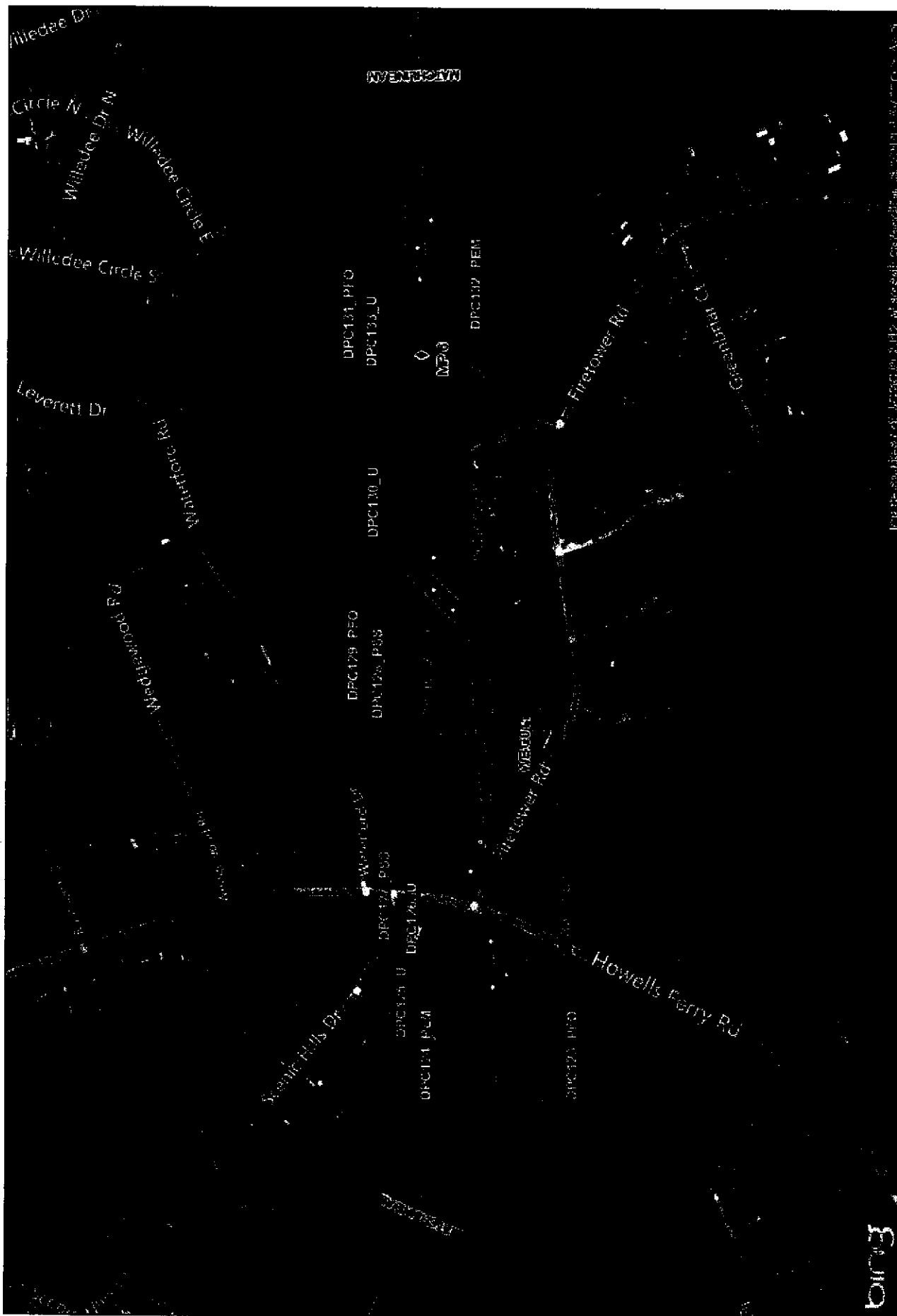
<p>Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2012) Mapper: JH Approved By: [Redacted] SWCA Project No: 2007 Date Produced: 11/28/2012 Revision Date:</p>	<p>COMMENT: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT</p>	<p>Centerline Mileposts Sample Point PEM</p> <p>PFO Definition Boundary</p>	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. WETLAND DELINEATION MAP 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS Sheet 5 of 47</p>
---	--	---	--	--



<p>Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (©19) Approved By: [Redacted] SWCA Project No: 22022 Date Produced: 1/28/2012 Navigation: Home, Back, Forward, Refresh, Full Screen, Print</p>	<p>COMMENT: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT</p>	<p>Centerline Mileposts Sample Point Point</p> <p>PEM Delineation Boundary</p>	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. WETLAND DELINEATION MAP 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS</p> <p>Sheet 7 of 47</p>
--	---	--	--	---

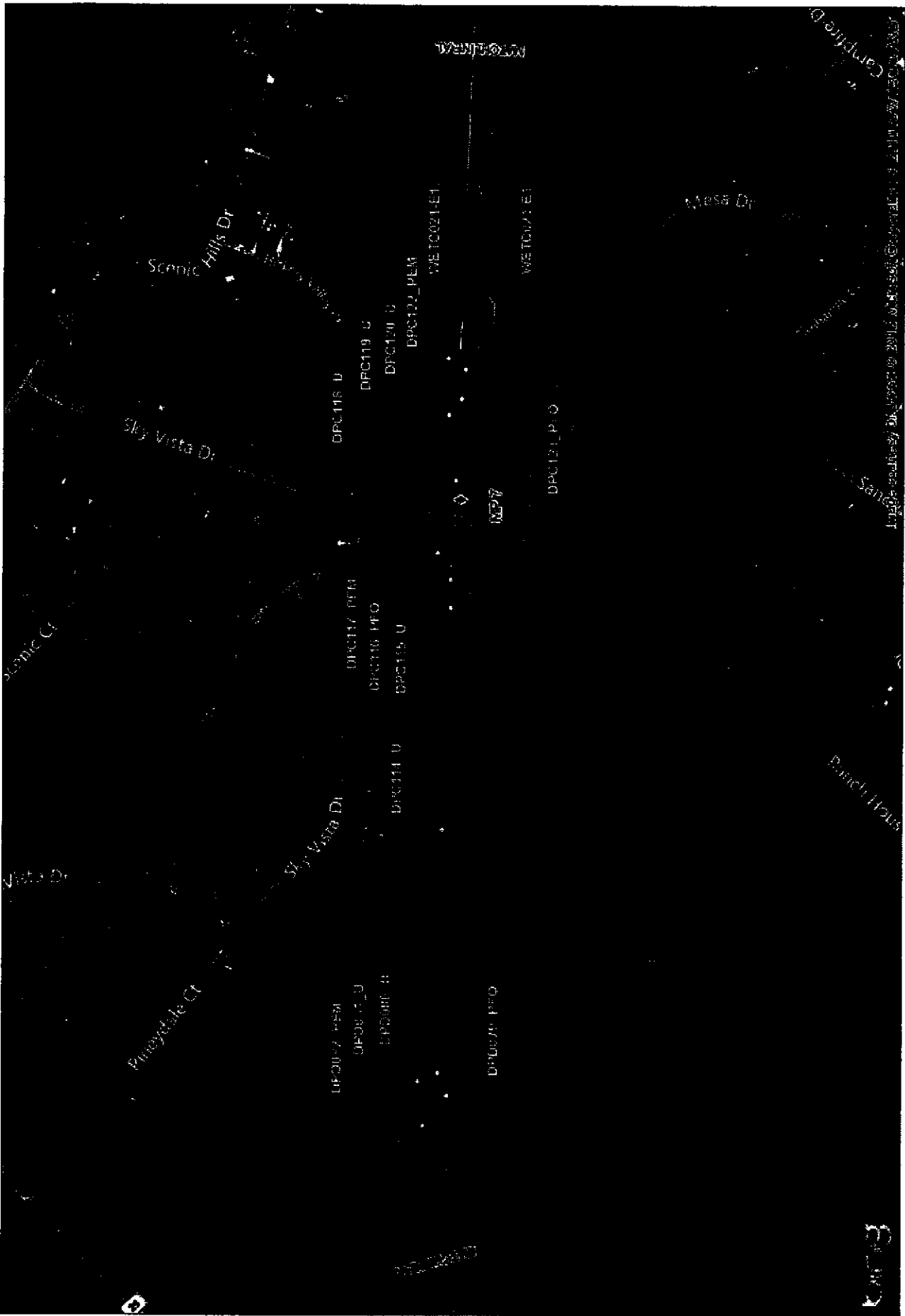


<p>Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2013) Mapper: JF Approval By: Project No: 23623 SWCA Project No: 23623 Date Produced: 11/20/12 Revision Date: Scale: Feet Date: 11/20/12</p>	<p>COMMENT: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT</p>	<p>Legend:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Centerline Mileposts Sample Point Perennial Pond PEM PFO Delimitation Boundary 	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. WETLAND DELINEATION MAP 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS Sheet 8 of 47</p>
--	--	--	--	--



Map prepared by: James W. Merritt & Associates, Inc. (JMA) for: SWCA

<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Sheet 9 of 47</p>	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. WETLAND DELINEATION MAP 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p>LEGEND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Centrifuge Mileposts Sample Point Perennial PEM PFD PSS Delineation Boundary
<p>COMMENT: USAGE MOBILE DISTRICT</p>		
<p>Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2017) Mapper: JH Approved by: Project Manager SWCA Project No.: 22522 Date Produced: 1/28/2018 Revision: 002 Revision Date: 1/28/2018 Map File Date: 1/28/2018</p>		



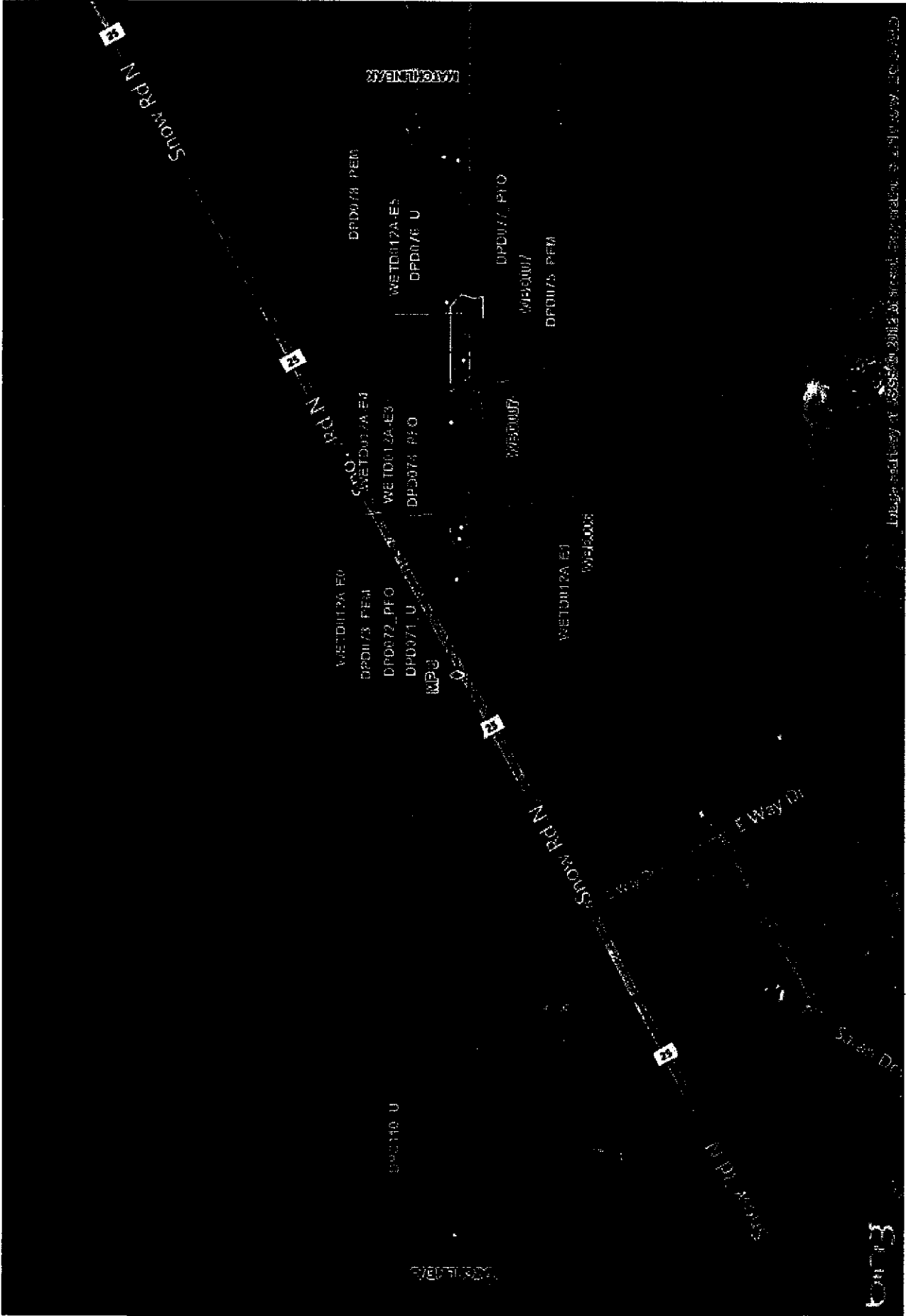
Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2017)
Mapset: 48
Approved by: [Name]
SWCA Project No.: 125032
Date Produced: 11/29/2017
Revision On: [Date]
Scale: 1:500
Coordinate System: NAD 83 UTM Zone 18N
Units: Feet US

COMMENT:
LEACE MOBILE DISTRICT

PEM
PFO
Delineation Boundary
Centerline
Mileposts
Sample Point
Ephemeral

PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C.
WETLAND DELINEATION MAP
41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO
PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT
MOBILE COUNTY, AL

SWCA
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
Sheet 10 of 47



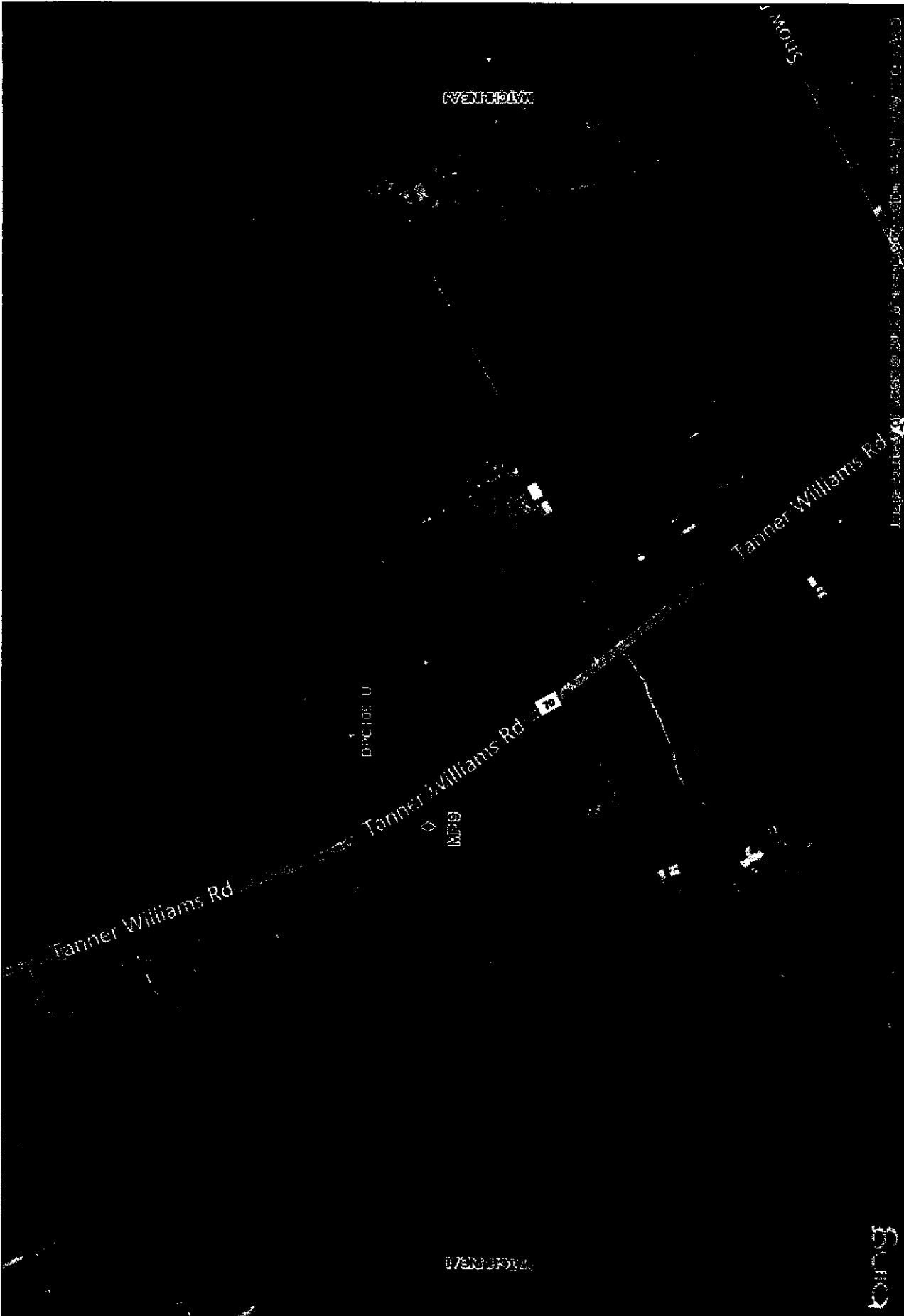
SWCA Project No: 22552
 Date Produced: 11/05/2012
 Revision: 002
 Scale: 1" = 200'
 North Arrow

COMMENT:
 LOCAL MOBILE DISTRICT

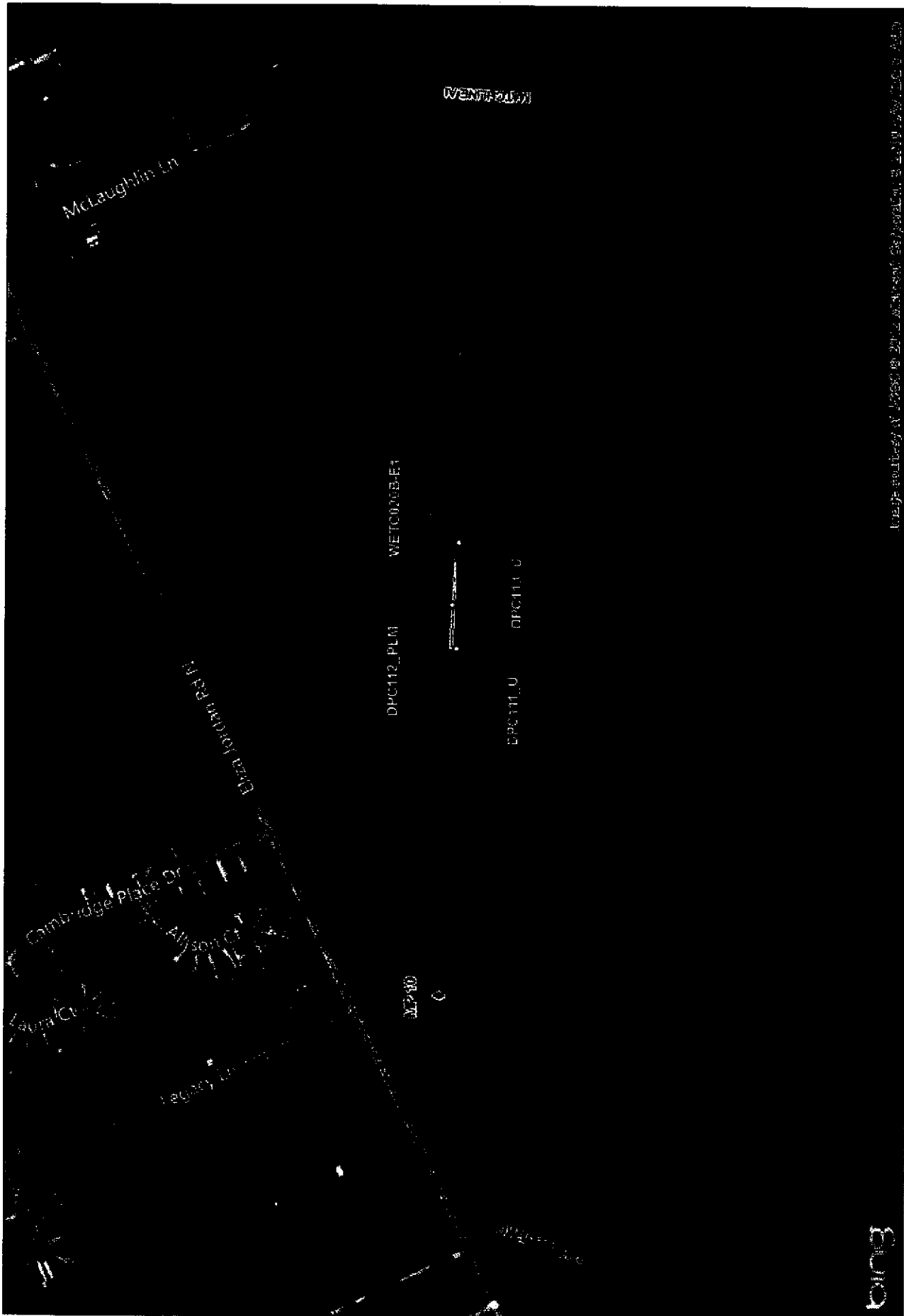
Legend:
 Centerline
 Mitigposts
 Sample Point
 Perennial
 Intermittent
 PEM
 PFO
 Delineation Boundary

PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C.
 WETLAND DELINEATION MAP
 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO
 PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT
 MOBILE COUNTY, AL

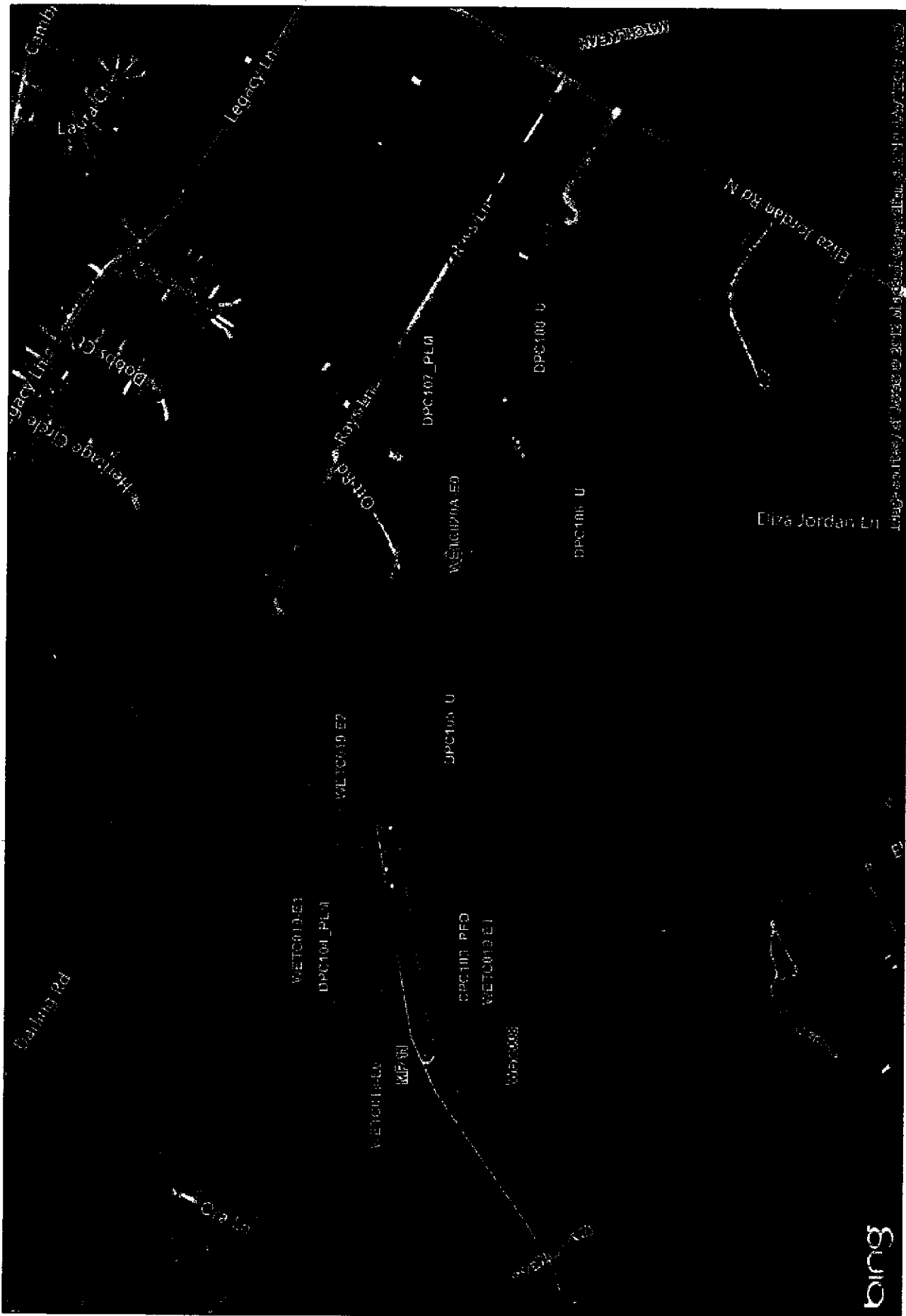
SWCA
 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
 Sheet 11 of 47



<p>Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2012) Approved By: Pauline M. Cook SWCA Project No: 20083 Date Produced: 1/28/2012 Revision Date: 200 Feet Coordinate System: NAD 83 UTM Zone 18A Date: 1/28/12</p>	<p>COMMITTEE: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT</p>	<p>Centerline Mileposts Sample Point Definition Boundary</p>	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. WETLAND DELINEATION MAP 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS Sheet 12 of 17</p>
---	--	---	--	---



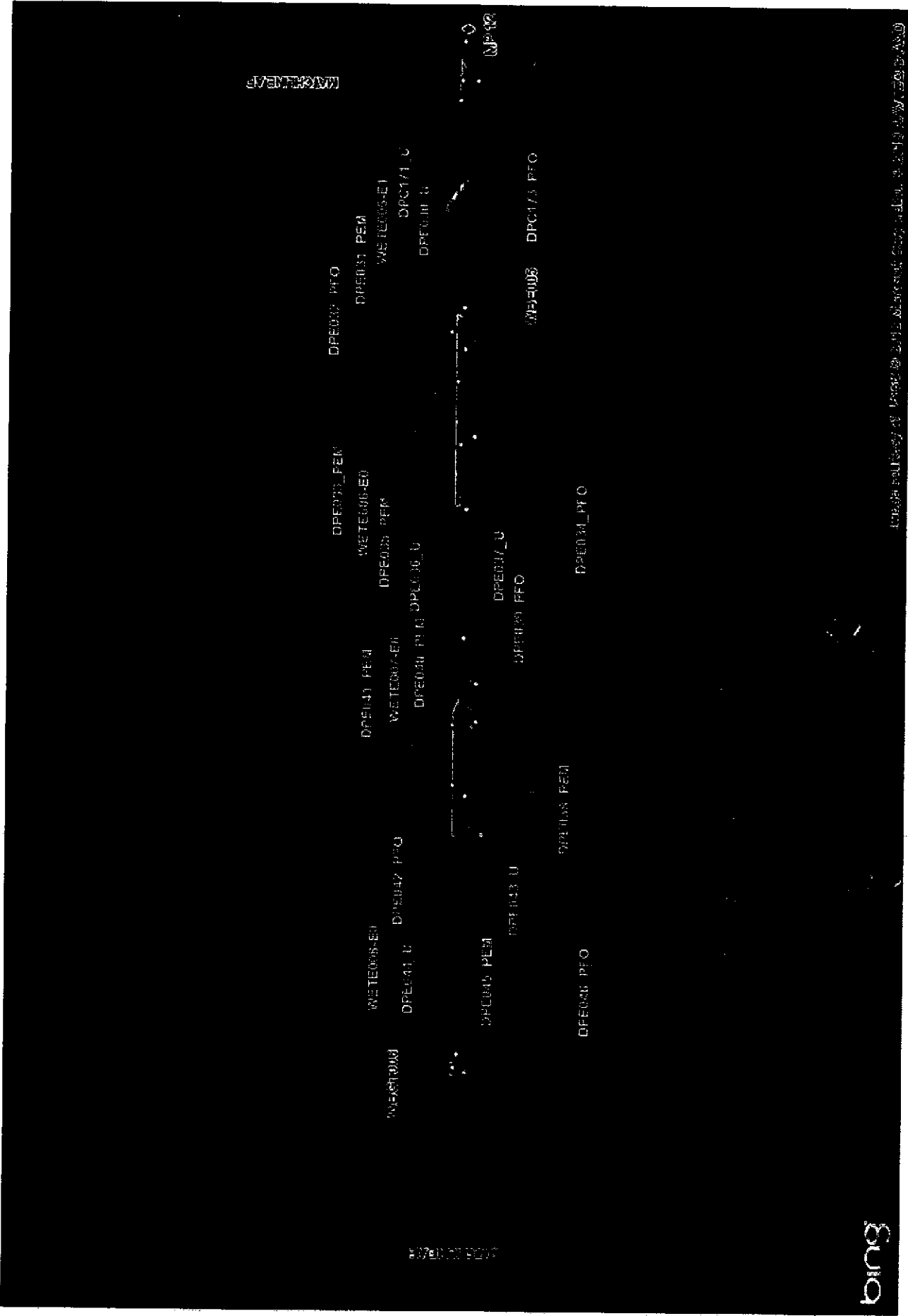
<p>Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2013) Approved By: Production Desk SWCA Project No: 22802 Date Produced: 11/26/2012 Date of Update: 11/26/2012 Scale: 1:1000 Units: Feet</p>	<p>COMMENT: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT</p>	<p>Centerline Mileposts Sample Point PEM</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Delineation Boundary</p>	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. WETLAND DELINEATION MAP 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS Sheet 13 of 47</p>
---	--	--	--	---



<p>Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2012) Approved By: Pauline Perry SWCA Project No: 23822 Date Produced: 1/28/2012 Revision Date: 2/1/12 Scale: 1" = 100'</p>	<p>COMMENT: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT</p>	<p>Legend:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Centerline Milepost Sample Point Perennial Intermittent PEM PFO Delineation Boundary 	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. WETLAND DELINEATION MAP 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS Sheet 14 of 47</p>
---	---	---	--	---

bing

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil



Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (B13)
Approved By: Project Manager
SWCA Project No: 2009-01
Date Produced: 11/20/07
Revision: 01/02/07

**PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C.
WETLAND DELINEATION MAP
41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO
PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT
MOBILE COUNTY, AL**

SWCA
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
Sheet 16 of 47

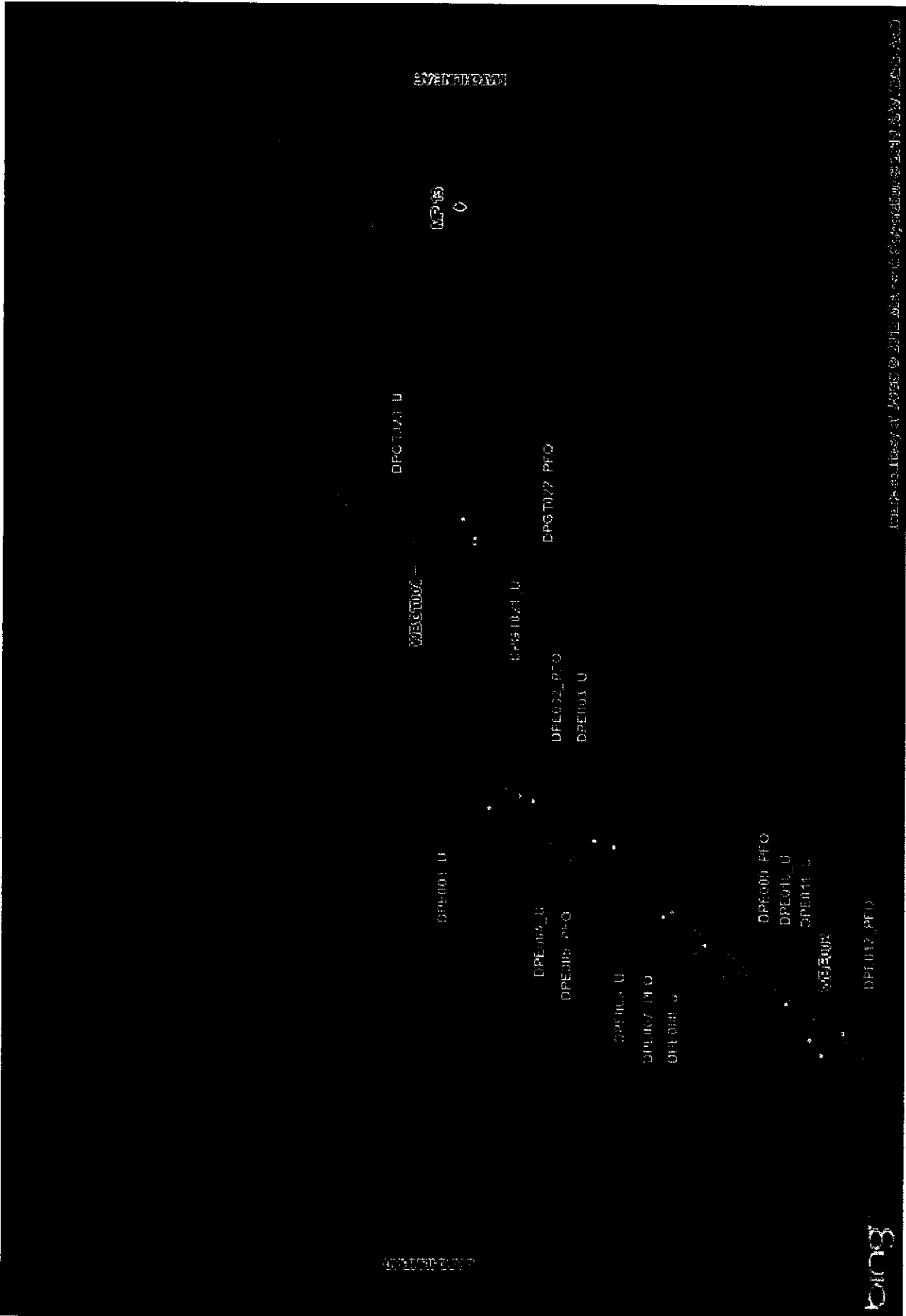
COMMENT
USACE MOBILE DISTRICT

Delimitation Boundary

Contourline Ephemeral
Mileposts PEM
Sample Point PFO
Perennial Delimitation Boundary

USACE MOBILE DISTRICT

Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (B13)
Approved By: Project Manager
SWCA Project No: 2009-01
Date Produced: 11/20/07
Revision: 01/02/07



**PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C.
WETLAND DELINEATION MAP
41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO
PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT
MOBILE COUNTY, AL**

SWCA
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

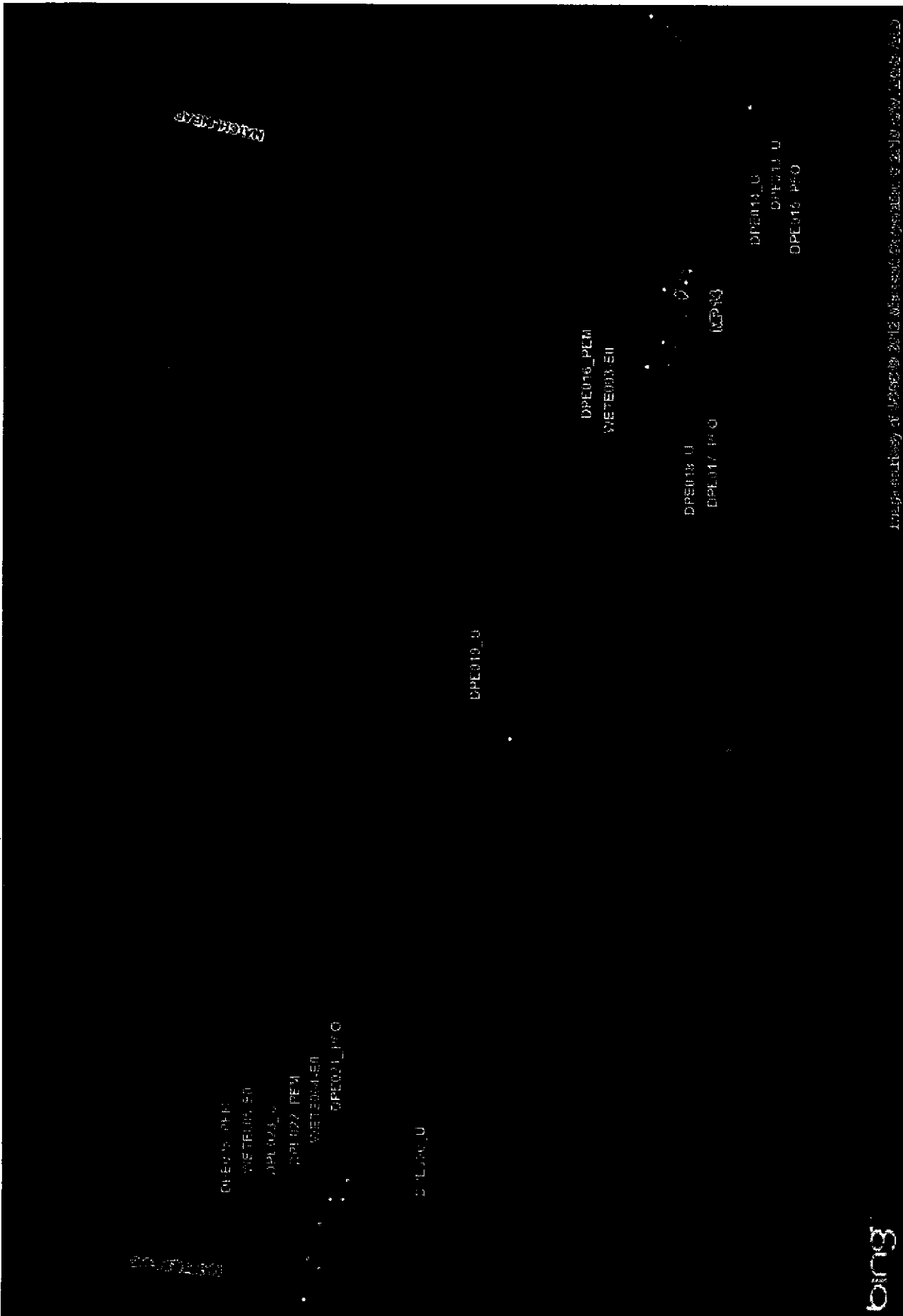
Sheet 17 of 47


Centerline
Milepost
Sample Point
Potential

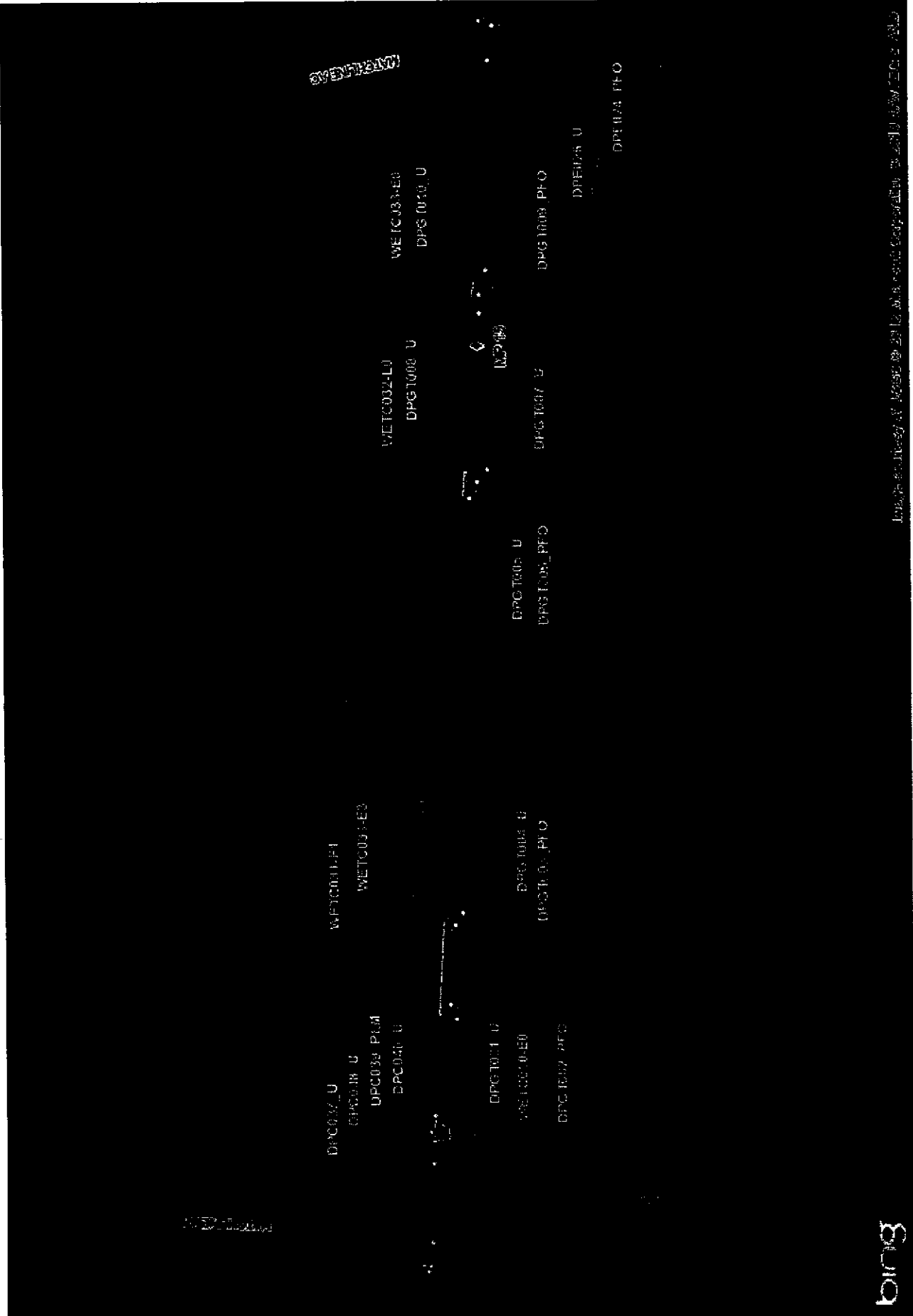
PFO
 Delineation Boundary

COMMENT:
USAGE MOBILE DISTRICT

Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (08/13)
Mapset: J8
Approved By: Project Manager
SWCA Project No.: 2022
Date Produced: 11/29/2022
Revision: 0
Scale: 1:50,000
Coordinate System: NAD 1983 (7) Zone 18N
Units: Feet



 <p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS Sheet 18 of 47</p>	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. WETLAND DELINEATION MAP 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p>Centerline Milepost Sample Point Potential</p> <p>PEM PFO Delineation Boundary</p>	<p>COMMENT: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT</p>	<p>Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2012) Approved By: Project Manager SWCA Project No: 22832 Date Produced: 11/29/2012 Revision 001</p> <p>Scale: 1" = 100'</p> <p>Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 18E Units: Feet</p>
---	--	---	---	---



SWCA
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
Sheet 19 of 47

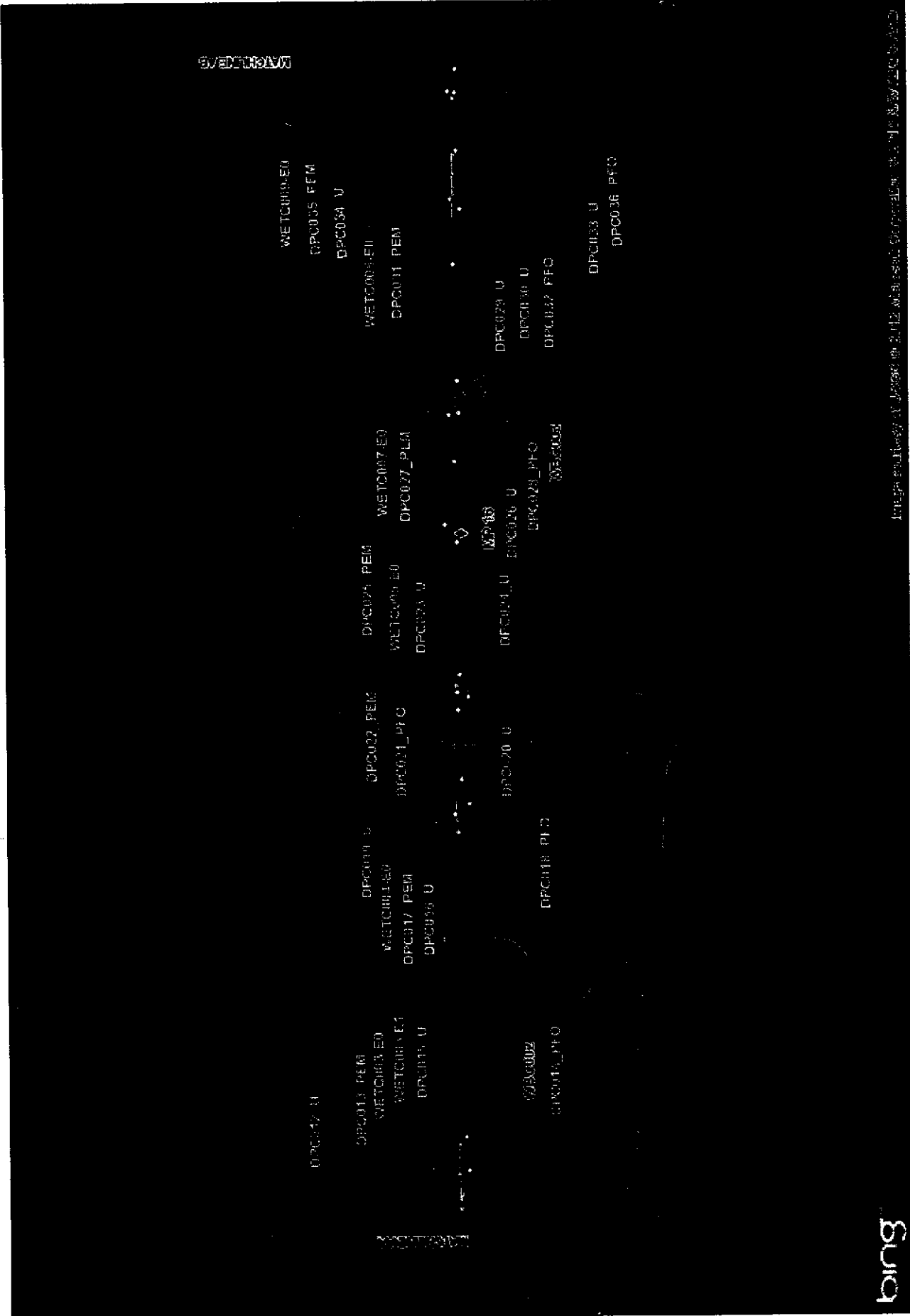
**PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C.
WETLAND DELINEATION MAP
41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO
PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT
MOBILE COUNTY, AL**

Centerline
 Mileposts
 Sample Point
 Intermittent

PEM
 PFO
 Delineation Boundary

COMMENT:
USACE MOBILE DISTRICT

Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2013)
Mapbox, JR
Approved By: Project Manager
Date: 11/20/2012
Date Printed: 11/20/2012
Scale: 1:50,000
North Arrow
Scale Bar
Date: 11/20/2012
Scale: 1:50,000
North Arrow



bing

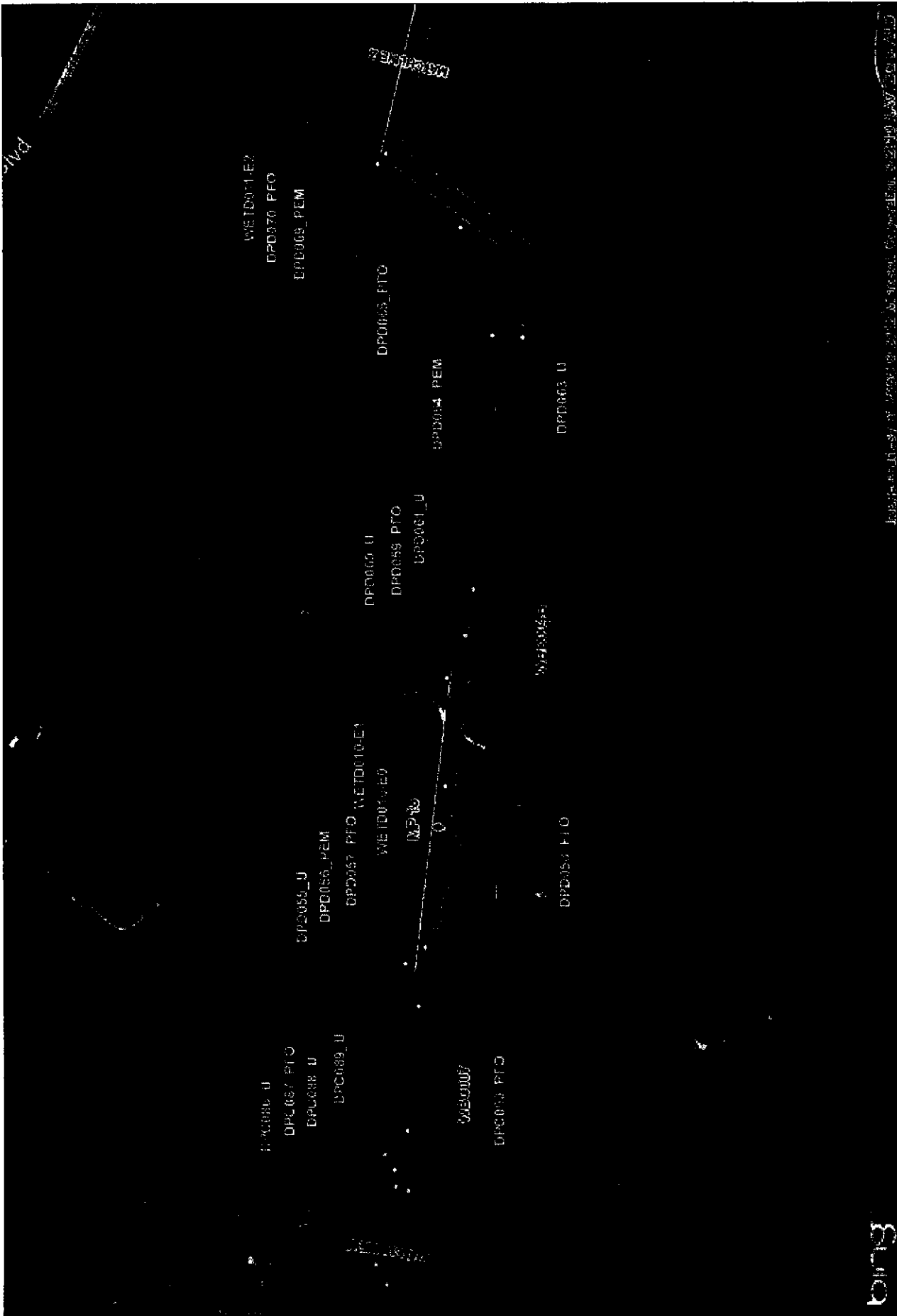
**PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C.
WETLAND DELINEATION MAP
41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO
PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT
MOBILE COUNTY, AL**

SWCA
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
Sheet 30 of 47

**COMBINE
LARGE MOBILE DISTRICT**

— Combline
 ◆ Mileposts
 ○ Sample Point
 ■ Perennial
 ◻ PEM
 ◻ PFO
 ◻ Delineation Boundary

Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2019)
 Mapper: JH
 Approved By: Project No. 12032
 Date Produced: 11/28/2012
 Revision Date:
 Scale: 1:5000
 Coordinate System: NAD 83 (2011) Zone 18N
 Units: Feet US



Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (8/12)
 Mapper: JH
 Approved By: Preliminary Draft
 Issue Date: 11/08/2013
 Date Produced: 11/08/2013
 Revision: 1
 Revision Date:
 Scale: 1:5000
 Unit: Feet
 Drawing Scale: 1:5000 (Horizontal)
 Drawing Scale: 1:5000 (Vertical)
 Date: 11/08/2013
 User: JH

COMMENT:
 USACE MOBILE DISTRICT

PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C.
 WETLAND DELINEATION MAP
 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO
 PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT
 MOBILE COUNTY, AL

SWCA
 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
 Sheet 23 of 47

Centerline	Pond
Mileposts	PEM
Sample Point	PFO
Perennial	Delineation Boundary
Intermittent	

Moxey, Michael B SAM

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Wednesday, November 28, 2012 10:41 AM
To: 'Eric Munscher'
Subject: RE: Plains SouthCap Pipeline (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Eric,
Thanks for the quick response. I spoke with Jeremy this morning and he informed me that the information and field data we currently have has been updated and replaced. It is my understanding the corrected information will be provided to us in the near future.

Jeremy mentioned that the previous data reflected all wetlands and streams within the 200-foot corridor that your firm traditionally surveys for the applicant. I mentioned that our evaluation is limited to our federal permit areas, which are wetlands and streams in the 75-foot wide pipeline corridor that will subject to regulated impacts (ditching and clearing), and any actions requiring a Section 10 permit. Please note that directional drilling where there are no impacts to 404 wetlands or streams (complete avoidance) is a non-regulated activity. This is important the provided data and worksheets address only regulated actions in federal permit areas that requiring a permit by our program.

I look forward to receiving the most current information and data so that we may continue with our evaluation.

Thanks,
Mike Moxey

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Eric Munscher [mailto:emunscher@swca.com]
Sent: Wednesday, November 28, 2012 8:42 AM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Subject: RE: Plains SouthCap Pipeline (UNCLASSIFIED)

Mike,

I will be in a class all week but will get with my GIS guy who has all of the data to figure this out. His name is Jeremy Rabalais. He has worked on all of the mapping and acreages for impacts and mitigation. We will figure this out as soon as possible.

Thanks,

EM

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM [mailto:michael.b.moxey@usace.army.mil]
Sent: Tuesday, November 27, 2012 3:28 PM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM; Eric Munscher
Subject: RE: Plains SouthCap Pipeline (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Eric,
I have been reviewing the JD paperwork to get a grasp of the number of entries needed. I have the following questions.

A. Overall

1. There are ~~262~~ wetlands and ~~52~~ streams, and ~~7~~ ponds. Should there be 321 water uploads instead of 311 for the JD?

A. Streams.

1. The overall project summary states there are 7 ponds and 52 streams (6 ephemeral, 13 intermittent, and 33 perennial).
2. Based on the waters upload sheet provided with the JD template, 14 of the streams are named: Little Black Creek, Black Creek - Escatawpa, Escatawpa, Rocky Creek-Escatawpa, Upper Big Creek, Wolf Branch, Double Branch, Big Creek, Hamilton Creek, Red Creek, Chickasaw Creek, Black Creek, Pierce Creek, Pt. Aux Chenes - Mississippi Sound.
3. Based on the waters upload sheet, 7 of the waters of the U.S. are isolated? The impact worksheet only showed 5 ponds being directional bored under. I assume the other two ponds are also being directional bored to allow for the use of a preliminary JD form?
4. The impact worksheet reflects 106 stream crossings and 5 ponds being directional boring actions. Are the same streams being crossed multiple times?

B. Wetlands

1. In the overall project summary, there are 262 wetland areas (109 PEM, 22 PSS, 129 PFO, 2 EEM). Based on the number of actions on the impact worksheet, are we to assume a wetland area the same as a single water of the U.S.? If it is a single water of the U.S., then should the JD form reflect 262 water uploads for the wetlands, and 321 total entries (including 52 streams and 5 ponds)?
2. The impact worksheet reflects 568 actions occurring in streams, ponds, and wetlands. These actions include including directional boring under 105 streams (Double Branch correctly listed as a wetland on the first page?), 5 ponds, and 38 wetlands. The worksheet reflects 288 wetland conversions, and undefined "work" being performed in an additional 132 wetland areas. I assume the other 2 ponds need to be added to the worksheet? Based on these numbers, you would be directionally boring under the same streams at multiple locations, and crossing the same wetland areas numerous times?
3. Do we have wetland delineations for all the impacted (conversion and "work") wetland areas not being directionally bored (approximately 420 of them based on this worksheet)

Any help would be greatly appreciated. Please let me know if I should be sending these e-mails to someone else. I do not have Mr. Sankey's e-mail.

Thanks,
Mike Moxey

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Tuesday, November 27, 2012 10:35 AM
To: Eric Munscher
Cc: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Subject: Plains SouthCap Pipeline (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Eric,
I have been reviewing the information provided to clarify the next steps forward for this 41-mile pipeline project. Based on my review, the following summarizes what I believe is still needed to issue the 2 permits (Alabama: SAM-2012-885-MBM, and Mississippi: SAM-2012-1165-MBM). There was a lot of information so please let me know if any of this information is already provided and I may have missed it.

1. Need to develop the wetland delineation verification letter that will be good for both projects. Need to visit 3 easily accessible sites to verify flagged wetland/upland line.
2. Need to develop preliminary JD verification documents. Need to verify Waters of U.S. worksheet contains all single waters of U.S. (but not same water multiple times).
3. Need mitigation worksheet, identifying all impacts for each "single water of the U.S" that will be each separate nationwide permits for each "single and complete project".
4. Check to see if Mississippi SHPO letter was obtained.

Thanks,
Mike

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Eric Munscher [mailto:emunscher@swca.com]
Sent: Friday, November 02, 2012 9:45 AM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Subject: RE: Spread sheet for U.S. Waterbodies (UNCLASSIFIED)

Mr. Moxey,

Attached you will find the Aquatic Resource and Impact tables for the Pascagoula project broken down by state. The mitigation table and plan will follow shortly. Please let us know if you have any questions. Copies of these tables have already been sent to Pauline.

Thanks and cheers,

EM

Eric C. Munscher, M.S., ES3 (Scientist)
Herpetologist / Ecologist
Certified Gopher Tortoise Agent
Principal Investigator of the CFFTRG
SWCA Environmental Consultants
7255 Langtry Suite, 100
Houston, TX 77040

"And I can only believe, from somewhere deeper than any logic center of the brain, that a life of incomprehensible loneliness awaits a world where the wild things were, but are never to be again." William Stolzenburg. Where the Wild Things Were.

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM [mailto:michael.b.moxey@usace.army.mil]
Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2012 11:00 AM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM; Eric Munscher
Subject: RE: Spread sheet for U.S. Waterbodies (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Eric,
I have also attached the data forms we use when downloading large numbers of waters of U.S. into our database. I remember seeing datasheets on the CD's you provided, however I am not sure if these were the ones provided?

Thanks,
Mike Moxey

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2012 10:55 AM
To: 'Eric Munscher'
Subject: RE: Spread sheet for U.S. Waterbodies (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Eric,
Attached are our spreadsheets we use for pipeline projects. You will note along the first column that we issue multiple nationwide 12 permits in our letter, based on single and complete project definition, and that we use the pipeline conversions ratios for mitigation in the right columns. I have attached the pipeline mitigation ratio worksheet also.

Thanks,
Mike Moxey

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Eric Munscher [mailto:emunscher@swca.com]
Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2012 9:13 AM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Subject: RE: Spread sheet for U.S. Waterbodies (UNCLASSIFIED)

Mr. Moxey,

Can you send me the mitigation spreadsheets for wetland impacts.

Thanks and cheers,

EM

Eric C. Munscher, M.S.
Ecologist / Herpetologist
7255 Langtry, Suite 100
Houston, Texas 77040
Phone: 717-676-8497

Sound Science. Creative Solutions. (r)
www.swca.com <<http://www.swca.com/>>
<<http://www.swca.com/>>

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM [mailto:michael.b.moxey@usace.army.mil]
Sent: Mon 8/27/2012 7:40 AM
To: Eric Munscher
Subject: RE: Spread sheet for U.S. Waterbodies (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Eric,
Using the definition in the Nationwide permits for "Single and Complete Project", long pipeline projects can usually be authorized by multiple nationwide permits (using one permit number). If any single component exceeds the 0.5 acre threshold and must go IP, then the whole project will go IP. Attached is the worksheet we attach to the permit if we can use multiple nationwide permits.

Thanks,
Mike

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>>, and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Eric Munscher [mailto:emunscher@swca.com]
Sent: Monday, August 27, 2012 9:22 AM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Subject: Spread sheet for U.S. Waterbodies

Mr. Moxey,

During our July meeting concerning the Plains Southcap, LLC Pascagoula pipeline project you had mentioned that we need to use a spread sheet that describes waterbody information throughout the entire project line. Could you please send me this table so I can include it in our permit applications.

Thanks and cheers,

EM

Eric C. Munscher, M.S., ES3 (Scientist)

Herpetologist / Ecologist

Certified Gopher Tortoise Agent

Principal Investigator of the CFFTRG

SWCA Environmental Consultants

7255 Langtry Suite, 100

Houston, TX 77040

"And I can only believe, from somewhere deeper than any logic center of the brain, that a life of incomprehensible loneliness awaits a world where the wild things were, but are never to be again." William Stolzenburg. Where the Wild Things Were.

cid:3401782132_144728300

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Alabama Agriculture Resources

WFOID	WFOID	HGM_Codes	AREA	ACRE	RPW	Local_Waterway
WBG005	R4	RIVERINE	AREA	0.016445	RPW	30.794895 Chickasaw Creek
WETD015-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.89531	NRPPWW	30.783947 Chickasaw Creek
WETD015-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.489713	NRPPWW	30.783799 Chickasaw Creek
WETD016-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.091577	NRPPWW	30.778756 Chickasaw Creek
WBC112B	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.012339	RPW	30.777117 Double Branch
WETC027-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.466567	RPWWD	30.777143 Chickasaw Creek
WETE009-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.487565	RPWWD	30.777014 Chickasaw Creek
WETE009-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.259083	RPWWD	30.777007 Chickasaw Creek
WETD018-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.462034	RPWWD	30.777002 Chickasaw Creek
WBC112A	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.144441	RPW	30.776981 Double Branch
WETC027-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	4.585798	RPWWD	30.776874 Chickasaw Creek
WBD0011	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.025604	RPW	30.776844 Chickasaw Creek
WETD018-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.21714	RPWWD	30.776844 Chickasaw Creek
WETE009-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	1.155349	RPWWD	30.776752 Chickasaw Creek
WETE009-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.509074	RPWWD	30.776724 Chickasaw Creek
WETC026-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.397334	RPWWD	30.776721 Chickasaw Creek
WETC025-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.305326	NRPPWW	30.776211 Chickasaw Creek
WETC024-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.596409	NRPPWW	30.776211 Chickasaw Creek
WETC024-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.107317	NRPPWW	30.776211 Chickasaw Creek
WBC012	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	4.914225	ISOLATE	30.769948 Chickasaw Creek
WBG009	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.291451	ISOLATE	30.769855 Chickasaw Creek
WBD010	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.315826	ISOLATE	30.759993 Upper Big Creek
WETD014-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.198141	ISOLATE	30.759993 Upper Big Creek
WETD014-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.298206	RPWWD	30.757697 Upper Big Creek
WBD009D	R4	RIVERINE	AREA	1.034138	RPWWD	30.757697 Upper Big Creek
WETD013-E2	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.007416	RPW	30.757682 Upper Big Creek
WETD013-F4	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.088152	RPWWD	30.757013 Upper Big Creek
WBD009C	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.271188	RPWWD	30.757013 Upper Big Creek
WETD013-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.02993	RPW	30.755205 Upper Big Creek
WBD008B	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.121235	RPWWD	30.755055 Upper Big Creek
WETD013-F3	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.017824	RPW	30.754876 Upper Big Creek
WETD013-F2	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.038259	RPWWD	30.754668 Upper Big Creek
WBD009A	R5	DEPRESS	AREA	1.519709	RPWWD	30.754467 Upper Big Creek
WETD013-F1	PFO	DEPRESS	AREA	0.051053	RPW	30.75427 Upper Big Creek
WBD008	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.684939	RPWWD	30.753782 Upper Big Creek
WETD013-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.043001	ISOLATE	30.753382 Upper Big Creek
WETD013-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	4.144953	RPWWD	30.75326 Upper Big Creek
WETC022-F2	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	7.978578	RPWWD	30.749765 Upper Big Creek
WETC022-S1	PSS	RIVERINE	AREA	0.534549	RPWWD	30.748971 Upper Big Creek
WETC022-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	2.135624	RPWWD	30.742536 Upper Big Creek
WBC011	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	1.433292	RPWWD	30.741389 Upper Big Creek
WETC022-S0	PSS	RIVERINE	AREA	0.190621	RPW	30.740683 Upper Big Creek
WETC022-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.550664	RPWWD	30.740001 Upper Big Creek
WETC021-F2	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.136471	RPWWD	30.73983 Upper Big Creek
WETC021-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	6.179398	NRPPWW	30.739797 Upper Big Creek
WETC021-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	4.215762	NRPPWW	30.736393 Upper Big Creek
WBC010A	R6	RIVERINE	AREA	0.770529	NRPPWW	30.736114 Upper Big Creek
WETC021-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.068935	NRPPWW	30.735974 Upper Big Creek
WETC021-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.443472	NRPPWW	30.735353 Upper Big Creek
WETD012B-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.464876	NRPPWW	30.732852 Upper Big Creek
WETD012B-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.910758	RPWWD	30.732652 Upper Big Creek
WETD012A-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	8.894541	RPWWD	30.7278 Upper Big Creek
WETD012A-E5	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.214836	RPWWD	30.727285 Upper Big Creek
WETD012A-E4	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.107156	RPWWD	30.726483 Upper Big Creek
WBD007	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.001448	RPWWD	30.724638 Upper Big Creek
WETD012A-E3	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.138855	RPW	30.724489 Upper Big Creek
WETD012A-F3	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.505344	RPWWD	30.7244 Hamilton Creek
WETD012A-E2	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.752277	RPWWD	30.723732 Upper Big Creek
WBD006	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.086427	RPWWD	30.723723 Upper Big Creek
WETD012A-F2	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.171493	RPW	30.723253 Upper Big Creek
WETD012A-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.067504	RPWWD	30.723109 Upper Big Creek
WETD012A-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.04488	RPWWD	30.723005 Upper Big Creek
WETD012A-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.055602	RPWWD	30.72293 Upper Big Creek
WETD012A-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.216571	RPWWD	30.722908 Upper Big Creek
WETD012A-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.299958	RPWWD	30.722625 Upper Big Creek
WETD012A-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.299958	RPWWD	30.722523 Upper Big Creek

WBG010	IR4	RIVERINE	AREA	0.019318 ACRE	RPWW	-88.277235	30.719949	Upper Big Creek
WETC0208-E1	PEM	DEPRESS	AREA	0.719485 ACRE	NRPPWW	-88.289889	30.700355	Lower Big Creek
WETC020A-ED	PEM	SLOPE	AREA	0.050603 ACRE	NRPPWW	-88.297295	30.692306	Lower Big Creek
WETC0208-F0	PFO	SLOPE	AREA	0.072627 ACRE	NRPPWW	-88.297174	30.692282	Lower Big Creek
WBC00108	R4	RIVERINE	AREA	0.077734 ACRE	RPW	-88.301973	30.691158	Lower Big Creek
WETC019-E2	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.044259 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.302265	30.691331	Lower Big Creek
WETC019-F2	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.245906 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.302276	30.691062	Lower Big Creek
WETC019-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	2.424474 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.303743	30.690284	Lower Big Creek
WETC019-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	2.870688 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.303743	30.690284	Lower Big Creek
WBC009	R6	RIVERINE	AREA	0.008356 ACRE	NRPPW	-88.303637	30.689981	Lower Big Creek
WBC008	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.05965 ACRE	RPW	-88.30505	30.68982	Lower Big Creek
WETC019-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.87554 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.304762	30.688826	Lower Big Creek
WETC019-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	2.346845 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.305532	30.687829	Lower Big Creek
WETC018-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.354998 ACRE	NRPPWW	-88.305332	30.687585	Lower Big Creek
WETC018-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.572533 ACRE	NRPPWW	-88.309026	30.685166	Lower Big Creek
WETC029-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.258927 ACRE	NRPPWW	-88.306831	30.684938	Lower Big Creek
WETC029-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.257331 ACRE	NRPPWW	-88.317181	30.680046	Lower Big Creek
WETE006-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.374573 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.317108	30.679735	Lower Big Creek
WETE006-E0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.036978 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.319874	30.678346	Lower Big Creek
WETE007-F1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.040448 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.320084	30.678054	Lower Big Creek
WETE006-E0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	1.167228 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.319834	30.678054	Lower Big Creek
WETE007-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	1.201172 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.320846	30.677753	Lower Big Creek
WETE007-E0	PEM	DEPRESS	AREA	0.05061 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.32069	30.677514	Lower Big Creek
WETE007-F0	PFO	DEPRESS	AREA	1.034732 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.323378	30.675848	Lower Big Creek
WETE008-E0	PEM	DEPRESS	AREA	0.93299 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.324282	30.675581	Lower Big Creek
WETE008-F0	PFO	DEPRESS	AREA	0.122569 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.324171	30.675345	Lower Big Creek
WBG7005	R6	RIVERINE	AREA	0.01004 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.327278	30.673778	Lower Big Creek
WBG7006	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.081182 ACRE	RPW	-88.327194	30.673648	Lower Big Creek
WBG7004	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.043246 ACRE	NRPPW	-88.328035	30.673152	Pierce Creek
WETG007-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.059167 ACRE	RPW	-88.328116	30.672919	Pierce Creek
WETE001-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.131819 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.333594	30.669699	Lower Big Creek
WBE001A	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.877684 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.333565	30.667256	Lower Big Creek
WBE001B	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.001177 ACRE	RPW	-88.335546	30.666152	Lower Big Creek
WBE001C	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.002127 ACRE	RPW	-88.335548	30.666069	Lower Big Creek
WBE002-F2	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.04343 ACRE	NRPPWW	-88.335548	30.666069	Lower Big Creek
WETE002-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.017465 ACRE	RPW	-88.335591	30.665885	Lower Big Creek
WETE002-F3	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.862431 ACRE	RPW	-88.335607	30.665841	Lower Big Creek
WETE002-F4	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.00825 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.33575	30.665511	Lower Big Creek
WBE007	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	1.666358 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.335558	30.665006	Lower Big Creek
WETE002-F5	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.01072 ACRE	RPW	-88.335882	30.663994	Lower Big Creek
WETE003-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.443737 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.335905	30.662089	Lower Big Creek
WETE003-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.106484 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.338152	30.660972	Lower Big Creek
WETE004-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.4263 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.338234	30.660801	Lower Big Creek
WETE004-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.100464 ACRE	NRPPWW	-88.338324	30.660504	Lower Big Creek
WETE005-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.129546 ACRE	NRPPWW	-88.346655	30.655814	Lower Big Creek
WETE005-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.080519 ACRE	NRPPWW	-88.348412	30.655631	Lower Big Creek
WETC033-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.143605 ACRE	NRPPWW	-88.349305	30.655116	Lower Big Creek
WETG003-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.182373 ACRE	NRPPWW	-88.349282	30.655228	Lower Big Creek
WETG003-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.273425 ACRE	NRPPWW	-88.352298	30.654081	Lower Big Creek
WETG002-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.292564 ACRE	NRPPWW	-88.352143	30.653826	Lower Big Creek
WETG001-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.15239 ACRE	NRPPWW	-88.354388	30.653086	Lower Big Creek
WBG7001	R4	RIVERINE	AREA	0.058248 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.354163	30.652879	Lower Big Creek
WETG001-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.042462 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.352244	30.650684	Lower Big Creek
WETG001-E2	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.293918 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.359404	30.650659	Lower Big Creek
WETG001-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.067991 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.359783	30.650445	Lower Big Creek
WETC010-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.298388 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.359067	30.650438	Lower Big Creek
WETC009-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.281193 ACRE	NRPPWW	-88.360046	30.650392	Lower Big Creek
WETC008-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.078543 ACRE	NRPPWW	-88.361268	30.649732	Lower Big Creek
WETC008-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.107255 ACRE	NRPPWW	-88.362754	30.649368	Lower Big Creek
WETC008-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.818637 ACRE	NRPPWW	-88.362503	30.648988	Lower Big Creek
WETC007-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.427921 ACRE	NRPPWW	-88.363962	30.648484	Lower Big Creek
WETC007-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.004867 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.366054	30.647581	Lower Big Creek
WETC007-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.221863 ACRE	RPWWD	-88.366185	30.647411	Lower Big Creek

WBC003	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.09992 ACRE	RPWW	30.647379	Wolf Branch
WETC007-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.051916 ACRE	RPWW	30.647286	Lower Big Creek
WETC007-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.619515 ACRE	RPWW	30.647122	Lower Big Creek
WETC006-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.056394 ACRE	NRPPW	30.646808	Lower Big Creek
WETC005-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.076672 ACRE	NRPPW	30.645965	Lower Big Creek
WETC005-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.052798 ACRE	NRPPW	30.645742	Lower Big Creek
WETC004-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.15022 ACRE	NRPPW	30.645313	Lower Big Creek
WETC004-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.197123 ACRE	NRPPW	30.645109	Lower Big Creek
WETC003-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.040246 ACRE	RPWW	30.643533	Lower Big Creek
WETC003-F2	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.419841 ACRE	RPWW	30.643439	Lower Big Creek
WETC002-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.025146 ACRE	RPWW	30.643421	Lower Big Creek
WETC002-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.063158 ACRE	RPWW	30.643378	Lower Big Creek
WETC003-FD	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.002593 ACRE	RPWW	30.643308	Lower Big Creek
WETC002-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.051942 ACRE	RPWW	30.643158	Lower Big Creek
WBC001	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.058544 ACRE	RPWW	30.640811	Lower Big Creek
WETC002-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.00735 ACRE	RPWW	30.640767	Lower Big Creek
WETC001-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.051337 ACRE	RPWW	30.640651	Lower Big Creek
WETC001-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.210768 ACRE	RPWW	30.640629	Lower Big Creek
WETC001-E2	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.256998 ACRE	NRPPW	30.640621	Lower Big Creek
WETD011-F1	R4	RIVERINE	AREA	0.389776 ACRE	NRPPW	30.639812	Lower Big Creek
WBD0005	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	2.217786 ACRE	RPWW	30.637052	Lower Big Creek
WETD011-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	3.169253 ACRE	RPWW	30.636755	Lower Big Creek
WETD011-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.014662 ACRE	RPWW	30.635996	Lower Big Creek
WETD010-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.025497 ACRE	RPWW	30.635658	Lower Big Creek
WBD0004B	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	3.376433 ACRE	RPWW	30.634901	Lower Big Creek
WBD0003B	POW	RIVERINE	AREA	0.267921 ACRE	RPWW	30.634424	Lower Big Creek
WETD010-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.024054 ACRE	RPWW	30.632271	Lower Big Creek
WETD010-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.492907 ACRE	RPWW	30.632109	Lower Big Creek
WETD010-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.248155 ACRE	RPWW	30.631923	Big Creek
WBD0004B	POW	DEPRESS	AREA	0.042289 ACRE	ISOLATE	30.631695	Lower Big Creek
WETD010-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.097842 ACRE	RPWW	30.631308	Lower Big Creek
WETD010-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	3.356579 ACRE	RPWW	30.631008	Lower Big Creek
WETC017-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.410182 ACRE	RPWW	30.629415	Lower Big Creek
WETC017-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.01461 ACRE	RPWW	30.629391	Lower Big Creek
WETC016-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.048957 ACRE	RPWW	30.629009	Lower Big Creek
WBC006	R5	RIVERINE	AREA	0.177762 ACRE	RPWW	30.628914	Lower Big Creek
WETC016-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.016904 ACRE	RPWW	30.628735	Lower Big Creek
WETGT008-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.486547 ACRE	RPWW	30.628492	Lower Big Creek
WETGT008-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.160186 ACRE	NRPPW	30.625392	Lower Big Creek
		RIVERINE	AREA	0.483707 ACRE	NRPPW	30.625199	Lower Big Creek

WETC001-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC002-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC002-F1	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC003-E0	Other (directional boring, crossin; Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC003-E1	Other (directional boring, crossin; Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC003-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
	Other (directional boring, crossin; Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC003-F2	Other (directional boring, crossin; Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC004-E0	Other (directional boring, crossin; Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC004-F0	Other (directional boring, crossin; Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC005-E0	Other (directional boring, crossin; Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC005-F0	Other (directional boring, crossin; Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC007-E0	Work	No
WETC007-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC007-F1	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC008-E0	Work	No
WETC008-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC009-E0	Work	No
WETC009-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC010-E0	Work	No
WETC017-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC017-F1	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC018-F0	Work	No
WETC019-E0	Work	No
WETC019-E1	Work	No
WETC019-E2	Work	No
WETC019-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC019-F1	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC019-F2	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC020A-E0	Work	No
WETC020B-E1	Work	No
WETC020B-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC021-E1	Work	No
WETC021-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC021-F1	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC021-F2	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No

WETC022-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETC022-F1	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETC022-F2	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETC022-S0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETC022-S1	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETC024-E0	Other (directional boring, crossin;	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETC025-F0	Other (directional boring, crossin;	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETC026-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETC027-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETC029-E0	Other (directional boring, crossin;	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
[REDACTED]	Work	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETC031-E1	Work	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETC031-E3	Work	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETC032-E0	Work	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETC033-E0	Work	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
[REDACTED]	Other (directional boring, crossin;	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETD010-E1	Work	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
[REDACTED]	Other (directional boring, crossin;	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETD011-E2	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETD011-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETD011-F1	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETD012A-E0	Work	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETD012A-E1	Work	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETD012A-E3	Work	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETD012A-E4	Work	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETD012A-E5	Work	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETD012A-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETD012A-F1	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETD012A-F2	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETD012A-F3	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETD012B-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No
WETD013-E0	Work	Non-Tidal	Wetland	No

WETD013-E1	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD013-E2	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD013-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD013-F1	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD013-F2	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD013-F4	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD014-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD015-E0	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD015-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD018-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE001-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE002-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE002-F4	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE002-F5	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE003-E0	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE003-F1	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE004-E0	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE004-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE005-E0	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE005-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE006-E0	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
[REDACTED]	Other (directional boring, crossin)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE006-F0	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
[REDACTED]	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
[REDACTED]	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
[REDACTED]	Other (directional boring, crossin)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
[REDACTED]	Other (directional boring, crossin)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE007-F1	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE008-E0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE008-F0	Other (directional boring, crossin)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE009-F0	Other (directional boring, crossin)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE009-F1	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETGT001-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETGT001-F1	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No

WETGT002-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETGT003-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETGT007-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETGT008-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No

Initially_Proposed_Area

Temporarily_Proposed_Area	Initially_Proposed_Area	Proposed_Area	Authorized_Area	Units_Area	Area_Type
0.002628	0.002628	0.002628	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.004221	0.004221	0.004221	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.014155	0.014155	0.014155	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.010248	0.010248	0.010248	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.005754	0.005754	0.005754	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.005283	0.005283	0.005283	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.022986	0.022986	0.022986	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.02585	0.02585	0.02585	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.017234	0.017234	0.017234	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.015876	0.015876	0.015876	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.035077	0.035077	0.035077	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.104762	0.104762	0.104762	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.044981	0.044981	0.044981	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.042289	0.042289	0.042289	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.130004	0.130004	0.130004	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.005538	0.005538	0.005538	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.019378	0.019378	0.019378	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.057533	0.057533	0.057533	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.008491	0.008491	0.008491	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.001158	0.001158	0.001158	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.040485	0.040485	0.040485	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.018636	0.018636	0.018636	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.0094	0.0094	0.0094	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.004851	0.004851	0.004851	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.009817	0.009817	0.009817	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.004602	0.004602	0.004602	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.011986	0.011986	0.011986	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.006166	0.006166	0.006166	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.007442	0.007442	0.007442	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.004736	0.004736	0.004736	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.015191	0.015191	0.015191	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.033025	0.033025	0.033025	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.00092	0.00092	0.00092	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.014837	0.014837	0.014837	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.016016	0.016016	0.016016	0	0 ACRE	Removal
0.001738	0.001738	0.001738	0	0 ACRE	Removal

Temporary	0.252141	0.252141	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.114467	0.114467	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.036891	0.036891	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.057314	0.057314	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.007696	0.007696	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.00067	0.00067	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.002232	0.002232	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.055606	0.055606	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.025146	0.025146	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.007426	0.007426	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.074719	0.074719	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.014024	0.014024	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.035464	0.035464	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.004592	0.004592	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.415975	0.415975	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.044065	0.044065	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.063127	0.063127	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.414087	0.414087	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.002801	0.002801	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.070149	0.070149	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.080348	0.080348	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.536327	0.536327	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.209903	0.209903	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.267357	0.267357	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.255358	0.255358	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.340337	0.340337	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.032184	0.032184	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.315065	1.315065	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.608756	1.608756	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.107211	0.107211	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.023114	0.023114	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.071196	0.071196	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.02627	0.02627	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.385849	0.385849	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.724846	0.724846	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.380242	0.380242	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	3.490452	3.490452	0 ACRE	Removal

Temporary	0.078867	0.078867	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.721788	0.721788	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.222627	0.222627	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.143046	0.143046	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.629307	0.629307	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.136946	1.136946	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.095885	0.095885	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.700072	0.700072	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	2.253559	2.253559	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.042034	0.042034	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.053874	0.053874	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.067676	0.067676	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.034788	0.034788	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.022483	0.022483	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.017855	0.017855	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.009027	0.009027	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.109968	0.109968	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.142792	0.142792	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.022645	0.022645	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.429179	1.429179	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.324739	0.324739	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.235457	0.235457	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.331943	0.331943	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.195032	0.195032	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.410556	1.410556	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.768604	1.768604	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.054217	0.054217	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.001832	0.001832	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.006768	0.006768	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.000592	0.000592	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.569227	0.569227	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.002773	0.002773	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.175164	0.175164	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.057857	0.057857	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.017479	1.017479	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.963062	1.963062	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.030492	0.030492	0 ACRE	Removal

Temporary	0.004389	0.004389	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.003509	0.003509	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	4.314003	4.314003	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.313556	0.313556	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.987063	0.987063	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.11449	0.11449	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.168742	0.168742	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.021362	0.021362	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.654703	0.654703	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.148191	0.148191	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.348129	0.348129	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.215871	0.215871	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.559539	0.559539	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.212089	0.212089	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.013038	0.013038	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.539297	0.539297	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.005009	0.005009	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.077854	0.077854	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.000476	0.000476	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.093167	0.093167	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.323678	0.323678	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.045428	0.045428	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.072337	0.072337	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.569893	0.569893	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.163721	0.163721	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.039371	0.039371	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.079904	0.079904	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.249022	0.249022	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.317162	0.317162	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.107081	0.107081	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.200899	0.200899	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.01858	0.01858	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.01004	0.01004	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.271509	0.271509	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.61947	0.61947	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.298388	0.298388	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.058248	0.058248	0 ACRE	Removal

Temporary	0.095811	0.095811	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.145144	0.145144	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.05961	0.05961	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.244779	0.244779	0 ACRE	Removal



STATE OF ALABAMA
ALABAMA HISTORICAL COMMISSION
468 SOUTH PERRY STREET
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA 36130-0900

FRANK W. WHITE
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

TEL: 334-242-3184
FAX: 334-240-3477

November 14, 2012

Todd L. Butler
SWCA Consultants
7255 Langtry, Suite 100
Houston, Texas 77040

Re: AHC 13-0133
COE SAM-2012-00085-MBM
Cultural Resource Assessment
10-Mile Facility
Pascagoula 41-mile Pipeline
Mobile County, Alabama

Dear Mr. Butler:

Upon review of the cultural resource assessment submitted by your office, we have determined that project activities will have no adverse effect on cultural resources eligible for or listed on the National Register of Historic Places. Therefore, we concur with the proposed project activities. However, should artifacts or archaeological features be encountered during project activities, work shall cease and our office shall be consulted immediately.

We appreciate your efforts on this project. Should you have any questions, please contact Greg Rhinehart at (334) 230-2662. Please have the AHC tracking number referenced above available and include it with any correspondence.

Truly yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Elizabeth Ann Brown".

Elizabeth Ann Brown
Deputy State Historic Preservation Officer

EAB/RJG/GCR/gcr

Moxey, Michael B SAM

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Wednesday, November 14, 2012 7:54 AM
To: 'Eric Munscher'
Cc: Bruce_Porter@fws.gov
Subject: RE: HDD sites for Pascagoula (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Eric,
Thanks for sending this information explaining how you will be direction boring to avoid all of the gopher tortoise pods. It is my understanding that you will be directionally boring under gopher tortoise pods, which are located in uplands and outside the Corps 404 federal permit area, to address coordination and Section 10 consultation requirements with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. State concurrence letters would be required on our 404 evaluation if any "single and complete project" per the definition in the nationwide permit guidance exceeds 0.5 acre of wetland loss and we have to use a standard individual permit (IP) instead of a nationwide permit. I am not aware of any state concurrence letters that would be required for the gopher tortoise component.

Thanks,
Mike Moxey
USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Eric Munscher [<mailto:emunscher@swca.com>]
Sent: Thursday, November 08, 2012 12:26 PM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Subject: HDD sites for Pascagoula
Importance: High

Mike,

Attached are all of the new HDD sites for avoiding all of the located gopher tortoise pods. Please let us know if you have any questions.

I also wanted to ask you about the state concurrence letters. Who would you like us to send the T/E reports to at the state agencies? Names and addresses would help immensely.

Thanks and cheers,

EM

Eric C. Munscher, M.S., ES3 (Scientist)

Herpetologist / Ecologist

Certified Gopher Tortoise Agent

Principal Investigator of the CFFTRG

SWCA Environmental Consultants

7255 Langtry Suite, 100

Houston, TX 77040

“And I can only believe, from somewhere deeper than any logic center of the brain, that a life of incomprehensible loneliness awaits a world where the wild things were, but are never to be again.” William Stolzenburg. *Where the Wild Things Were*.

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Moxey, Michael B SAM

From: Eric Munscher [emunscher@swca.com]
Sent: Friday, November 02, 2012 9:45 AM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Subject: RE: Spread sheet for U.S. Waterbodies (UNCLASSIFIED)
Attachments: Aquatic Resources AL 10-30-2012.xlsx; Aquatic Resources MS 10-30-2012.xlsx; Impacts AL 10-30-2012.xlsx; Impacts MS 10-30-2012.xlsx

Mr. Moxey,

Attached you will find the Aquatic Resource and Impact tables for the Pascagoula project broken down by state. The mitigation table and plan will follow shortly. Please let us know if you have any questions. Copies of these tables have already been sent to Pauline.

Thanks and cheers,

EM

Eric C. Munscher, M.S., ES3 (Scientist)
Herpetologist / Ecologist
Certified Gopher Tortoise Agent
Principal Investigator of the CFFTRG
SWCA Environmental Consultants
7255 Langtry Suite, 100
Houston, TX 77040

"And I can only believe, from somewhere deeper than any logic center of the brain, that a life of incomprehensible loneliness awaits a world where the wild things were, but are never to be again." William Stolzenburg. Where the Wild Things Were.

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM [mailto:michael.b.moxey@usace.army.mil]
Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2012 11:00 AM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM; Eric Munscher
Subject: RE: Spread sheet for U.S. Waterbodies (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Eric,
I have also attached the data forms we use when downloading large numbers of waters of U.S. into our database. I remember seeing datasheets on the CD's you provided, however I am not sure if these were the ones provided?

Thanks,
Mike Moxey

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771

Fax: (251) 690-2660

FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM

Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2012 10:55 AM

To: 'Eric Munscher'

Subject: RE: Spread sheet for U.S. Waterbodies (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Eric,
Attached are our spreadsheets we use for pipeline projects. You will note along the first column that we issue multiple nationwide 12 permits in our letter, based on single and complete project definition, and that we use the pipeline conversions ratios for mitigation in the right columns. I have attached the pipeline mitigation ratio worksheet also.

Thanks,
Mike Moxey

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Eric Munscher [mailto:emunscher@swca.com]

Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2012 9:13 AM

To: Moxey, Michael B SAM

Subject: RE: Spread sheet for U.S. Waterbodies (UNCLASSIFIED)

Mr. Moxey,

Can you send me the mitigation spreadsheets for wetland impacts.

Thanks and cheers,

EM

Eric C. Munscher, M.S.
Ecologist / Herpetologist
7255 Langtry, Suite 100

Houston, Texas 77040

FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Phone: 717-676-8497

Sound Science. Creative Solutions. (r)
www.swca.com <<http://www.swca.com/>>
<<http://www.swca.com/>>

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM [mailto:michael.b.moxey@usace.army.mil]
Sent: Mon 8/27/2012 7:40 AM
To: Eric Munscher
Subject: RE: Spread sheet for U.S. Waterbodies (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Eric,
Using the definition in the Nationwide permits for "Single and Complete Project", long pipeline projects can usually be authorized by multiple nationwide permits (using one permit number). If any single component exceeds the 0.5 acre thresh hold and must go IP, then the whole project will go IP. Attached is the worksheet we attach to the permit if we can use multiple nationwide permits.

Thanks,
Mike

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Eric Munscher [mailto:emunscher@swca.com]
Sent: Monday, August 27, 2012 9:22 AM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Subject: Spread sheet for U.S. Waterbodys

Mr. Moxey,

During our July meeting concerning the Plains Southcap, LLC Pascagoula pipeline project you had mentioned that we need to use a spread sheet that describes waterbody information throughout the entire project line. Could you please send me this table so I can include it in our permit applications.

Thanks and cheers,

EM

Eric C. Munscher, M.S., ES3 (Scientist)

Herpetologist / Ecologist

Certified Gopher Tortoise Agent

Principal Investigator of the CFFTRG

SWCA Environmental Consultants

7255 Langtry Suite, 100

Houston, TX 77040

"And I can only believe, from somewhere deeper than any logic center of the brain, that a life of incomprehensible loneliness awaits a world where the wild things were, but are never to be again." William Stolzenburg. Where the Wild Things Were.

cid:3401782132_144728300

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

AL

WBBC001			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
WBBC002			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
	Wolf Branch		Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
	Wolf Branch		Work	River/Stream	No
WBBC006			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
WBBC007			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
WBBC008			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
			Work	River/Stream	No
WBC010B			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
WBC011			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
WBC012			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
WBC112A	Double Branch		Work	Pond	No
WBDD003B			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
WBDD004B			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
WBDD005	Big Creek		Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
WBDD006			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
	Hamilton Creek		Work	River/Stream	No
	Hamilton Creek		Other (directional boring, crossin;	Pond	No
WBDD009A			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
WBDD009C			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
WBDD010			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
WBDD011	Red Creek		Other (directional boring, crossin;	Pond	No
WBE002			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
WBE005			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
WBG005			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
WBG009			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
WBG010			Other (directional boring, crossin;	Pond	No
WBG010			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
WBG011			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
			Work	River/Stream	No
WBGT005			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
WBGT006	Pierce Creek		Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
WETC001-E0			Other (directional boring, crossin;	River/Stream	No
			Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No

WETC001-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC002-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC002-F1	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC003-E0	Other (directional boring, crossin; Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC003-E1	Other (directional boring, crossin; Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC003-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
[REDACTED]	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC003-F2	Other (directional boring, crossin; Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC004-E0	Other (directional boring, crossin; Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC004-F0	Other (directional boring, crossin; Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC005-E0	Other (directional boring, crossin; Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC005-F0	Other (directional boring, crossin; Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC007-E0	Other (directional boring, crossin; Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC007-F0	Work	No
WETC007-F1	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC008-E0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC008-F0	Work	No
WETC009-E0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC009-F0	Work	No
WETC010-E0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC017-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC017-F1	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC018-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC019-E0	Work	No
WETC019-E1	Work	No
WETC019-E2	Work	No
WETC019-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC019-F1	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC019-F2	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC020A-E0	Work	No
WETC020B-E1	Work	No
WETC020B-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC021-E1	Work	No
WETC021-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC021-F1	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC021-F2	Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland	No

WETC022-F0	Conversion of waters type (foresi	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC022-F1	Conversion of waters type (foresi	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC022-F2	Conversion of waters type (foresi	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC022-S0	Conversion of waters type (foresi	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC022-S1	Conversion of waters type (foresi	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC024-E0	Other (directional boring, crossin	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC025-F0	Other (directional boring, crossin	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC026-F0	Conversion of waters type (foresi	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC027-F0	Other (directional boring, crossin	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC029-E0	Conversion of waters type (foresi	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
[REDACTED]	Other (directional boring, crossin	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC031-E1	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC031-E3	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC032-E0	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETC033-E0	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
[REDACTED]	Other (directional boring, crossin	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD010-E1	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
[REDACTED]	Other (directional boring, crossin	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
[REDACTED]	Conversion of waters type (foresi	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
[REDACTED]	Other (directional boring, crossin	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
[REDACTED]	Conversion of waters type (foresi	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD011-E2	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD011-F0	Conversion of waters type (foresi	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD011-F1	Conversion of waters type (foresi	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD012A-E0	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD012A-E1	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD012A-E3	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD012A-E4	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD012A-E5	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD012A-F0	Conversion of waters type (foresi	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD012A-F1	Conversion of waters type (foresi	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD012A-F2	Conversion of waters type (foresi	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD012A-F3	Conversion of waters type (foresi	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD012B-F0	Conversion of waters type (foresi	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD013-E0	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No

WETD013-E1	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD013-E2	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD013-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD013-F1	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD013-F2	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD013-F4	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD014-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD015-E0	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD015-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETD018-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE001-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE002-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE002-F4	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE002-F5	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE003-E0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE003-F1	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE004-E0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE004-F0	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE005-E0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE005-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE006-E0	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
WETE006-F0	Other (directional boring, crossin;	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
WETE007-F1	Work	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE008-E0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE008-F0	Other (directional boring, crossin;	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE009-F0	Other (directional boring, crossin;	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETE009-F1	Other (directional boring, crossin;	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETGT001-F0	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No
WETGT001-F1	Conversion of waters type (forest)	Non-Tidal Wetland	No

WETGT002-F0
WETGT003-F0
WETGT007-F0
WETGT008-F0

Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland No
Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland No
Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland No
Conversion of waters type (forest Non-Tidal Wetland No

	Initially_Proposed_Area	Proposed_Area	Authorized_Area	Units_Area	Area_Type	Initially_Proposed_Linear	Proposed_Linear
Temporary	0.002628	0.002628		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.004221	0.004221		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.014155	0.014155		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.010248	0.010248		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.005754	0.005754		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.005283	0.005283		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.022986	0.022986		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.02585	0.02585		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.017234	0.017234		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.015876	0.015876		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.035077	0.035077		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.104762	0.104762		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.044981	0.044981		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.042289	0.042289		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.130004	0.130004		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.005538	0.005538		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.019378	0.019378		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.057533	0.057533		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.008491	0.008491		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.001158	0.001158		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.040485	0.040485		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.018636	0.018636		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.0094	0.0094		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.004851	0.004851		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.009817	0.009817		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.004602	0.004602		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.011986	0.011986		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.006166	0.006166		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.007442	0.007442		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.004736	0.004736		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.015191	0.015191		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.033025	0.033025		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.00092	0.00092		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.014837	0.014837		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.016016	0.016016		0 ACRE	Removal		
Temporary	0.001738	0.001738		0 ACRE	Removal		

Temporary	0.252141	0.252141	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.114467	0.114467	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.036891	0.036891	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.057314	0.057314	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.007696	0.007696	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.00067	0.00067	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.002232	0.002232	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.055606	0.055606	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.025146	0.025146	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.007426	0.007426	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.074719	0.074719	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.014024	0.014024	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.035464	0.035464	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.004592	0.004592	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.415975	0.415975	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.044065	0.044065	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.063127	0.063127	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.414087	0.414087	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.002801	0.002801	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.070149	0.070149	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.080348	0.080348	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.536327	0.536327	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.209903	0.209903	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.267357	0.267357	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.255358	0.255358	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.340337	0.340337	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.032184	0.032184	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.315065	1.315065	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.608756	1.608756	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.107211	0.107211	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.023114	0.023114	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.071196	0.071196	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.02627	0.02627	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.385849	0.385849	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.724846	0.724846	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.380242	0.380242	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	3.490452	3.490452	0 ACRE	Removal

Temporary	0.078867	0.078867	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.721788	0.721788	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.222627	0.222627	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.143046	0.143046	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.629307	0.629307	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.136946	1.136946	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.095885	0.095885	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.700072	0.700072	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	2.253559	2.253559	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.042034	0.042034	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.053874	0.053874	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.067676	0.067676	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.034788	0.034788	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.022483	0.022483	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.017855	0.017855	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.009027	0.009027	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.109968	0.109968	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.142792	0.142792	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.022645	0.022645	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.429179	1.429179	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.324739	0.324739	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.235457	0.235457	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.331943	0.331943	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.195032	0.195032	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.410556	1.410556	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.768604	1.768604	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.054217	0.054217	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.001832	0.001832	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.006768	0.006768	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.000592	0.000592	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.569227	0.569227	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.002773	0.002773	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.175164	0.175164	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.057857	0.057857	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.017479	1.017479	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	1.963062	1.963062	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.030492	0.030492	0 ACRE	Removal

Temporary	0.004389	0.004389	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.003509	0.003509	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	4.314003	4.314003	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.313556	0.313556	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.987063	0.987063	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.11449	0.11449	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.168742	0.168742	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.021362	0.021362	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.654703	0.654703	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.148191	0.148191	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.348129	0.348129	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.215871	0.215871	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.559539	0.559539	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.212089	0.212089	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.013038	0.013038	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.539297	0.539297	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.005009	0.005009	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.077854	0.077854	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.000476	0.000476	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.093167	0.093167	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.323678	0.323678	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.045428	0.045428	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.072337	0.072337	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.569893	0.569893	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.163721	0.163721	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.039371	0.039371	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.079904	0.079904	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.249022	0.249022	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.317162	0.317162	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.107081	0.107081	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.200899	0.200899	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.01858	0.01858	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.01004	0.01004	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.271509	0.271509	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.61947	0.61947	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.298388	0.298388	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.058248	0.058248	0 ACRE	Removal

Temporary	0.095811	0.095811	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.145144	0.145144	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.05961	0.05961	0 ACRE	Removal
Temporary	0.244779	0.244779	0 ACRE	Removal

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Authorized Linear Units Linear Debits Notes

Moxey, Michael B SAM

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Friday, October 26, 2012 10:20 AM
To: 'Tom Sankey'
Subject: RE: Action IDs SAM-2012-01165-MBM and SAM-2012-00885-MBM (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Thanks for providing the letter authorizing you to serve as the applicant's representative. It appears the project issues regarding gopher tortoises is being resolved. It would be helpful if you could provide a table of contents for the CD's provided to help us evaluate and confirm all the information required to have a complete PCN is provided. Once I can confirm the wetland delineation information is provided (location maps, GPS coordinates, worksheets) I will work with you for identifying locations to visit to verify the delineations (once identified, the wetland lines should be flagged).

Thanks,
Mike Moxey

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Tom Sankey [<mailto:tsankey@swca.com>]
Sent: Thursday, October 25, 2012 5:24 PM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Subject: Action IDs SAM-2012-01165-MBM and SAM-2012-00885-MBM

Mike:

Here is a letter from Plains formally authorizing me as their designated agent on the subject Action IDs. We dropped the original of this letter in today's mail.

We are sending you a response to your letters of September 19, 2012 by close of business tomorrow.

Thanks,
Tom

-----Original Message-----

From: ricoh@swca.com [<mailto:ricoh@swca.com>]
Sent: Thursday, October 25, 2012 2:24 PM
To: Eric Munscher; Tom Sankey

Subject: Message from "RNP0026731DD45F" FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

This E-mail was sent from "RNP0026731DD45F" (Aficio MP C5501A).

Scan Date: 10.25.2012 15:24:20 (-0400)

Queries to: ricoh@swca.com

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Moxey, Michael B SAM

From: Tom Sankey [tsankey@swca.com]
Sent: Friday, October 26, 2012 4:34 PM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Cc: DGore@paalp.com; SRLee@paalp.com
Subject: RE: Plains 41-mile pipeline, SAM-2012-00885-MBM, (UNCLASSIFIED) ALABAMA PORTION
Attachments: 10242012 SHP to USACE Mobile.zip.zip.zip

Mike:

As you, Eric Munscher and I discussed yesterday, this email provides our response to your September 19, 2012 letter regarding the subject Action ID for Plains Southcap, LLC's Pipeline Project in Mobile County, AL. It is our understanding that, based on this response, you will keep this Action ID open and active, for now. We, in turn, will be feeding you with the requested information as it becomes available.

Each of your requests a. through h. is listed below, followed by our response:

a. Please provide a permit application with the original signature by the applicant, or a signed letter from the applicant authorizing you to serve as their authorized agent. Please provide a hard copy of the permit application materials for the portion of the project located in Alabama. You do not have to provide the wetland delineation documents that have already been provided electronically.

We sent you on October 25, 2012, via email, a signed letter on Plains All America Pipeline letterhead authorizing us as their agent. The hard copy of that letter was mailed to you, as well. With regards to hard copies of the permit application materials, we will deliver those materials to you next week.

b. Please identify if the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission is associated as the lead federal agency for your project.

This is not a FERC project.

c. Please provide the GPS points for the boundaries of the wetlands and stream polygons within the project footprint, and data points for the sampling points reflected on each of the wetlands impact maps.

The GIS shapefile with all data points and wetland boundary points is attached to this email.

d. Please provide a scope of work as to how you will cross each of the wetland and waterbody crossings (i.e., horizontal directional drilling, or trench and backfill, etc.). If open-trenching methods would be utilized for any stream or waterbody crossings, then a survey of pre-construction contours should be submitted for each affected crossing.

Table 2 on pages 8-14 of the Wetland Delineation Report (Attachment B of the PCN) shows wetlands that will be avoided by horizontal directional drill (HDD). All other crossings will be by conventional trenching

methods. Table 4 on page 16 of the Wetland Delineation Report (Attachment B of the PCN) shows waterbodies that will be avoided by HDD. All other waterbody crossings will be by conventional trenching methods. Willbros Engineers, the consulting engineer for this project, completed a topographic survey of the proposed centerline. We will forward that to you upon receipt from our client. This will provide you with pre-construction contours in the vicinity of jurisdictional areas.

e. Please provide details regarding how the applicant will mitigate for the loss of wetland functions as a result of the project in Alabama.

We are crunching the numbers using your mitigation worksheet and will forward that to you, as soon as we have completed our analysis.

f. Please provide an assessment of threatened and endangered species in wetlands and streams (federal permit area) within the project area (coordinate with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and the Alabama Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, and provide concurrence letters if any present).

We supplied you threatened and endangered species information in Attachment D of the PCN. Alabama Natural Diversity Database (NDD) data lists were attached as well as a NDD data map showing known occurrences. The only federally listed or candidate species issues we came up with in the Alabama portion of the project were gopher tortoises, which we are in the process of totally avoiding. Willbros Engineers is in the process of designing HDDs to totally avoid all active gopher tortoise burrows within 30 feet of the proposed construction corridor. We have been in informal consultation with the USFWS and will obtain concurrence letters from the USFWS and the ADCNR, as requested.

g. Please provide information relating to cultural resource locations within the wetlands or streams (federal permit area) along your proposed project (coordinate with Alabama Department of Archives and History, and provide concurrence letter).

We submitted the archaeological report as Attachment E of the PCN and will submit to the Alabama State Historical Preservation Office for concurrence, as requested.

h. I will be sending you copies of the electronic spreadsheets for documenting the waters of the U.S., wetlands impacts, and wetland mitigation spreadsheets for the wetlands and streams impacts in Alabama.

Wetland and water impacts are identified throughout the PCN and Wetland Delineation Report within the CDs that we submitted to you. Nevertheless, we will re-organize the data as you requested using the electronic spreadsheets that you provided, and forward to you.

We appreciate your assistance with this project and will forward these items to you as soon as possible.

Regards,
Tom

R. Thomas Sankey, PWS, CSE

Senior Project Manager / Senior Ecologist
SWCA Environmental Consultants
7255 Langtry, Suite 100
Houston, Texas 77040

713-934-9900 (office)
713-252-9291 (mobile)
713-934-9906 (fax)

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM [mailto:michael.b.moxey@usace.army.mil]
Sent: Tuesday, October 23, 2012 10:42 AM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM; Tom Sankey
Subject: RE: Plains 41-mile pipeline, SAM-2012-00885-MBM,
SAM-2012-01165-MBM (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Mr. Sankey,
We provided you a letter dated September 19, 2012, stating your application was incomplete. In our letter we identified items that were needed to consider your application complete, including a permit application with original signatures by the applicant and the agent. We requested the information within 30 days otherwise we would close your file for administrative purposes until the information could be provided. We have not received any response to our letter. Please provide the requested information by October 26, 2012, otherwise we will close the file for administrative purposes, and will reopen the project once received.

Thanks,
Michael Moxey

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Thursday, September 20, 2012 12:06 PM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM; 'tsankey@swca.com'
Cc: Bruce_Porter@fws.gov

Subject: RE: Plains 41-mile pipeline (UNCLASSIFIED) tsankey@swca.com

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Mr. Sankey,

It is my understanding that your pipeline project has avoided most of the gopher tortoise issues except for a 6. So that we can determine how to evaluate the six burrows in relation to our federal permit area, could you provide site plans that show the location of the burrows in relation to the location of waters of the U.S. in the corridor in this vicinity.

Thanks,
Mike Moxey

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Monday, September 17, 2012 4:27 PM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM; 'tsankey@swca.com'
Subject: RE: Plains 41-mile pipeline (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Mr. Sankey,

You can also provide an original signed letter from the applicant designating your company as a duly authorized agent, similar to what I on the standard permit application.

Thanks,
Mike Moxey
USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your

responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Monday, September 17, 2012 3:36 PM
To: 'tsankey@swca.com'
Subject: Plains 41-mile pipeline (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Mr. Sankey,
Thanks you for submitting the CD's with the electronic version of your permit application. So that we may evaluate your project, please provide hard copies of the permit application that contains the original signatures.

Thanks,
Mike Moxey

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

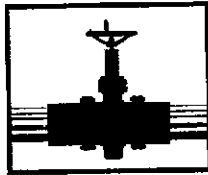
For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE



PLAINS
ALL AMERICAN
PIPELINE, L.P.

Moxey
PD - I - S

October 8, 2012

Michael B. Moxey
Biologist, Inland Team Leader
Regulatory Division
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers – Mobile District
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, AL 36628-0001

Re: Pascagoula Pipeline Project
Pre-Construction Notice (MS and AL)
Action IDs SAM-2012-01165-MBM (MS) and SAM-2012-000885-MBM (AL)

Dear Mr. Moxey:

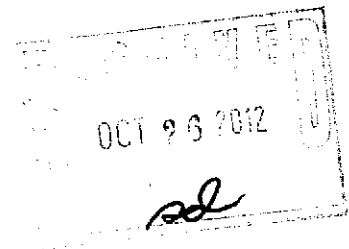
By this letter, Plains All American Pipeline, L.P. (Plains) provides notification that Mr. R. Thomas Sankey of SWCA Environmental Consultants (SWCA) will be functioning as Plains' authorized agent in the permitting of the referenced project. I would also appreciate being copied on all correspondence between SWCA and the USACE concerning this matter.

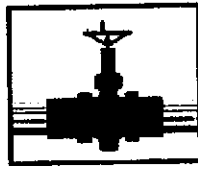
If you have any questions or concerns about this letter or any other matter related to the referenced project, please feel free to contact me at (713) 646-4419.

Best Regards,

Wm. Dean Gore, Jr., P.E.
Director, Environmental Project Development

Cc: Tom Sankey, SWCA - Houston
Chuck Fontenot, SWCA - Houston
Steve Lee, Plains - Houston





PLAINS
ALL AMERICAN
PIPELINE, L.P.

October 8, 2012

Michael B. Moxey
Biologist, Inland Team Leader
Regulatory Division
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers – Mobile District
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, AL 36628-0001

Re: Pascagoula Pipeline Project
Pre-Construction Notice (MS and AL)
Action IDs SAM-2012-01165-MBM (MS) and SAM-2012-000885-MBM (AL)

Dear Mr. Moxey:

By this letter, Plains All American Pipeline, L.P. (Plains) provides notification that Mr. R. Thomas Sankey of SWCA Environmental Consultants (SWCA) will be functioning as Plains' authorized agent in the permitting of the referenced project. I would also appreciate being copied on all correspondence between SWCA and the USACE concerning this matter.

If you have any questions or concerns about this letter or any other matter related to the referenced project, please feel free to contact me at (713) 646-4419.

Best Regards,

Wm. Dean Gore, Jr., P.E.
Director, Environmental Project Development

Cc: Tom Sankey, SWCA - Houston
Chuck Fontenot, SWCA - Houston
Steve Lee, Plains - Houston

Moxey, Michael B SAM

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2012 11:00 AM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM; 'Eric Munscher'
Subject: RE: Spread sheet for U.S. Waterbodies (UNCLASSIFIED)
Attachments: Aquatic Resources.xlsx; Impacts.xlsx; Mitigation.xlsx; NWP.XLSX; Old_JD.XLSX

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Eric,
I have also attached the data forms we use when downloading large numbers of waters of U.S. into our database. I remember seeing datasheets on the CD's you provided, however I am not sure if these were the ones provided?

Thanks,
Mike Moxey

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2012 10:55 AM
To: 'Eric Munscher'
Subject: RE: Spread sheet for U.S. Waterbodies (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Eric,
Attached are our spreadsheets we use for pipeline projects. You will note along the first column that we issue multiple nationwide 12 permits in our letter, based on single and complete project definition, and that we use the pipeline conversions ratios for mitigation in the right columns. I have attached the pipeline mitigation ratio worksheet also.

Thanks,
Mike Moxey

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771

Fax: (251) 690-2660

FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Eric Munscher [<mailto:emunscher@swca.com>]
Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2012 9:13 AM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Subject: RE: Spread sheet for U.S. Waterbodies (UNCLASSIFIED)

Mr. Moxey,

Can you send me the mitigation spreadsheets for wetland impacts.

Thanks and cheers,

EM

Eric C. Munscher, M.S.
Ecologist / Herpetologist
7255 Langtry, Suite 100
Houston, Texas 77040
Phone: 717-676-8497

Sound Science. Creative Solutions. ®
www.swca.com <<http://www.swca.com/>>
<<http://www.swca.com/>>

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM [<mailto:michael.b.moxey@usace.army.mil>]
Sent: Mon 8/27/2012 7:40 AM
To: Eric Munscher
Subject: RE: Spread sheet for U.S. Waterbodies (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Eric,
Using the definition in the Nationwide permits for "Single and Complete Project", long pipeline projects can usually be authorized by multiple nationwide permits (using one permit number). If any single component exceeds the 0.5 acre thresh hold and must go IP, then the whole project will go IP. Attached is the worksheet we attach to the permit if we can use multiple nationwide permits.

Thanks,
Mike

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South

109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Eric Munscher [<mailto:emunscher@swca.com>]
Sent: Monday, August 27, 2012 9:22 AM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Subject: Spread sheet for U.S. Waterbodys

Mr. Moxey,

During our July meeting concerning the Plains Southcap, LLC Pascagoula pipeline project you had mentioned that we need to use a spread sheet that describes waterbody information throughout the entire project line. Could you please send me this table so I can include it in our permit applications.

Thanks and cheers,

EM

Eric C. Munscher, M.S., ES3 (Scientist)

Herpetologist / Ecologist

Certified Gopher Tortoise Agent

Principal Investigator of the CFFTRG

SWCA Environmental Consultants

7255 Langtry Suite, 100

Houston, TX 77040

"And I can only believe, from somewhere deeper than any logic center of the brain, that a life of incomprehensible loneliness awaits a world where the wild things were, but are never to be again." William Stolzenburg. Where the Wild Things Were.

[cid:3401782132_144728300](#)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Moxey, Michael B SAM

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2012 10:55 AM
To: 'Eric Munscher'
Subject: RE: Spread sheet for U.S. Waterbodies (UNCLASSIFIED)
Attachments: Corps Pipeline data worksheet.xlsx; 2008 Pipeline Corridor Mitigation.pdf

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Eric,
Attached are our spreadsheets we use for pipeline projects. You will note along the first column that we issue multiple nationwide 12 permits in our letter, based on single and complete project definition, and that we use the pipeline conversions ratios for mitigation in the right columns. I have attached the pipeline mitigation ratio worksheet also.

Thanks,
Mike Moxey

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Eric Munscher [mailto:emunscher@swca.com]
Sent: Wednesday, October 24, 2012 9:13 AM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Subject: RE: Spread sheet for U.S. Waterbodies (UNCLASSIFIED)

Mr. Moxey,

Can you send me the mitigation spreadsheets for wetland impacts.

Thanks and cheers,

EM

Eric C. Munscher, M.S.
Ecologist / Herpetologist
7255 Langtry, Suite 100
Houston, Texas 77040
Phone: 717-676-8497

Sound Science. Creative Solutions. ®
www.swca.com <<http://www.swca.com/>>

<<http://www.swca.com/>>

FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM [<mailto:michael.b.moxey@usace.army.mil>]
Sent: Mon 8/27/2012 7:40 AM
To: Eric Munscher
Subject: RE: Spread sheet for U.S. Waterbodies (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Eric,
Using the definition in the Nationwide permits for "Single and Complete Project", long pipeline projects can usually be authorized by multiple nationwide permits (using one permit number). If any single component exceeds the 0.5 acre threshold and must go IP, then the whole project will go IP. Attached is the worksheet we attach to the permit if we can use multiple nationwide permits.

Thanks,
Mike

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Eric Munscher [<mailto:emunscher@swca.com>]
Sent: Monday, August 27, 2012 9:22 AM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Subject: Spread sheet for U.S. Waterbodies

Mr. Moxey,

During our July meeting concerning the Plains Southcap, LLC Pascagoula pipeline project you had mentioned that we need to use a spread sheet that describes waterbody information throughout the entire project line. Could you please send me this table so I can include it in our permit applications.

Thanks and cheers,

EM

Eric C. Munscher, M.S., ES3 (Scientist)

Herpetologist / Ecologist

Certified Gopher Tortoise Agent

Principal Investigator of the CFFTRG

SWCA Environmental Consultants

7255 Langtry Suite, 100

Houston, TX 77040

"And I can only believe, from somewhere deeper than any logic center of the brain, that a
life of incomprehensible loneliness awaits a world where the wild things were, but are never
to be again." William Stolzenburg. Where the Wild Things Were.

cid:3401782132 144728300

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Caveats: NONE

Table 1

NWP 12 Project No.	FGT Wetland/Waterbody ID	Local Waterway	Jurisdictional Type (Wetland/Stream)	Wetland/Stream Type	Latitude (dd NAD83)	Longitude (dd NAD83)	PFO Wetlands to revert to PFO (0.25:1)	PFO Wetlands converted to PSS (0.5:1)	PFO Wetlands converted to PEM (1:1)	Total 0.25:1 Credits	Total 0.5:1 Credits	Total 1:1 Credits	Total Mitigation Credits
1	W1AMO016	Simmons Branch	Wetland	PFO/PEM	30.6249	-88.3603	0.19	n/a	n/a	0.05	n/a	n/a	0.05
1	S1AMO009	UT to Simmons Branch	Stream	RPW	30.6325	-88.3617	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NPR	W1AMO015	n/a	Wetland	PFO/PEM	30.6217	-88.3603	Isolated wetland - Not jurisdictional						
2	W1AMO014	UT to Miller Creek	Wetland	PEM	30.6168	-88.3589	No Forested Impacts						
2	W1AMO013	UT to Miller Creek	Wetland	PFO/PEM	30.6143	-88.3582	0.24	0.03	0.07	0.06	0.02	0.07	0.15
2	S1AMO008	Miller Creek	Stream	RPW	30.6056	-88.3564	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2	S1AMO007	Miller Creek	Stream	RPW	30.6054	-88.3563	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NPR	W1AMO012	n/a	Wetland	PFO	30.5946	-88.3565	Wetland avoided - No impacts						
NPR	W1AMO011	Copeland Island Branch	Wetland	PFO	30.5854	-88.3561	Wetland avoided by use of HDD						
3	W1AMO010	UT to Bay Branch	Wetland	PFO/PEM	30.5794	-88.3563	0.52	0.07	0.14	0.13	0.04	0.14	0.31
3	W1AMO009	UT to Bay Branch	Wetland	PFO/PEM	30.5720	-88.3571	0.29	0.04	0.08	0.07	0.02	0.08	0.17
3	W1AMO007	UT to Bay Branch	Wetland	PFO	30.5614	-88.3570	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02
NPR	S1AMO006	n/a	n/a	n/a	30.5646	-88.3573	Man made ditch - Not jurisdictional						
NPR	W1AMO008	UT to Bay Branch	Wetland	PFO/PEM	30.5611	-88.3574	Wetland avoided - No impacts						
4	W1AMO004	UT to Bell Branch	Wetland	PEM	30.5528	-88.3546	No Forested Impacts						
4	S1AMO004	UT to Bell Branch	Stream	RPW	30.5533	-88.3547	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	W1AMO003	Bell Branch	Wetland	PFO/PEM	30.5427	-88.3533	0.43	0.06	0.12	0.11	0.03	0.12	0.26
4	S1AMO003	Bell Branch	Stream	RPW	30.5427	-88.3533	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
4	W1AMO002	UT to Bell Branch	Wetland	PFO	30.5397	-88.3528	0.04	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02
5	W1AMO001	Jackson Creek	Wetland	PFO/PEM	30.5334	-88.3517	1.17	0.17	0.33	0.29	0.09	0.33	0.71
5	S1AMO002	Jackson Creek	Stream	RPW	30.5334	-88.3517	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5	S1AMO001	Jackson Creek	Stream	RPW	30.5334	-88.3517	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NPR	W1AMO006	UT to Jackson Creek	Wetland	PFO/PEM	30.5213	-88.3495	Wetland avoided by use of HDD						
NPR	W1AMO005	UT to Jackson Creek	Wetland	PFO/PEM	30.5195	-88.3493	Wetland avoided by use of HDD						
NPR	S1AMO005	UT to Jackson Creek	Stream	RPW	30.5195	-88.3493	Wetland avoided by use of HDD						
Grand Total							2.9	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.2	0.8	1.7

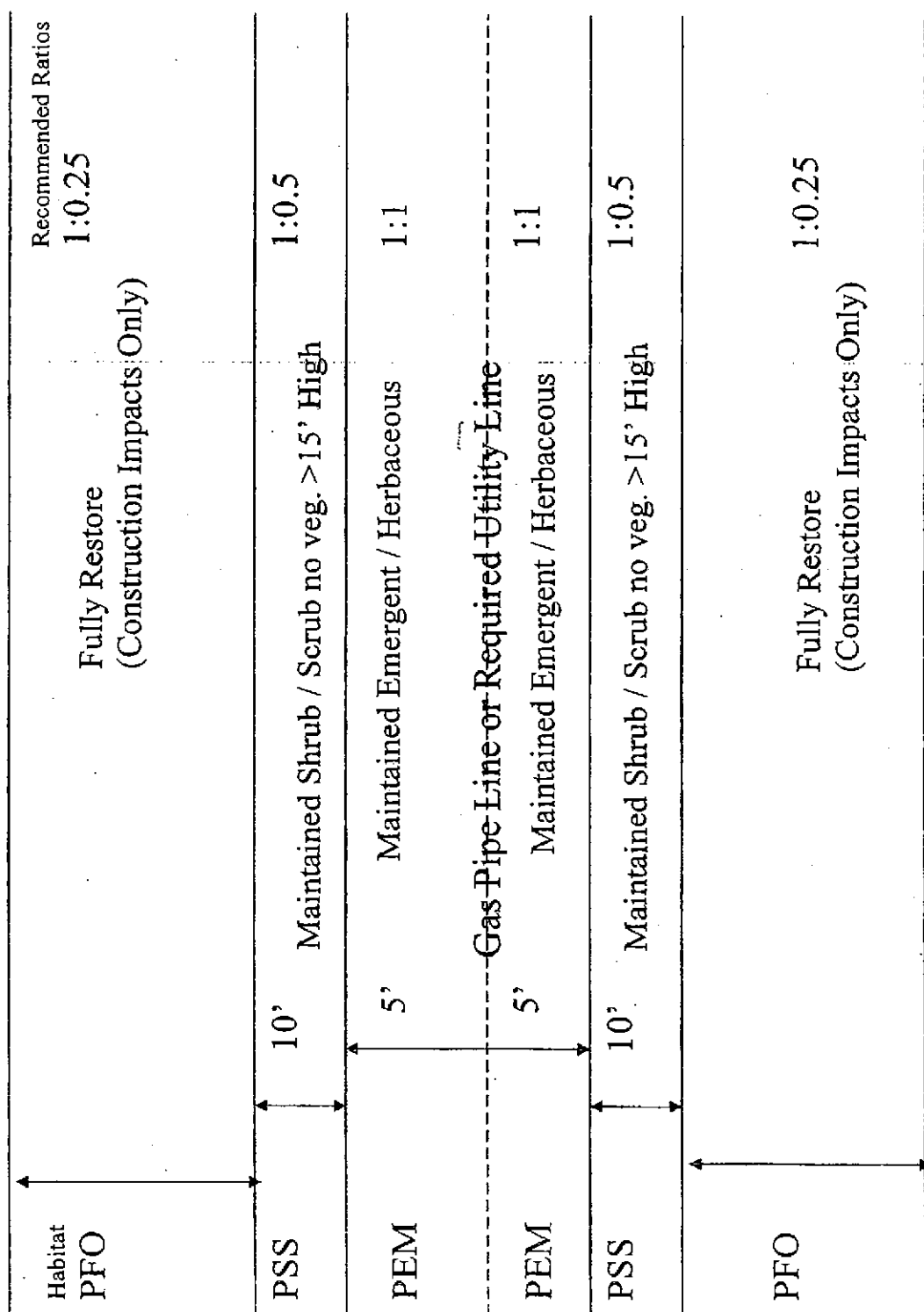
PFO - Palustrine Forested Wetlands PEM - Palustrine Emergent Wetlands

NPR - No permit required n/a - not applicable

Table 1

RPW - relatively permanent water UT - unnamed tributary

Converted Wetland Habitat ROW for Typical Linear Project w/ Typical Recommendation for Compensation due to Vegetation Conversion



Note: Assuming original habitat was a Palustrine forested corridor.

- Palustrine forested (PFO)
- Palustrine Shrub / Scrub
- Palustrine Emergent / Herbaceous (PEM)

Moxey, Michael B SAM

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Tuesday, October 23, 2012 10:42 AM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM; tsankey@swca.com
Subject: RE: Plains 41-mile pipeline, SAM-2012-00885-MBM, SAM-2012-01165-MBM
(UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Mr. Sankey,
We provided you a letter dated September 19, 2012, stating your application was incomplete. In our letter we identified items that were needed to consider your application complete, including a permit application with original signatures by the applicant and the agent. We requested the information within 30 days otherwise we would close your file for administrative purposes until the information could be provided. We have not received any response to our letter. Please provide the requested information by October 26, 2012, otherwise we will close the file for administrative purposes, and will reopen the project once received.

Thanks,
Michael Moxey

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Thursday, September 20, 2012 12:06 PM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM; 'tsankey@swca.com'
Cc: [Bruce Porter@fws.gov](mailto:Bruce.Porter@fws.gov)
Subject: RE: Plains 41-mile pipeline (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Mr. Sankey,
It is my understanding that your pipeline project has avoided most of the gopher tortoise issues except for a 6. So that we can determine how to evaluate the six burrows in relation to our federal permit area, could you provide site plans that show the location of the burrows in relation to the location of waters of the U.S. in the corridor in this vicinity.

Thanks,
Mike Moxey

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Monday, September 17, 2012 4:27 PM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM; 'tsankey@swca.com'
Subject: RE: Plains 41-mile pipeline (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Mr. Sankey,
You can also provide an original signed letter from the applicant designating your company as a duly authorized agent, similar to what I on the standard permit application.

Thanks,
Mike Moxey
USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Monday, September 17, 2012 3:36 PM
To: 'tsankey@swca.com'
Subject: Plains 41-mile pipeline (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Mr. Sankey,
Thanks you for submitting the CD's with the electronic version of your permit application. So that we may evaluate your project, please provide hard copies of the permit application that contains the original signatures.

Thanks,
Mike Moxey

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Moxey, Michael B SAM

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Thursday, September 20, 2012 12:06 PM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM; tsankey@swca.com
Cc: Bruce_Porter@fws.gov
Subject: RE: Plains 41-mile pipeline (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Mr. Sankey,
It is my understanding that your pipeline project has avoided most of the gopher tortoise issues except for a 6. So that we can determine how to evaluate the six burrows in relation to our federal permit area, could you provide site plans that show the location of the burrows in relation to the location of waters of the U.S. in the corridor in this vicinity.

Thanks,
Mike Moxey

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Monday, September 17, 2012 4:27 PM
To: Moxey, Michael B SAM; 'tsankey@swca.com'
Subject: RE: Plains 41-mile pipeline (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Mr. Sankey,
You can also provide an original signed letter from the applicant designating your company as a duly authorized agent, similar to what I on the standard permit application.

Thanks,
Mike Moxey
USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Monday, September 17, 2012 3:36 PM
To: 'tsankey@swca.com'
Subject: Plains 41-mile pipeline (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Mr. Sankey,
Thanks you for submitting the CD's with the electronic version of your permit application. So that we may evaluate your project, please provide hard copies of the permit application that contains the original signatures.

Thanks,
Mike Moxey

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Moxey, Michael B SAM

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Thursday, September 20, 2012 1:52 PM
To: Bruce_Porter@fws.gov; 'tsankey@swca.com'
Subject: FW: Pipeline projects and ESA (UNCLASSIFIED)
Attachments: Pipelines and ESA.pdf

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Attached are the Corps guidelines for addressing ESA/Section 7 limits for pipeline projects.

Thanks,
Mike

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

-----Original Message-----

From: Moxey, Michael B SAM
Sent: Thursday, September 20, 2012 1:16 PM
To: 'Bunkley, Bill'; Crosson, S. Brad SAM; 'Moxey, Michael B SAM'; 'Riley, Anthony W SAM'; Turney, Leslie E; Villarreal, Rudolph C SAM; Zettle, Sheri M SAM
Subject: FW: Pipeline projects and ESA (UNCLASSIFIED)

Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Caveats: NONE

Team,
Low and behold, I found the following guidance regarding expanding our federal permit area in regards to ESA in my REG II A manual. Seems like some significant criteria must be met before we should ever do this.

Mike

USACE, Regulatory Division
Team Leader, Inland South
109 St. Joseph Street
Mobile, Alabama 36602
(251) 694-3771
Fax: (251) 690-2660

For additional information about our Regulatory Program, please visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg <<http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg>> , and please take a



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20314-1000

27 NOV 1991

REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

Office of the Chief Counsel/Regulatory Branch

Honorable John Turner
Director
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Department of the Interior
Washington, DC 20240

Dear Mr. Turner:

I am writing this letter to respond to Richard Smith's June 12, 1991, letter regarding the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Galveston District's extension of General Permit (GP) 14114(02). To begin with, I would like to assure you that the Galveston District's issuance and use of GP 14114(02) is in no way an effort to evade its responsibilities under the Endangered Species Act (ESA). The Galveston District, and the Corps as a whole, are committed to acting in full compliance with the ESA, and to exercising proper sensitivity regarding the effects that Corps actions may have on threatened or endangered species.

In his letter Mr. Smith stated that in past applications of GP 14114 to linear projects (such as pipelines or electric transmission lines), the Galveston District limited its ESA review to the permit area relevant to Corps regulation under section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act of 1899 (RHA) and/or section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA). Mr. Smith contends that this limited assessment improperly fails to consider the indirect effects of a project, because it does not take into account the portion of the project outside the permit area. Mr. Smith posits that, in the context of a linear project, section 7 of the ESA forbids the Corps to issue a permit until the Corps has assessed the potential effects on endangered or threatened species of the entire linear project.

The Corps does not fully agree with Mr. Smith's interpretation of section 7. Section 7 requires Federal agencies to "insure that any action authorized, funded, or carried out by such agency . . . is not likely to jeopardize . . . any endangered or threatened species . . .," or to adversely affect critical habitat (16 U.S.C.A. § 1536, emphasis added). This requires the Corps to consider the ESA effects of "any action authorized" (that is, any activity permitted) by the Corps. In the typical linear project requiring a Corps permit, a power company will apply for an RHA section 10 river crossing permit to facilitate the construction of a transmission line. In this context, the action authorized by the Corps, if the Corps issues such a permit, is the power line's crossing of the river. Thus,

Enclosures

the Corps usually would confine its ESA review to the permit area surrounding the river crossing. This permit area includes the jurisdictional reach of the Corps RHA authority (i.e., the area extending up to the ordinary high water mark of the river) and any uplands affected by the river crossing that are within a reasonable distance from the river. Within this permit area, in accordance with National Wildlife Federation v. Coleman, 529 F.2d 359 (5th Cir. 1976) (potential private development stemming from the completion of a 5.7 mile road section and interchange was considered an indirect effect that must be considered in ESA review of Federal project), the Corps considers the direct, indirect and cumulative effects of the river crossing on threatened or endangered species.

verifiable physical effects

In three situations, however, the Corps will assess ESA effects beyond the immediate permit area. In the first situation, in accordance with Riverside Irrigation District v. Andrews, 758 F.2d 508 (10th Cir. 1985), (Corps considered indirect or secondary physical effects of a dam on critical habitat of the whooping crane many miles downstream from the permit area), the Corps will look outside the permit area for ESA effects that have a causal physical link to the activity authorized by the Corps pursuant to the RHA and/or the CWA. In doing so the Corps recognizes that there is a difference between: 1) the Corps de facto legal control over a project which cannot be built "but for" a Corps permit, and 2) the Corps legal responsibility to consider indirect and cumulative physical effects of the actions we permit. That is, when the Corps only has de facto legal or "but for" control over a linear project, the Corps typically will confine its ESA review to the permit area. Conversely, when the activity authorized by the Corps has a physical effect on threatened or endangered species outside the permit area, the Corps will look outside the permit area to evaluate those effects.

This distinction has been recognized in cases such as Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska v. Ray, 621 F.2d 269 (8th Cir.), cert. denied, 449 U.S. 836 (1980), and Save the Bay, Inc. v. United States Corps of Engineers, 610 F.2d 322, (5th Cir.), cert. denied, 449 U.S. 900 (1980). Although Winnebago and Save the Bay involved the application of the National Environmental Policy Act, the Corps believes that this analysis has validity in the context of the ESA with regard to linear projects.

not "but for"

As stated above, typically the Corps will not broaden its review to encompass ESA effects that are the product of the Corps de facto legal control over a linear project. The Corps does not believe that such "but for" control justifies the Corps broadening its jurisdiction to include indirect non-physical effects. By limiting its ESA review to the activity which the Corps permits, and to direct, indirect, and cumulative physical effects resulting from that authorized activity, the Corps can

pragmatically balance Federal interests in protecting the environment with the Corps mission of operating a manageable regulatory program. Although it might seem to be a noble undertaking for the Corps to expand its ESA review to include the entire length of a linear project, the Corps lacks the resources programmatically to conduct such far-reaching examinations. Furthermore, we believe that such extensive regulation would overstep the limits of the Corps regulatory authority.

The second situation in which the Corps will expand its ESA review beyond the permit area is when the FWS or an interested party informs the Corps that a linear project will affect critical habitat outside the permit area, and the Corps, through its control over the placement of a river crossing, can reasonably steer the route of the linear project around the critical habitat. That is, if the Corps can encourage or require the proponent of a linear project to utilize a practicable alternative location for the proposed river crossing site, and thereby lead an applicant to reroute its linear project to avoid the adverse effects on the critical habitat, then the Corps will do so when such a practicable alternative river crossing site is reasonably available.

It should be explicitly clear that by adopting this approach the Corps is not acknowledging any additional legal obligation under the ESA. The Corps is voluntarily taking this action solely in the interests of environmental protection. Furthermore, the Corps, by adopting this approach, is not obligating itself to identify critical habitat outside a permit area. Consequently, before the Corps will investigate whether this approach should be employed for a specific linear project, the FWS or an interested party must provide the Corps with credible information that an area of critical habitat is sufficiently near a river crossing site that it could practicably be protected by this approach. Moreover, it will be totally at the Corps discretion whether to pursue this approach based on such credible information.

In the third situation the Corps may actually enlarge the scope of its ESA review to include an entire linear project. This situation arises when, for instance, a linear project requires the Corps to issue such a significant number of permits, or permits authorizing such a large portion of the project's length, that by granting the permits the Corps essentially would be authorizing the entire project or segments thereof.

When none of these three situations are present, the Corps will confine its ESA review to the permit area. To contend that the Corps should examine the entire length of a linear project for adverse effects to threatened or endangered species, even when the Corps only means of preventing such effects would be to deny the permit, one must rely on the "but for" test. One would


4

have to reason that, since the linear project could not be constructed "but for" a Corps permit, then an indirect effect of the Corps permit is the possible destruction of critical habitat. Although this test may have validity in certain contexts, it lacks such validity with regard to linear projects. Drawn to its extreme, under this approach, the Corps would be required to take legal responsibility for all environmental effects along a 1000 mile pipeline even if the Corps had actual regulatory responsibility only for one river crossing permit. Not only would such a review cause the Corps to overstep the reasonable limits of its regulatory authority, but it simply would not be practicable.

Despite this, the Corps can help ensure that threatened and endangered species are better protected by assisting the FWS in exercising its authority under section 9 of the ESA. The Corps Regulatory Branch is currently considering guidance concerning ESA reviews to instruct our field offices to include in both individual permits and in general permits for linear projects a special condition requiring applicants to supply the FWS with information concerning the intended route of the linear project. This will apprise the FWS of all linear projects that involve Corps permits. In those cases in which the Corps restricts its review to the permit area alone, the FWS would be free to exercise its authority under section 9 of the ESA to protect critical habitat and prevent takings of threatened and endangered species. As I am sure you are fully aware, the FWS, under Palila v. Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources, 639 F.2d 495 (9th Cir. 1981) (degradation of critical habitat alone can be considered a taking), potentially could cause a linear project to be redirected around critical habitat.

We believe that our approach to defining the area of consideration for endangered species impacts is consistent with the ESA, and with the Corps policy on scope of analysis incorporated in the Corps 1988 National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) compliance regulations. If you wish to discuss this matter further, I would be pleased to meet with you.

Sincerely,


Arthur E. Williams
Major General, U.S. Army
Director of Civil Works

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil



REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF:

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, MOBILE
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 2288
MOBILE, ALABAMA 36628-0001

September 19, 2012

Inland Branch
Regulatory Division

SUBJECT: Department of the Army Application Number SAM-2012-000885-MBM,
Plains Southcap L.L.C. Pipeline, Mobile County, Alabama.

Plains Southcap L.L.C.
Attention: Mr. Thomas Sankey
7255 Longtry, Suite 100
Houston, Texas 77040

Dear Mr. Sankey:

Please reference your application for a Department of the Army (DA) permit received in this office September 13, 2012, to install a 41-mile crude oil pipeline from the Plains Ten-Mile Crude Oil Facility in Mobile County, Alabama, to Pascagoula, Mississippi. This project has been divided into two actions, one for the pipeline located in Alabama, and the portion of the pipeline located in Mississippi. This permit action is evaluating the pipeline that is located in Alabama. Your application has been assigned file number SAM-2012-00885-MBM, which should be referred to in all future correspondence with this office.

Following an initial review of the application, it appears that there will be no permanent filling activities involving "waters of the U.S." in Alabama. If this is correct, your project may qualify for a Nationwide Permit 12 verification for Utility Line Activities. To further evaluate your proposed project, this office requests the following information:

- a. Please provide a permit application with original signature by the applicant, or a signed letter from the applicant authorizing you to serve as their authorized agent. Please provide a hard copy of the permit application materials for the portion of the project located in Alabama. You do not have to provide the wetland delineation documents that have already been provided electronically.
- b. Please identify if the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission is associated as the lead federal agency for your project. If they are, please provide a copy of the Final FERC EA and a copy of the FERC Ordering Issuing Certificate is required.
- c. Please provide the GPS points for the boundaries of the wetlands and stream polygons within the project footprint, and data points for the sampling points reflected on each of the wetlands impact maps in Alabama.

- 2 -

d. Please provide a scope of work as to how you will cross each of the wetland and waterbody crossings (i.e. horizontal directional drilling, or trench and backfill, etc.). If open-trenching methods would be utilized for any stream or waterbody crossings, then a survey of pre-construction contours should be submitted for each affected crossing.

e. Please provide details regarding how the applicant will mitigate for the loss of wetland functions as a result of this project in Alabama. The attached mitigation worksheet and ratio guidance for pipeline projects is also being sent to you electronically and the worksheet should be filled-out and returned. Also attached is the guidance regarding required mitigation for pipeline projects.

f. Please provide an assessment of threatened and endangered species in the wetlands and streams (federal permit area) within the project area (coordinate with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and the Alabama Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, and provide concurrence letters if any present).

g. Please provide information relating to any cultural resource locations within the wetlands or streams (federal permit area) along your proposed project (coordinate with Alabama Department of Archives and History, and provide concurrence letter).

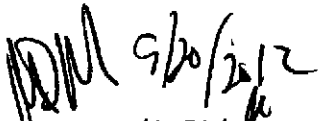
h. I will be sending you copies of the electronic spreadsheets for documenting the waters of the U.S., wetland impacts, and wetland mitigation spreadsheets for the wetlands and streams impacts in Alabama.

As your application is considered incomplete, further evaluation of your request is being held in abeyance pending receipt of this additional information. If the required information has not been received by **October 19, 2012**, the file will be closed. Closure of your file at such time will not preclude you from re-opening the file at a later date should you wish to do so.

We appreciate your cooperation with the Corps of Engineers' Regulatory Program. Please contact me at (251) 694-3771 should you have any questions. For additional information about permitting and our Regulatory Program, visit our web site at www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg, and please take a moment to complete our customer satisfaction survey while you're there. Your responses are appreciated and will allow us to improve our services.

Sincerely,

Michael B. Moxey
Team Leader, Inland Branch
Regulatory Division


MOXEY/3771/afk

RD-I-S

FILE



REPLY TO
ATTENTION OF

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, MOBILE
CORPS OF ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 2288
MOBILE, ALABAMA 36628-0001

September 19, 2012

Inland Branch South
Regulatory Division

SWCA Environmental Consultants
Attention: Mr. Thomas Sankey
7255 Longtry, Suite 100
Houston, Texas 77040

Dear Mr. Sankey:

We are in receipt of your application for Department of the Army (DA) authorization for Nationwide Permit 12, for Pipeline Project. Project is located in Mobile County, Alabama.

This request has been assigned project file number **SAM-2012-00885-MBM**, which should be referred to in all future correspondence with this office. The request is also identified as **Plains Southcap, LLC**.

I will be reviewing this project and can be reached by telephone at (251) 694-3771, or by e-mail at michael.b.moxey@usace.army.mil or by mail to U. S. Army Engineer District, Attention: CESAM-RD-I-S, Leslie E. Turney, P.O. Box 2288, Mobile, Alabama, 36628-0001. I will let you know if additional information is needed before we can complete your request..

Please take a moment to visit our website and complete our customer satisfaction survey. Our website is <http://www.sam.usace.army.mil/RD/reg/>

Sincerely,

Michael B. Moxey
Team Leader, Inland Branch
Regulatory Division

FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

NWP - Orange

ASSIGN TO PM:

- Mike Moxey
- Rudy Villarreal
- Damon Young
- Leslie Turney
- Brad Crosson
- Sheri Zettle

MSB G AL
Already has press permit #.
✓
SAM-2012-00 885-MRA
need folder

PROJECT NAME:

Plains Southcap LLC - AL

WATERWAY:

Upper Big Creek

3. NATIONWIDE PERMIT:

- NWP 1 - Aids to Navigation.
- NWP 2 - Structures in Artificial Canals
- NWP 3 - Maintenance — PCN*
- NWP 4 - Fish and Wildlife Harvesting, Enhancement, and Attraction Devices and Activities
- NWP 5 - Scientific Measurement Devices — CR
- NWP 6 - Survey Activities — CR
- NWP 7 - Outfall Structures and Associated Intake Structures — PCN
- NWP 8 - Oil and Gas Structures on the Outer Continental Shelf — PCN + CR
- NWP 9 - Structures in Fleeting and Anchorage Areas
- NWP 10 - Mooring Buoys
- NWP 11 - Temporary Recreational Structures.
- NWP 12 - Utility Line Activities — PCN + CR
- NWP 13 - Bank Stabilization — PCN + CR
- NWP 14 - Linear Transportation Projects. PCN + CR
- NWP 15 - U.S. Coast Guard Approved Bridges
- NWP 16 - Return Water From Upland Contained Disposal Areas
- NWP 17 - Hydropower Projects — PCN
- NWP 18 - Minor Discharges — PCN
- NWP 19 - Minor Dredging
- NWP 20 - Oil Spill Cleanup
- NWP 21 - Surface Coal Mining Activities — PCN + CR
- NWP 22 - Removal of Vessels — PCN + CR
- NWP 23 - Approved Categorical Exclusions — PCN
- NWP 24 - Indian Tribe or State Administered Section 404 Program
- NWP 25 - Structural Discharges
- NWP 27 - Aquatic Habitat Restoration, Establishment, & Enhancement Activities — PCN + CR
- NWP 28 - Modifications of Existing Marinas

- NWP 29 - Residential Developments — PCN + CR
- NWP 30 - Moist Soil Management for Wildlife CR
- NWP 31 - Maintenance of Existing Flood Control Facilities — PCN + CR
- NWP 32 - Completed Enforcement Actions — CR
- NWP 33 - Temporary Construction, Access, and Dewatering — PCN + CR
- NWP 34 - Cranberry Production Activities — PCN
- NWP 35 - Maintenance Dredging of Existing Basins
- NWP 36 - Boat Ramps — PCN* + CR.
- NWP 37 - Emergency Watershed Protection and Rehabilitation — PCN + CR
- NWP 38 - Cleanup of Hazardous and Toxic Waste - PCN
- NWP 39 - Commercial and Institutional Developments — PCN + CR
- NWP 40 - Agricultural Activities — PCN + CR
- NWP 41 - Reshaping Existing Drainage Ditches - PCN
- NWP 42 - Recreational Facilities - PCN + CR
- NWP 43 - Stormwater Management Facilities — PCN* + CR
- NWP 44 - Mining Activities — PCN + CR
- NWP 45 - Repair of Uplands Damaged by Discrete Events — PCN
- NWP 46 - Discharges in Ditches — PCN
- NWP 47 - Pipeline Safety Program Designated Time Sensitive Inspections and Repairs.
- NWP 48 - Commercial Shellfish Aquaculture Activities. — PCN
- NWP 49 - Coal Remining Activities — PCN* + CR
- NWP 50 - Underground Coal Mining — PCN + CR

CR - ALL areas-Cultural Resource clearance required.
PCN* - See NWP Permit for special PCN conditions.

4. NATURE OF ACTIVITY: Section 10 _____ Section 404 Section 10/404 _____

5. PROJECT PURPOSE: Use will be Residential, Commercial, Municipal, or Governmental

Date received by RD 9/13/2012
 TL to AA: By MSB on 9/18/2012
 Date received by _____ on _____

Hirshorn

Moxey

*SAM-2012-885-A
Plains Sutter
LLC*

SWCA

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
Sound Science. Creative Solutions.

Houston Office
7255 Langtry, Suite 100
Houston, Texas 77040
Tel 713.934.9900 Fax 713.934.9906
www.swca.com

2136

September 12, 2012

Michael B. Moxey
U. S. Army Corp of Engineers, Mobile District
CESAM-RD
109 St. Joseph Street
P.O. Box 2288
Mobile, AL 36628-0001

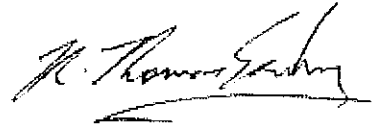
Re: Plains 41-Mile Ten-Mile to Pascagoula Pipeline Project

Mr. Moxey:

Enclosed within this package are three DVD-Rs that include all of the information in regards to the permit application for the Pascagoula 41-Mile Ten Mile to Pascagoula Pipeline Project. DVD-R #1 includes the PCN permit documents for the Alabama portion of the project and one for the Mississippi portion of the project, DVD-R #2 includes separate attachments of the overall permit application (including the Wetland Delineation Report, Threatened and Endangered Species Report, map books, and data sheets, and DVD-R #3 includes a comprehensive photographic log of the wetland Delineation. Our client would like to receive approval for this project by the end of the year.

If you have questions or require additional information regarding this matter, please contact me at 713-934-9900 or tsankey@swca.com.

Sincerely,
SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS



R. Thomas Sankey, PWS, CSE
Senior Project Manager/Senior Ecologist
Houston Natural Resources

SEP 18 2012
TS

SWCA

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

Sound Science. Creative Solutions.

Houston Office
7255 Langtry, Suite 100
Houston, TX 77040
Tel 713.934.9900 Fax 713.934.9906
www.swca.com

September 12, 2012

Michael B. Moxey
U. S. Army Corp of Engineers, Mobile District
CESAM-RD
109 St. Joseph Street
P.O. Box 2288
Mobile, AL 36628-0001

**Re: Plains 41-Mile Ten-Mile to Pascagoula Pipeline Project
Alabama Portion**

Mr. Moxey:

Plains Southcap, LLC, (Plains) requested that SWCA Environmental Consultants (SWCA) complete a wetland and waters delineation, a threatened and endangered species evaluation, a cultural resources survey, and a Pre-construction Notification (PCN) for a proposed 41-mile 24-inch diameter crude oil pipeline. The project area begins at the Plains Ten-Mile Crude Oil Facility in Mobile County, Alabama, located approximately 11 miles northwest of downtown Mobile, and extends southwest towards Pascagoula, Mississippi. The line terminates at the Chevron Pascagoula Refinery approximately one mile from the Gulf of Mexico (project area).

This PCN addresses the Alabama portion (18.63 miles) of this 41-mile pipeline project. A separate PCN document will be submitted for the remaining 22.37 miles of the pipeline project that occurs within Jackson County, Mississippi.

Please find attached to this letter the Nationwide Permit 12 Pre-construction Notification, maps and schematics, plan and profile exhibits for horizontal directional drills under Section 10 waters, Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination Form, Wetland Delineation Report, Threatened and Endangered Species Report, and Cultural Resources Report for your review. A mitigation plan will be submitted to you within 21 calendar days of the date of this letter.

SWCA, as authorized agent for Plains, is requesting a preliminary jurisdictional determination for all potential waters of the United States in the project area, as well as NWP 12 authorization for construction of this project.



Sound Science. Creative Solutions.

Houston Office
7255 Langtry, Suite 100
Houston, TX 77040
Tel 713.934.9900 Fax 713.934.9906
www.swca.com

If you have questions or require additional information regarding this matter, please contact me
at 713-934-9900 or tsankey@swca.com.

Sincerely,
SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R. Thomas Sankey". The signature is written in a cursive style with a horizontal line underneath.

R. Thomas Sankey, PWS, CSE
Senior Project Manager/Senior Ecologist
Houston Natural Resources

Attachments: Pre-construction Notification

PRE-CONSTRUCTION NOTIFICATION
PLAINS 41-MILE TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT
JACKSON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI AND MOBILE COUNTY, ALABAMA
(ALABAMA PORTION 18.63 MILES)
September 12, 2012

The following paragraphs contain information relative to Items 1 through 7 as required under General Condition 31 (b) of Nationwide Permit (NWP) 12 (Utility Line Activities), NWP Regional Conditions dated May 12, 2007.

(1) Prospective Permittee Contact Information

Permittee:

Plains Southcap, LLC
333 Clay Street, Suite 1600
Houston, TX 7702
(303) 605-1931
Contact: Steve Lee
SRlee@paalp.com

Agent:

SWCA Environmental Consultants
7255 Langtry, Suite 100
Houston, Texas 77040
(713) 934-9900
Contact: Tom Sankey
tsankey@swca.com

(2) Proposed Project Location

Plains Southcap, LLC (Plains) requested that SWCA Environmental Consultants (SWCA) complete a wetland and waters delineation for a proposed 41-mile 24-inch diameter crude oil pipeline project. The project area begins at the Plains Ten-Mile Crude Oil Facility in Mobile County, Alabama, located approximately 11 miles northwest of downtown Mobile, and extends southwest towards Pascagoula, Mississippi. The line ends at the Chevron Pascagoula Refinery approximately one mile from the Gulf of Mexico (project area). The project area is shown in **Attachment A**.

(3) Proposed Project Description

Construction of the proposed project is slated to begin in March 2013 and end before September 2013. No fill material will be placed within waters or wetlands for more than three months.

The proposed project will consist of the construction and placement of approximately 41 miles of 24-inch diameter pipeline. Construction of the pipeline will be within a 75-foot-wide right-of-way (ROW) and will consist of clearing vegetation, excavating a trench, laying the pipe, replacing the soil, adjusting the topography to match pre-construction contours, and re-establishing vegetation. A permanent 50-foot-wide easement will be maintained and mowed on a regular basis. Please refer to **Attachment A** for an illustration of the ROW showing both temporary and permanent easements within the project area. Cross-sectional illustrations for open-cut techniques and site-specific plan and profile exhibits for horizontal directional drills (HDD) under Rivers and Harbor Act, Section 10 waters are also included in **Attachment A**.

Project Purpose

The proposed project will be constructed to transport petroleum liquids from the Plains Ten-Mile storage facility in north Mobile County, Alabama to the Chevron Pascagoula Refinery, in southeastern Jackson County, Mississippi.

Conversions

SWCA identified and delineated a total of 262 wetlands within the project area. Of those 262 wetlands, 121 were delineated within the Alabama portion of the project. The project plans do not include permanently raising the elevation of any wetland areas or placing impervious materials in wetland areas. All wetlands and other waters in the project area will be restored to pre-construction contours. The proposed project will have no permanent impacts on wetlands, except for the permanent conversion of palustrine scrub/shrub (PSS) and palustrine forested (PFO) wetlands to palustrine emergent (PEM) wetlands immediately adjacent to existing pipeline and power line corridors.

Plains will use HDDs to avoid and minimize areas of impacts wherever practical. Other areas along the line have had the pipeline footprint reduced or “necked down” in order to minimize disturbances and impacts to gopher tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*) pod locations as well as wetland complexes.

Plains’ ROW through these wetlands follows an existing power line corridor, minimizing further fragmentation. Given these considerations, Plains finds the use of HDDs at these locations impracticable, but has completely avoided impacts to all other PSS/PFO wetlands along the project route.

Open-cutting certain wetlands will cause the displacement of woody vegetation which will be permanently maintained (mowed) within the 50-foot-wide permanent easement. The area outside of the permanent easement will be allowed to revegetate naturally, causing only a temporary conversion of these areas from PSS and PFO wetlands to PEM wetlands.

Table 1 provides the total crossing lengths and total acreages for each type of wetland community within the project area’s 200-foot-wide survey corridor, 50-foot permanent easement, and 25-foot temporary construction easement within the 18.63 miles of proposed line in Mobile County, Alabama.

Table 1. Wetland Summary Table (Alabama Portion)

Type	Crossing Length at Centerline (feet)	Total Acreages			
		200-foot Survey Corridor	20-foot Temporary Basement	50-foot Permanent Basement	Horizontal Baseline Buffer (ft)
PEM Wetlands	1,587.50	36.957	0.212	2.403	1.137
PSS Wetlands	511.79	2.686	0.062	0.711	0.00
PFO Wetlands	21,085.39	66.604	11.239	21.487	0.956
Totals:	23,184.69	106.247	11.513	24.601	2.093

SWCA identified and delineated a total of 27 streams and 5 other waterbodies within the Alabama portion of the project area. There are no Section 10 water crossings within the Alabama portion of this project.

SWCA identified a total of five other waterbodies within the Alabama portion of the project area, most of which were man-made ponds. **Table 2** below provides the crossing lengths and total acreages for each type of stream and other waterbodies within the project area's 200-foot-wide survey corridor and construction corridor.

Table 2. Waterbody Summary Table (Alabama Portion)

Type	Crossing Length at Centerline (feet)	Acreages		
		200-foot Survey Corridor	20-foot Temporary Basement	50-foot Permanent Basement
Ephemeral Streams	20.58	0.121	0.018	0.022
Intermittent Streams	53.86	0.173	0.013	0.035
Perennial Streams	246.01	1.230	0.146	0.199
Other Waterbodies	163.23	0.891	0.002	0.145
Totals:	483.68	2.414	0.179	0.401

(4) Delineation of Special Aquatic Sites and Other Waters of the U.S.

SWCA conducted a wetland delineation of the areas that will be impacted by the project. SWCA conducted this delineation in accordance with the methods described in the 1987 *USACE Wetland Delineation Manual* (Manual) (USACE 1987) and the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region* (Supplement) (USACE 2010). The results of this delineation are documented in the attached wetland delineation report (**Attachment B**). The attached maps depict all potential waters of the U.S., including wetlands and Section 10 waters located within the temporary and permanent easements crossed by the project.

SWCA has included a preliminary jurisdictional form and aquatics resources and impacts tables in **Attachment C**.

(5) Description of Avoidance, Minimization, and Compensation

Avoidance and Minimization

Plains proposes to construct all activities using currently acceptable and preferable construction methods and best management practices (BMPs) such as silt fencing, matting, and hay bales. These will be in place prior to commencement of construction and will be designed to avoid/minimize soil erosion and sedimentation into adjacent wetlands and waterbodies.

All construction activities will take place in accordance with all NWP General Conditions, including the requirements related to aquatic life movements, soil erosion and sediment controls, proper maintenance, endangered species, historic properties and water quality.

Plains has designed the footprint of the construction corridor to be as small as possible, while still serving the project needs in order to minimize impacts to waters of the U.S. After construction, all temporarily impacted waterbodies and wetlands will be restored to pre-construction conditions/contours.

In addition to these minimization measures, Plains will avoid several wetland and stream features that were originally within the construction footprint by implementing HDDs and alterations to the construction footprint to the maximum extent practical. There are no listed Section 10 water crossings within the Alabama area of this project. In addition to the PFO and PSS wetlands, numerous gopher tortoise pods will be avoided by HDDs.

Mitigation and Compensation

Emergent wetlands will be restored to pre-construction contours and allowed to naturally revegetate, causing a temporary impact only. Mitigation is not proposed for temporary impacts to emergent wetlands. Plains proposes to mitigate for permanent conversion of PSS and PFO wetlands that will be open-cut and will be permanently converted into PEM wetlands. A Mitigation Plan that describes the proposed compensation for these conversions will be sent within 21 calendar days from the date of this document.

(6) Threatened and Endangered Species Review

SWCA conducted a threatened and endangered species assessment for the proposed project in order to facilitate compliance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973, as amended. The Alabama Nature Heritage Program's NDD data (2011) lists a total of 16 federally threatened or endangered species that have the potential to occur in Mobile County, Alabama. The Alabama and Mississippi USFWS NDD (2011) lists one candidate species as well as one delisted species that has the potential to occur in both counties. Additionally the Alabama NDD (2011) lists one important state listed species. The attached Threatened and Endangered Species Report summarizes the habitat requirements, the potential for occurrence, and possible effects on these species. All currently listed candidate, threatened, or endangered species that are assigned the occurrence categories "known to occur" or "may occur" and which may be affected, are discussed in detail in Sections 3.4.1 through 3.4.13 of the attached Threatened and Endangered Species Report (**Attachment D**).

SWCA determined that six protected species may occur within the project area, including the bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*), the yellow-blotched map turtle (*Graptemys flavimaculata*), the eastern indigo snake (*Drymarchon corais couperi*), the black pine snake (*Pituophis melanoleucus lodingi*), the Gulf sturgeon (*Acipenser oxyrinchus desotoi*), and the iron color shiner (*Notropis chaybacus*). SWCA also determined that the gopher tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*) is likely to occur in the project area. Of these species, the bald eagle and the gopher tortoise are the most likely to occur in the project area and are discussed below.

SWCA biologists conducted a helicopter survey of the project area to identify the location of bald eagle nests near the Escatawpa River. According to the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines published by the USFWS, oil and gas construction projects should be constructed no closer than 660 feet (0.125-mile) from bald eagle nests. No bald eagle nests were located within the Alabama portion of this project. It is SWCA's opinion that the proposed project may affect, but is likely to not adversely affect bald eagles. A second helicopter survey will be conducted in late December 2012 or early January 2013 to verify the project will not adversely affect this species.

SWCA Certified Gopher Tortoise Agent Eric Munscher (Permit # GTA-09-00286A) surveyed the entire 41-mile project route for the presence/absence of gopher tortoises. Mr. Munscher documented 254 burrows along the proposed route. Of the 254 burrows, 145 burrows are located within the 200' project corridor. Of the burrows located within the 200' survey corridor 109 were considered active.

A total of 174 burrows were documented within the Alabama portion of the project. Of the 174 burrows identified in Alabama, 74 were considered active. Due to Plains ability to narrow the ROW, the majority of these burrows have been avoided. Only five active burrows occur within the Alabama portion of the construction ROW.

Please refer to the Threatened and Endangered Species Report in **Attachment D** for the results of the threatened and endangered species assessment, as well as recommended mitigation measures.

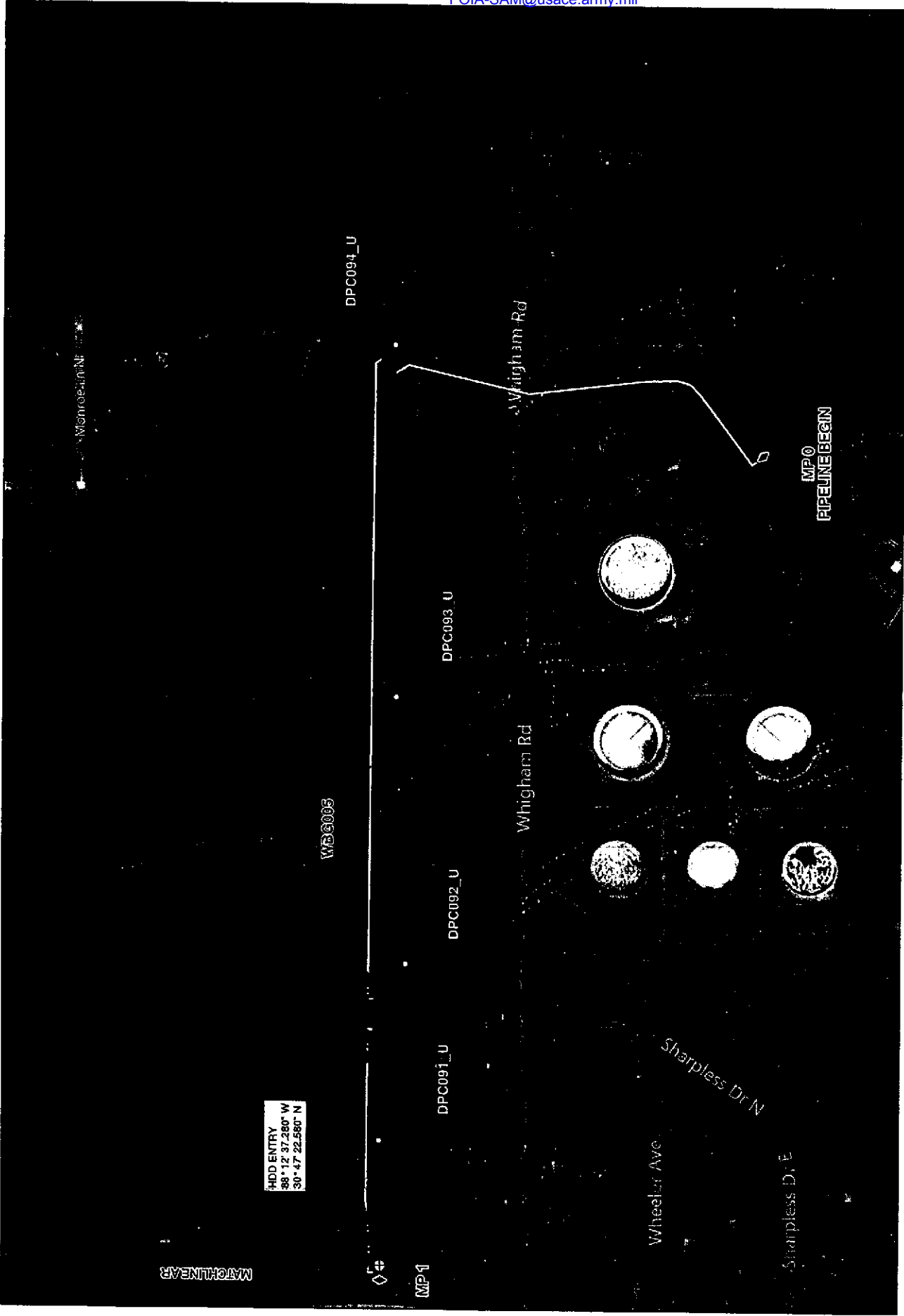
(7) Cultural and Historical Resources Review

SWCA conducted a cultural resources survey for the project area. The results of this survey are provided in the attached Cultural Resources Report (**Attachment E**).

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Attachment A

PCN Maps, Figures and Drawings



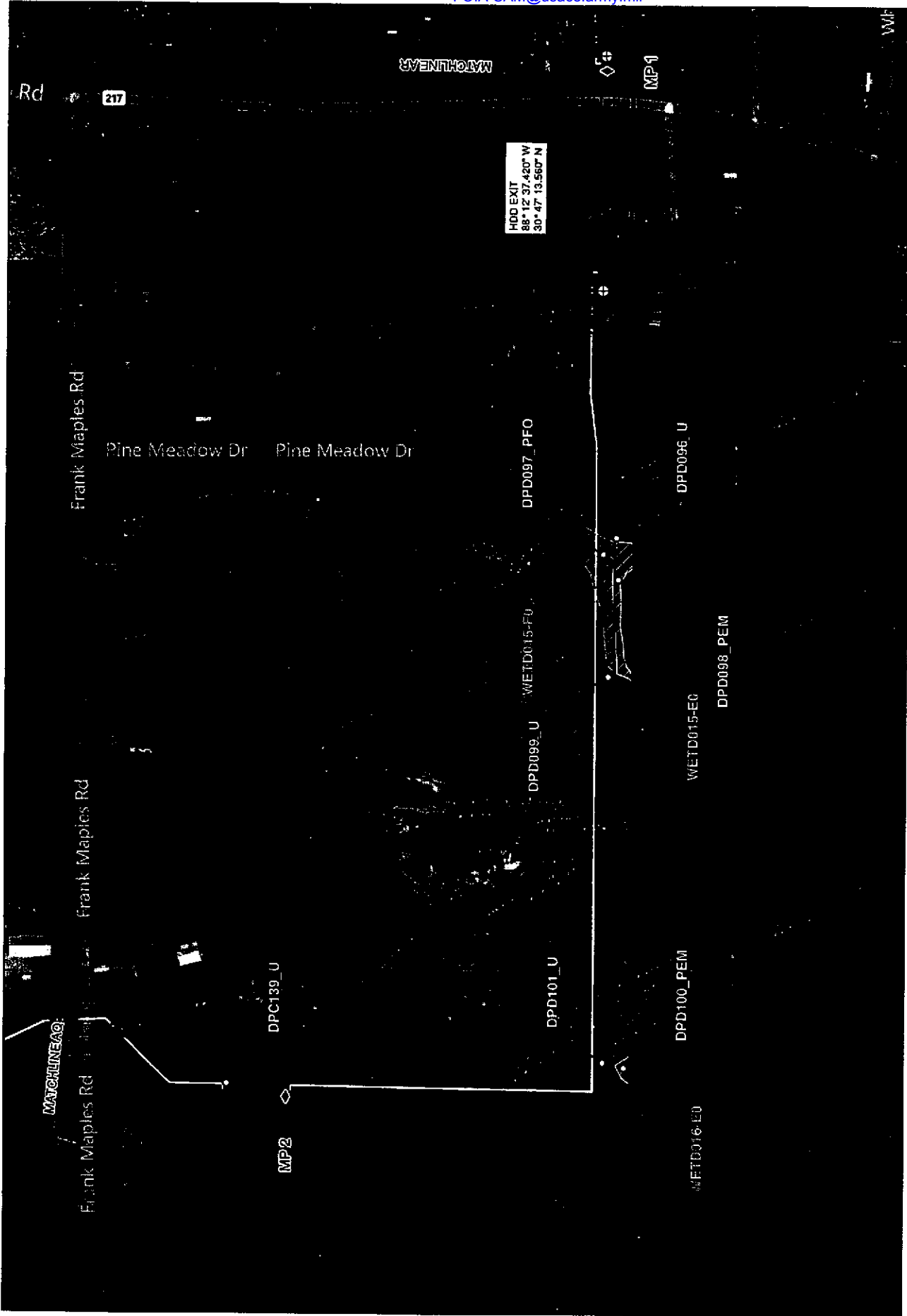
HDD ENTRY
 388°12' 37.280" W
 30°47' 22.580" N

MATCHLINEAR

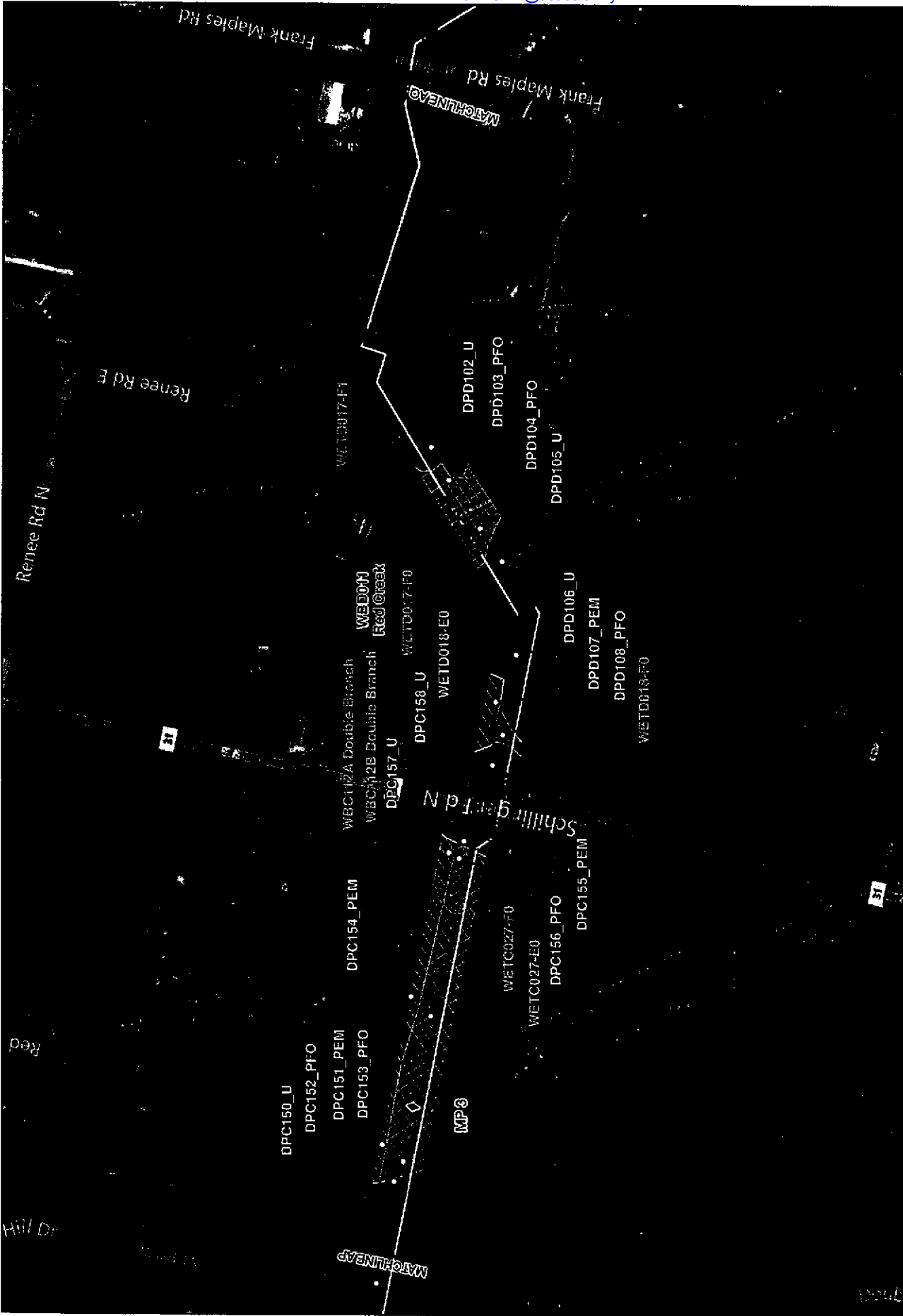
MP-1

MP-1

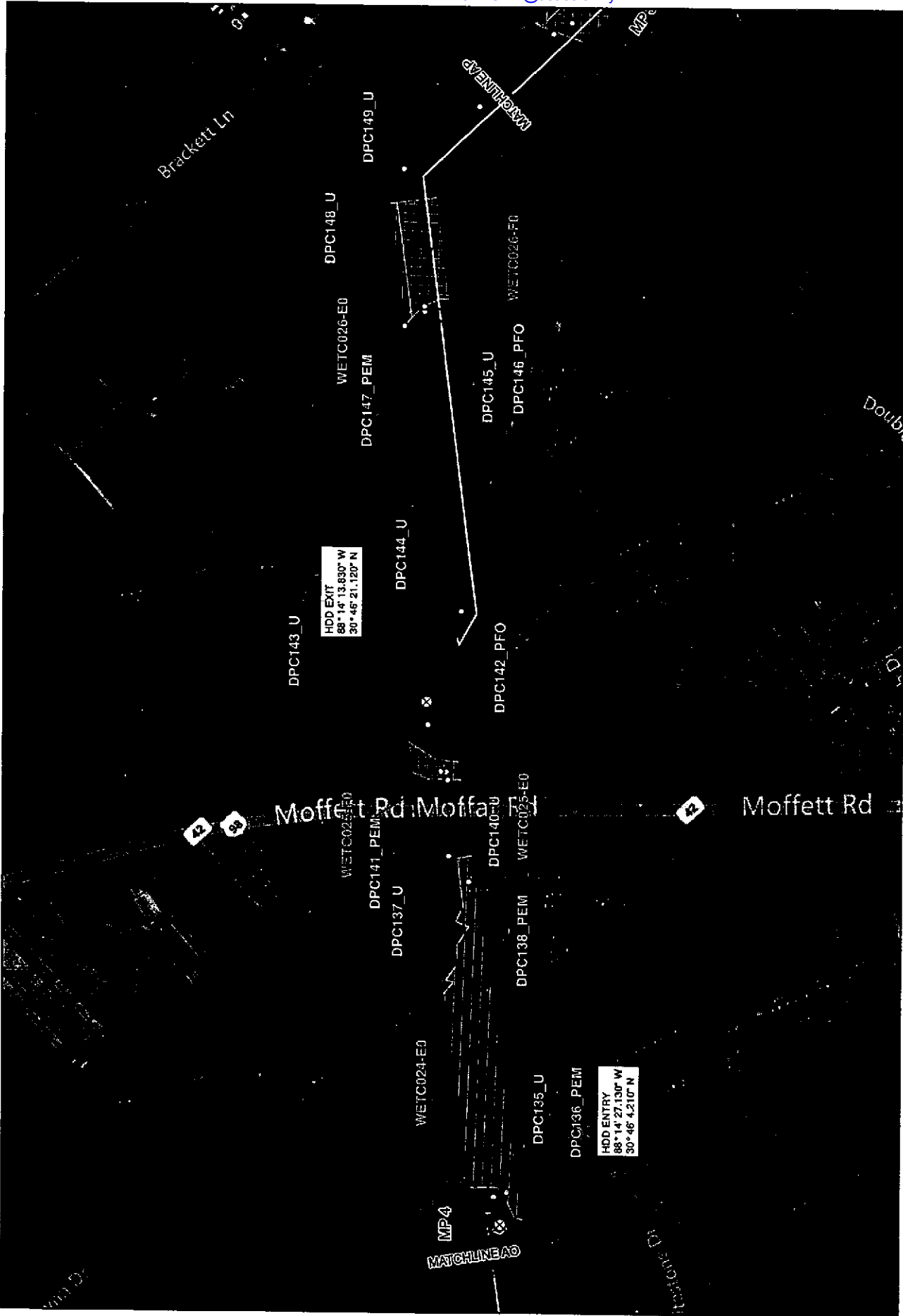
<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS Sheet 3 of 47</p>	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. PLAN VIEW 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p>Legend: - - - Centerline [] Permanent ROW [] Temporary ROW [] Additional Workspace [] 300' Survey [] Unsurveyed Areas</p> <p>PEM PFD PSS EEM Streams</p> <p>Symbol Legend: ○ Sample Point ◆ Midpoint ◆ HDD Entry/Exit</p>	<p>COMMENT: DESICE MOBILE DISTRICT</p> <p>Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2013) Appraised By: Preliminary Draft SWCA Project No: 27822 Date Prepared: 08/20/13 Revision: 01/13 Scale: 1" = 100' Date: 08/20/13 Checked By: MJD 1183 07/13/13 Drawn By: MJD 1183 07/13/13</p>
--	--	--	---



<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS</p> <p>Sheet 4 of 47</p>	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. PLAN VIEW 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p>LEGEND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Centerline Permanent ROW Temporary ROW Additional Workspace 20' Survey Unsurveyed Areas PDM PFO PSS EEM Stream Sample Point Marsh HDD Entry/Exit 	<p>COMMENT: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT</p>	<p>Background: Bing Maps Mobile, 2019 Map Data: US Approved By: Paul H. Smith, District Engineer, USACE Date Prepared: 08/08/2023 Revision: 01 Revision Date: 08/08/2023</p>
---	--	--	--	--



<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS Sheet 5 of 47</p>	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. PLAN VIEW 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p>LEGEND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> --- Centerline ▭ Permanent ROW ▭ Temporary ROW ▭ Additional Workspaces ▭ 200' Survey ▭ Unsurveyed Areas ○ Sample Point ✦ Mitigation ✦ HDD Entry/Exit ◻ PEM ◻ PFO ◻ PBS ◻ EEM — Stream 	<p>COMMENTS: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT</p>	<p>Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2012) Map User: CR Approved By: Preliminary Draft Date Approved: 10/20/2012 Date Prepared: 10/20/2012 Revision: 01 Revision Date: 10/20/2012 Scale: 1" = 1000' Sheet: 5 of 47 Drawn By: J. [Name] Checked By: [Name]</p>
--	--	---	---	--

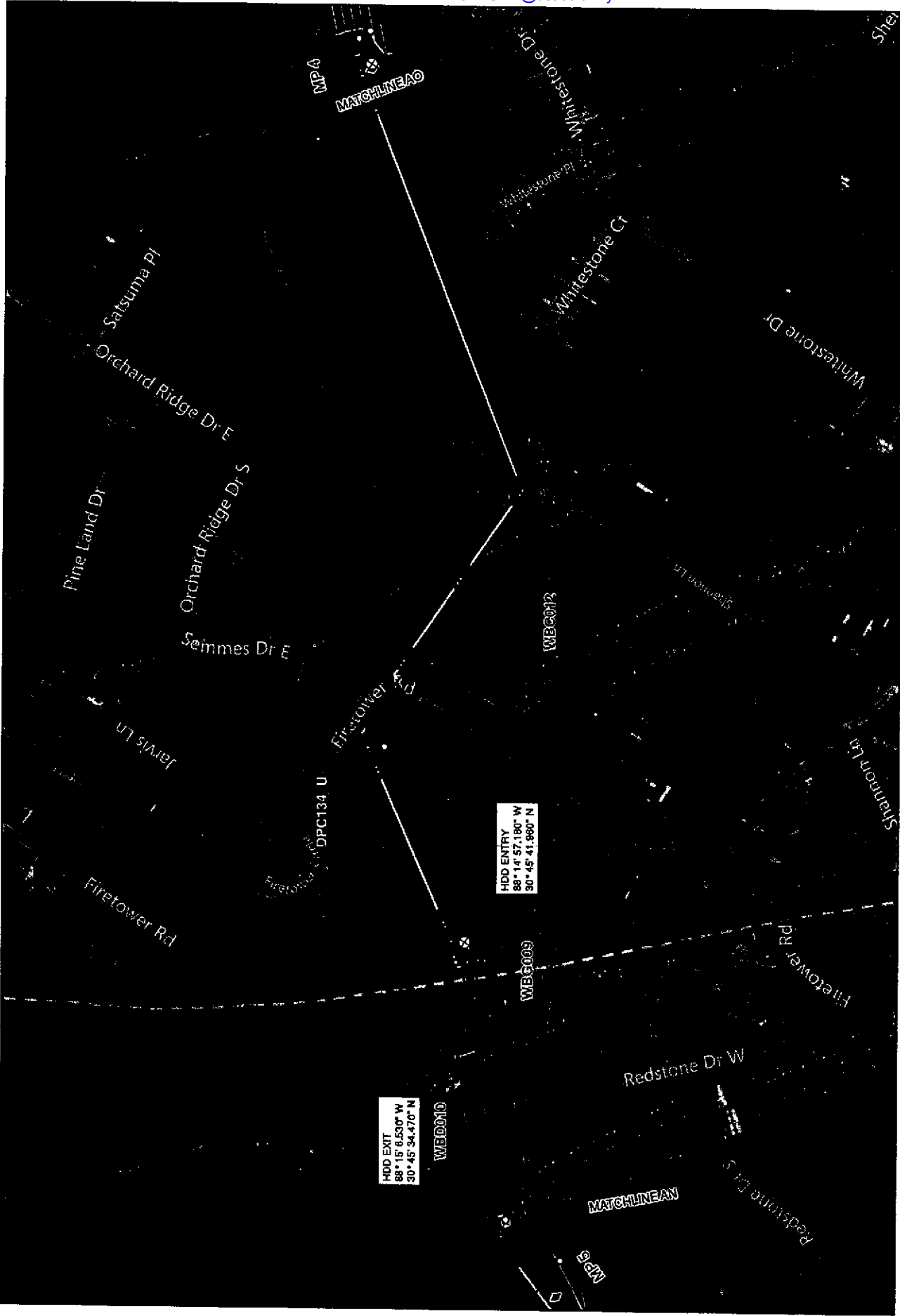


SWCA
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

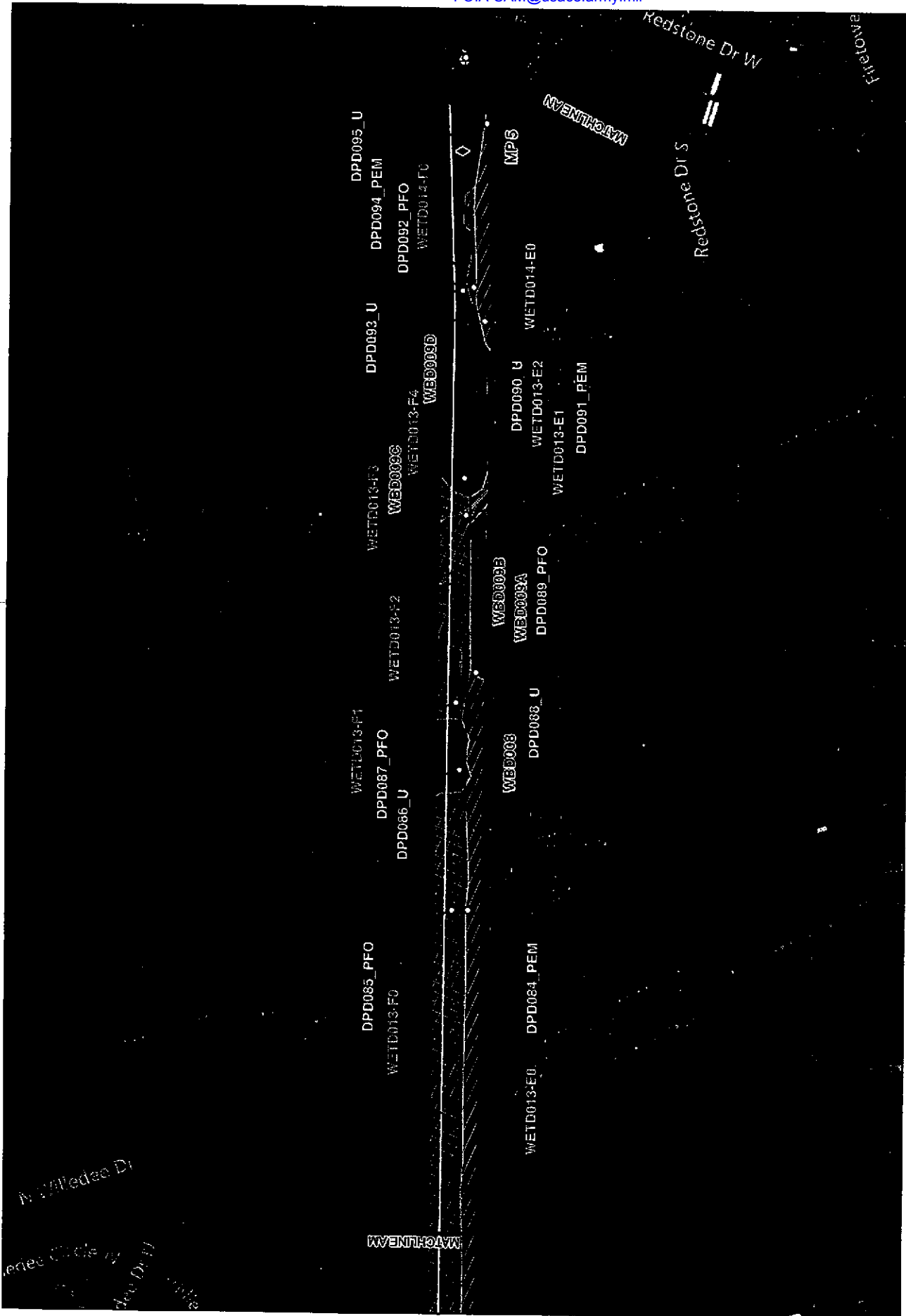
Sheet 6 of 47

PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C.
41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO
PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT
MOBILE COUNTY, AL

<p>--- Centerline --- Permanent ROW --- Temporary ROW --- Additional Workspace --- 200' Survey --- Unsurveyed Areas</p>	<p>PEM PFO PSS EEM Stations</p>	<p>○ Sample Point ● Wellpoint + HDD Entry/Exit</p>
<p>COMMENTS: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT</p>		
<p>Background: Bing Maps Mobile AR 10 Map: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT Approved By: Preliminary Draft SWCA Project No: 20202 Data Provider: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT Revision Date: Scale: 1" = 100' Feet Date: 10/13/2020 Sheet: 6 of 47</p>		



<p>Background: Big Maps Mobile (Geo) Approved By: Preliminary Draft SWCA Project No: 2020-001 Date Produced: 08/12/2020 Revision: 001</p> <p>0 100 200 Feet</p> <p>USACE MOBILE DISTRICT</p>	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. PLAN VIEW 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS</p> <p>Sheet 7 of 47</p>
<p>LEGEND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Centerline Permanent ROW Temporary ROW Additional Workspace 200' Survey Unsurveyed Areas Sample Point Wellpoint HDD Entry/Exit PEM PFO PBS EEM Stream 		



Background: Bing Maps Hyperlink (2012)
Approved By: Preliminary Draw
Special Project No: 0002
Date Plotted: 08/09/12
Scale: 1" = 400'
Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 18N
Date Plotted: 08/09/12

CONTRACT:
USACE MOBILE DISTRICT

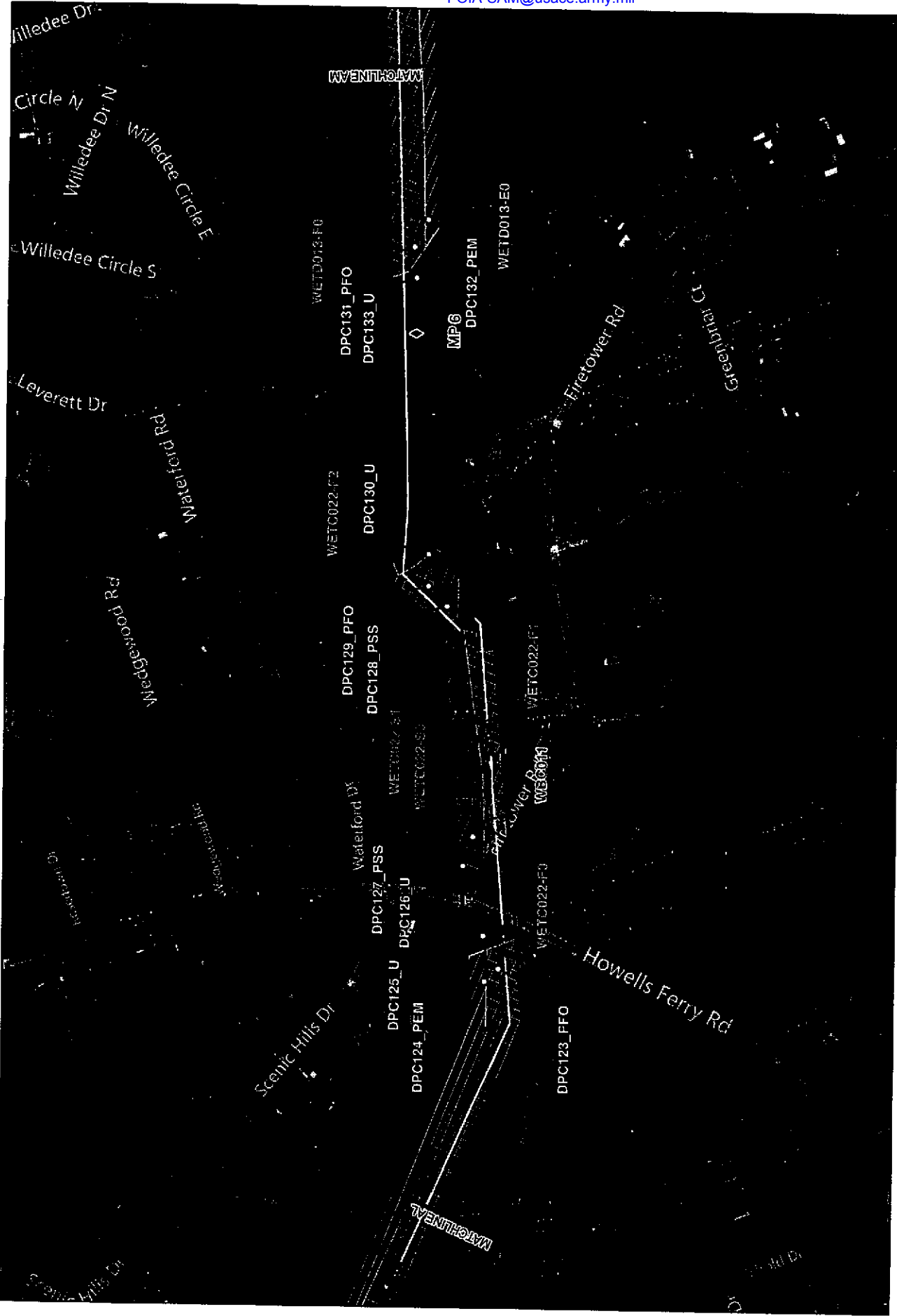
LEGEND:
Sample Point
Allegation
RDO Entry/Exit

PERM
PFO
PFO
PFO
PFO
Stippling

Centerline
Permanent ROW
Temporary ROW
Additional Workspace
200' Survey
Unsurveyed Areas

PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C.
41-MILE-LONG TEM-MILE FACILITY TO
PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT
MOBILE COUNTY, AL

SWCA
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
Sheet 8 of 47



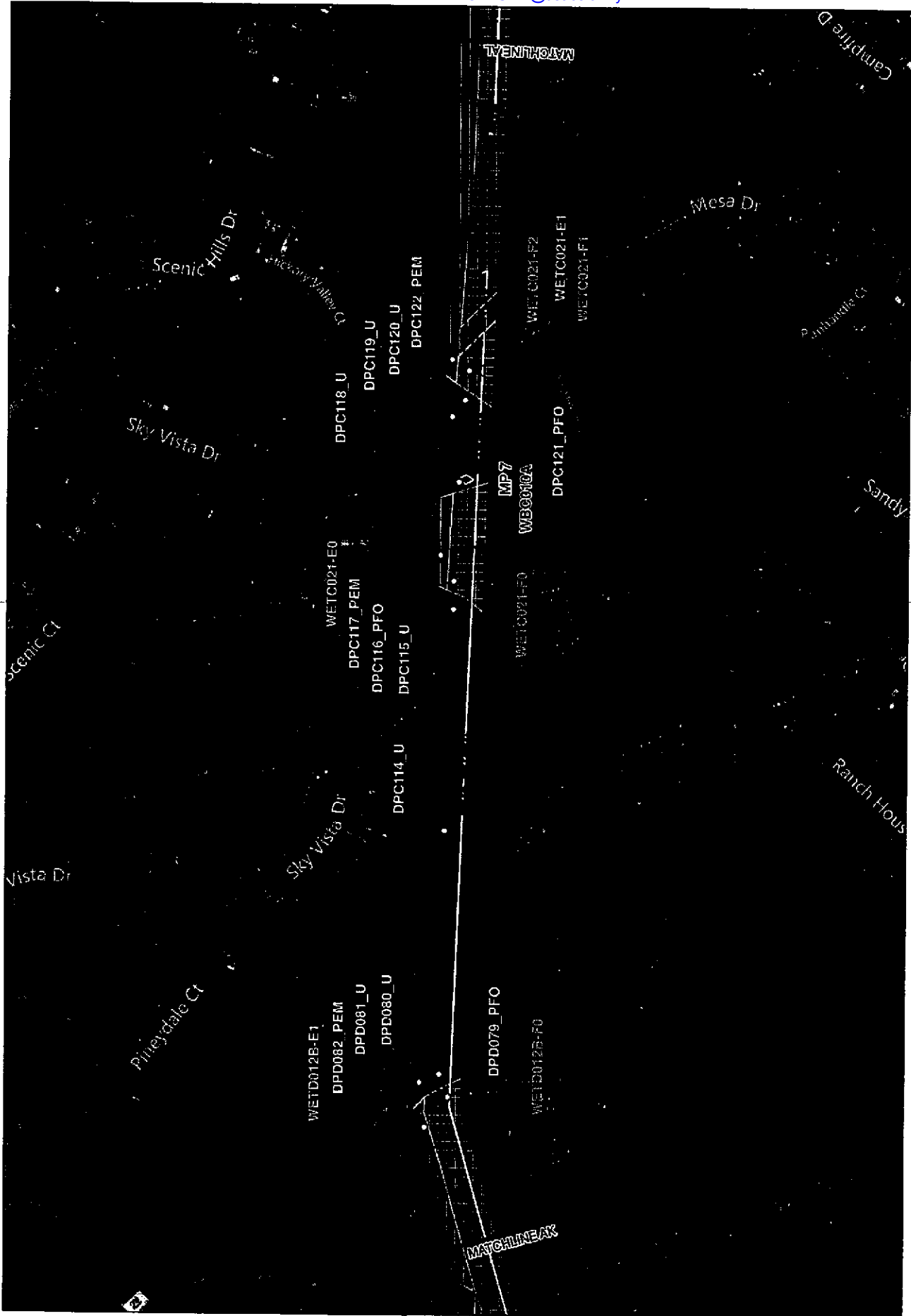
Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2012)
 Author: JH
 Approved By: Project No.: 23523
 SWCA Project No.: 23523
 Date Produced: 10/20/12
 Revision: 0
 North Arrow
 Scale: 1" = 100'
 Contour Interval: 5'
 UTM Zone 18N
 Datum: NAD 83

COMMENT:
 USACE MOBILE DISTRICT

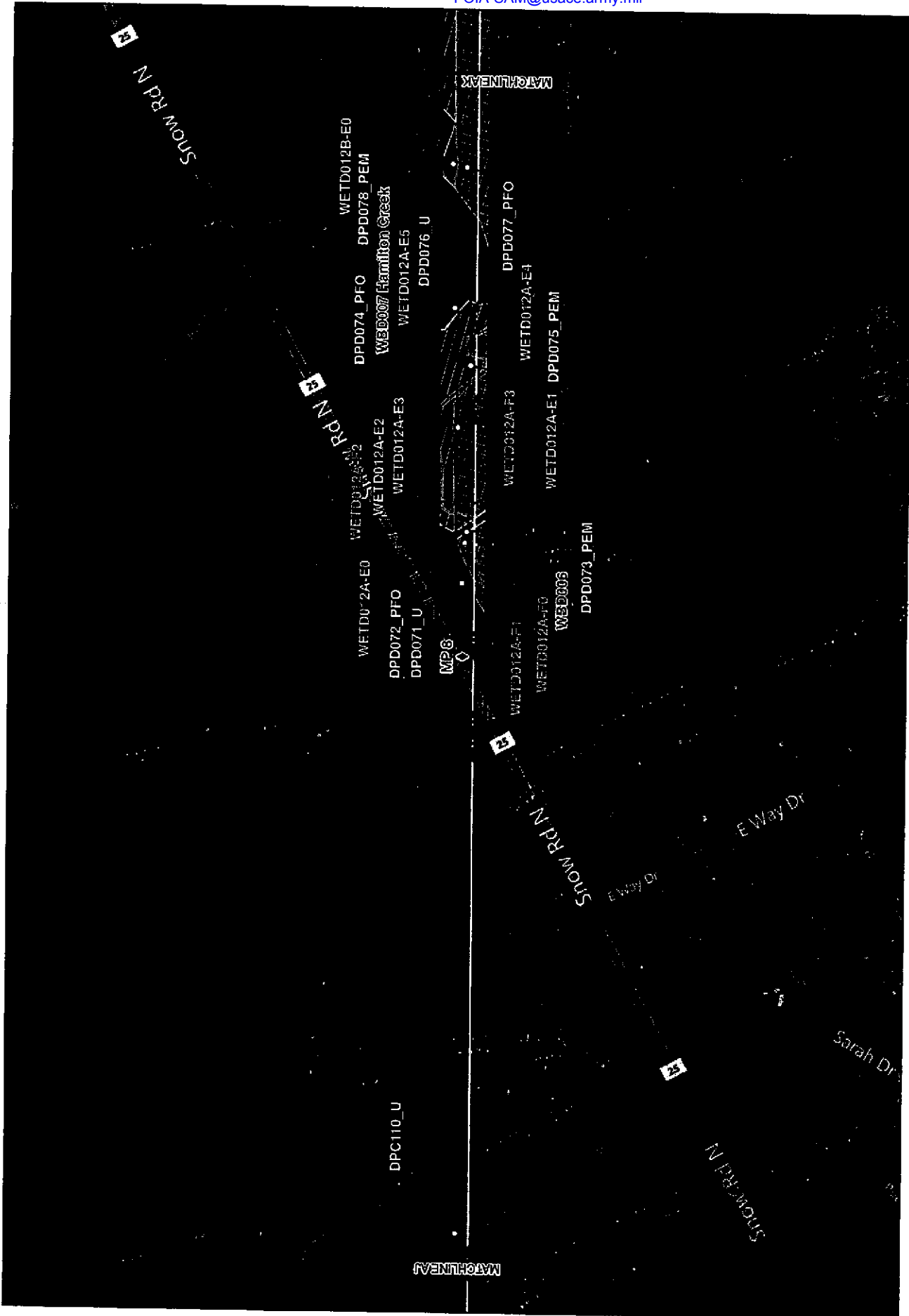
- Sample Point
- ↓ Mispost
- ↕ HDD Entry/Exit
- PEM
- PFO
- PSS
- EEM
- Streams
- Centerline
- Permanent ROW
- Temporary ROW
- Additional Workspace
- 200 Survey
- Unsurveyed Areas

**PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C.
 PLAN VIEW
 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO
 PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT
 MOBILE COUNTY, AL**

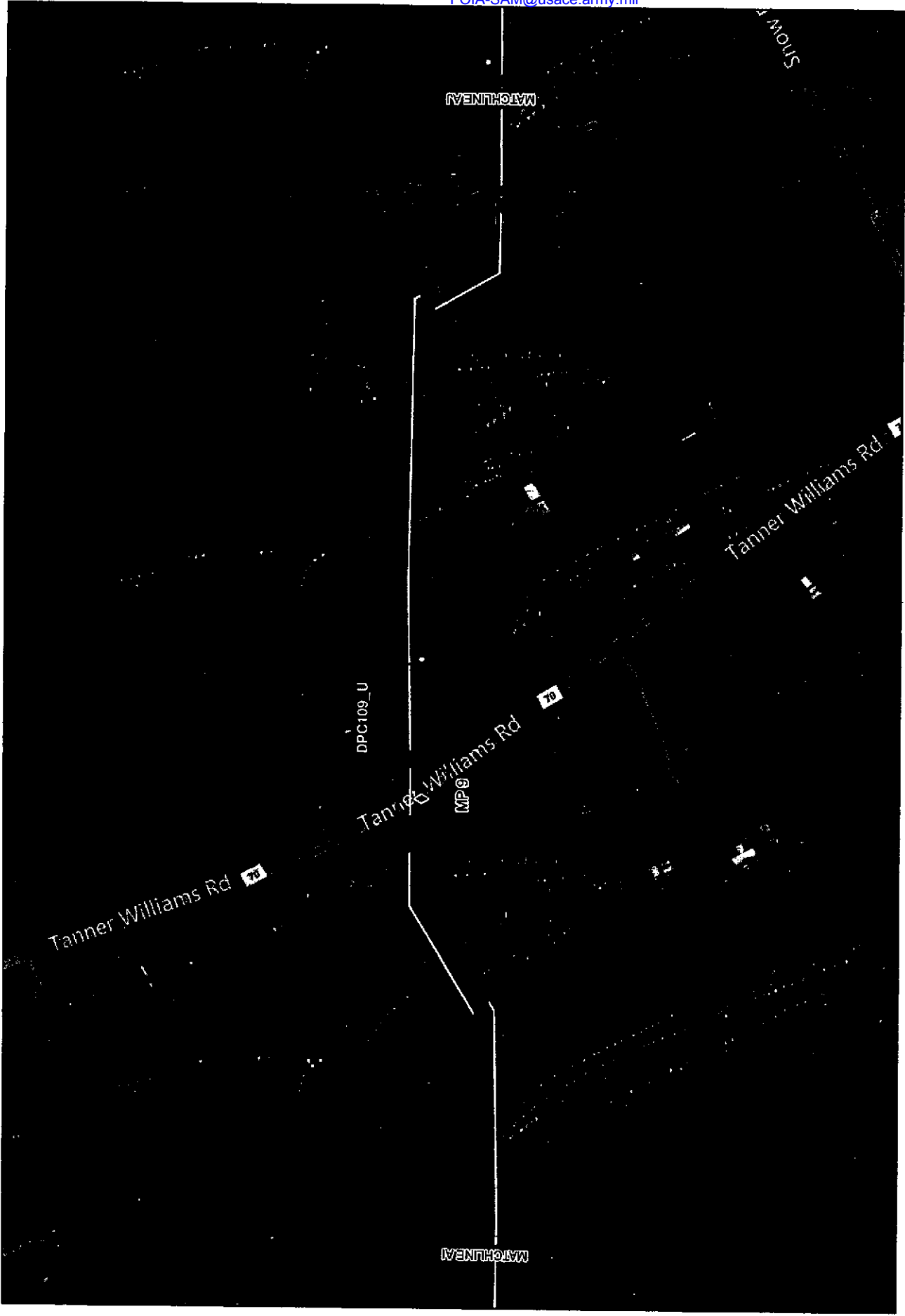
SWCA
 ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS
 Sheet 9 of 47



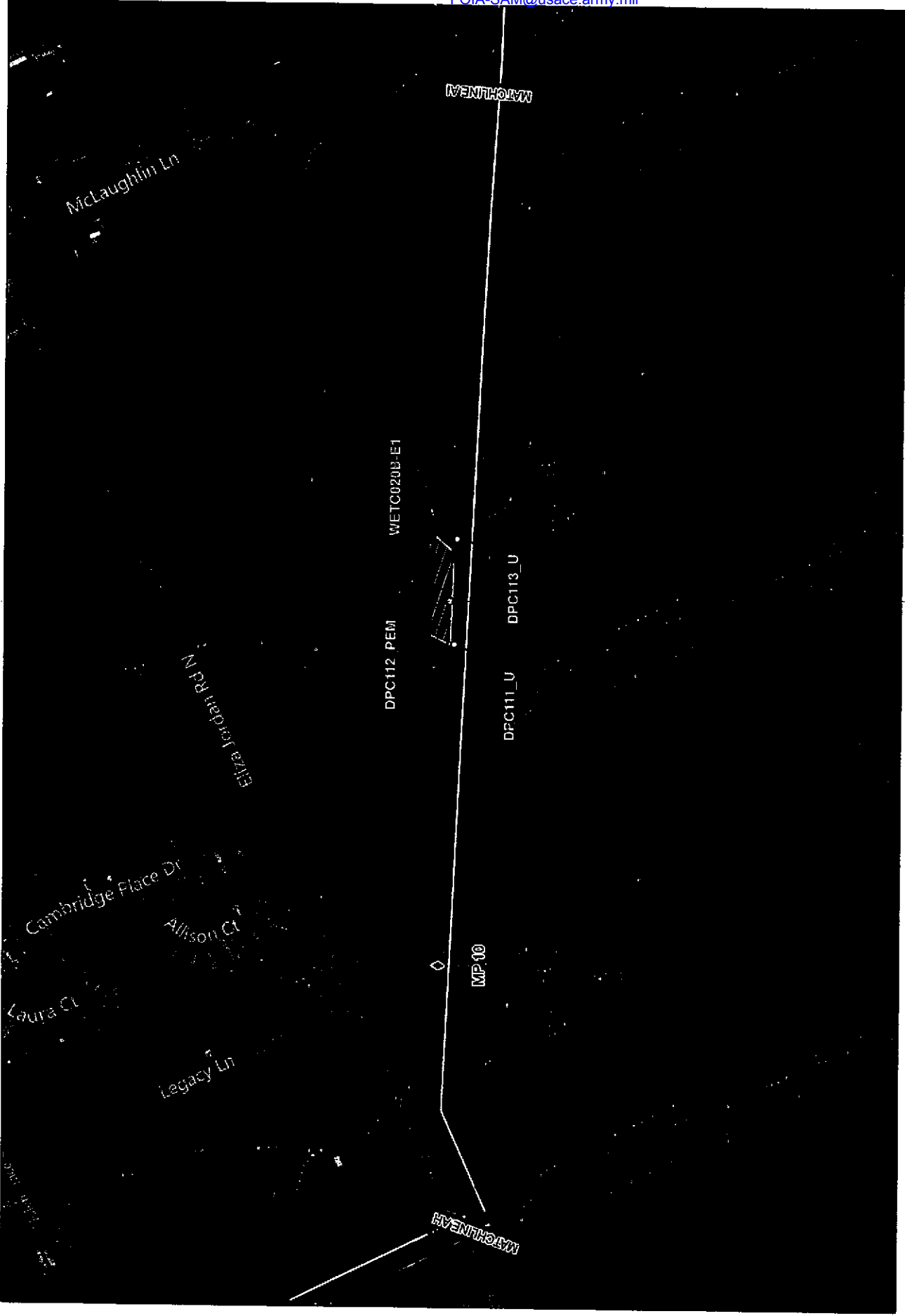
<p>Background: Bing Maps (2012) Mapper: JH Approved By: Preliminary Draft Date Produced: 12/20/12 Revision: 01</p>	<p>COMMENT: USAGE MOBILE DISTRICT</p>	<p>Legend:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Sample Point ● Allotment ⊕ HDD Entry/Exit PEM PFO PSS EEM Stations Permanent ROW Temporary ROW Additional Workspace 200' Survey Unsurveyed Areas
<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. PLAN VIEW 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>		
<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS Sheet 16 of 47</p>		



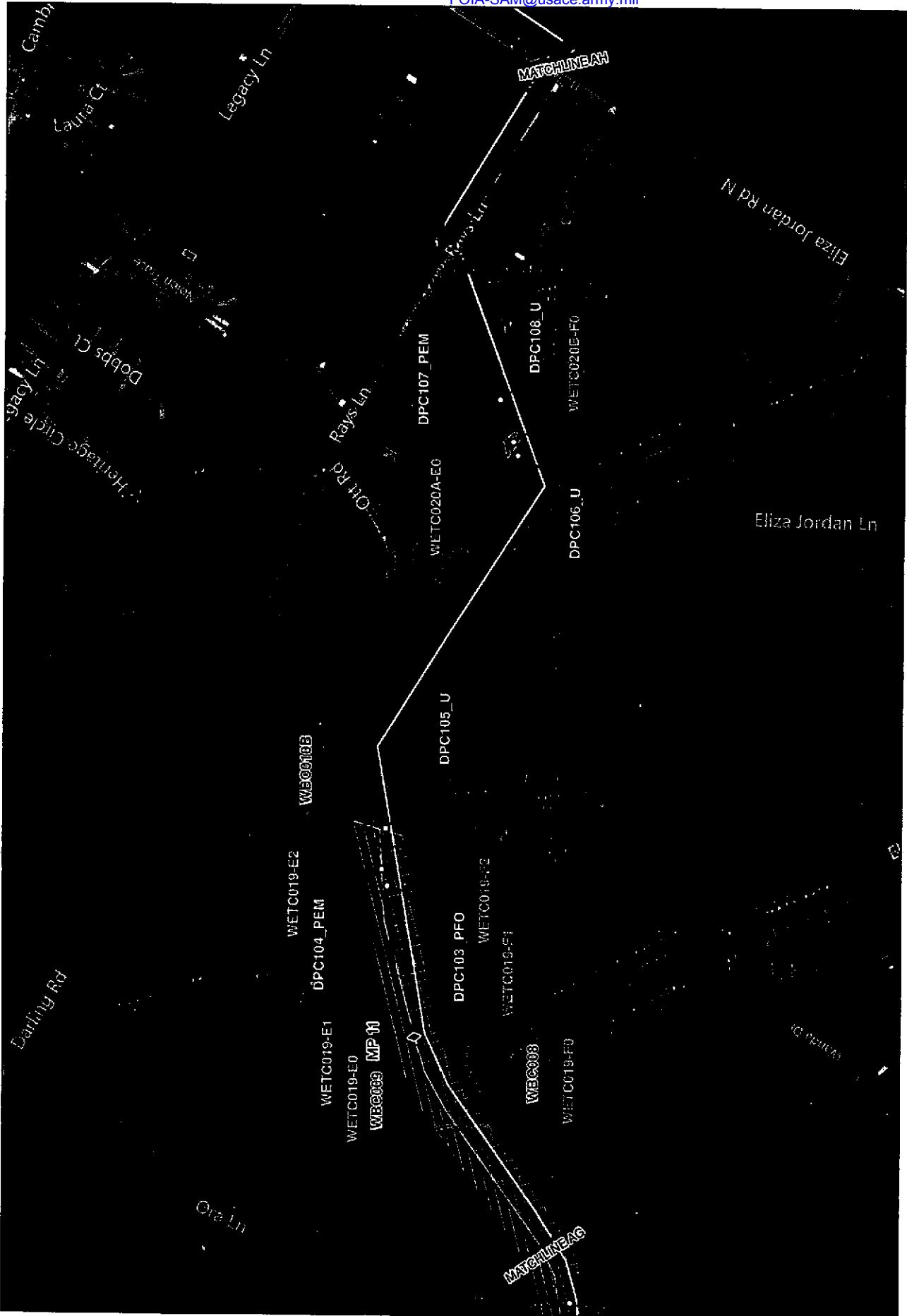
<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS</p> <p>Sheet 11 of 47</p>	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p>COMMENT: USAGE MOBILE DISTRICT</p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> Sample Point <input type="checkbox"/> Milepost <input type="checkbox"/> HDD Entry/Exit <input type="checkbox"/> PEM <input type="checkbox"/> PFO <input type="checkbox"/> PSB <input type="checkbox"/> EEM <input type="checkbox"/> Streamline <input type="checkbox"/> Permanent Row <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary Row <input type="checkbox"/> Additional Workspace <input type="checkbox"/> 200' Survey <input type="checkbox"/> Unsurveyed Areas </p>	<p>Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2010) Approved By: Project Manager SWCA Project No: 22072 Date Produced: 10/20/12 Revision No: 1 Scale: 1" = 100' Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 18N Units: Meter</p>
--	--	--	---



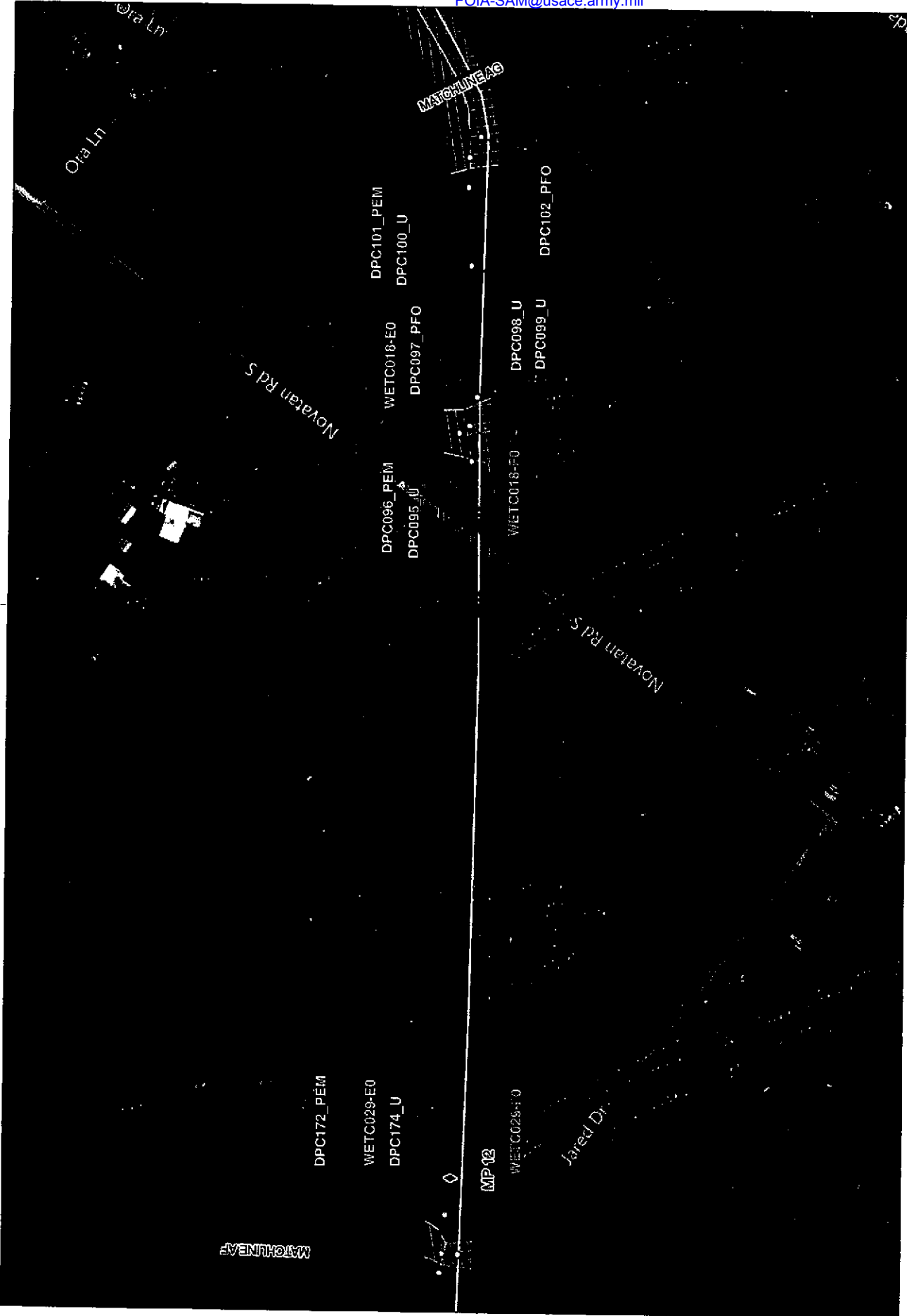
<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS</p> <p>Sheet 12 of 47</p>	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. PLAN VIEW 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p>LEGEND</p> <p>--- Centerline [Symbol] Permanent ROW [Symbol] Temporary ROW [Symbol] Additional Workspace [Symbol] 200' Survey [Symbol] Unsurveyed Areas</p> <p>[Symbol] PEM [Symbol] PRO [Symbol] PEB [Symbol] EEM</p> <p>[Symbol] Streams</p> <p>○ Sample Point ↓ Mitigation ↓ HDD Entry/Exit</p>	<p>COMMENT: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT</p> <p>Background: Dig Map 10444 (2012) Mapper: JF Approved By: Preliminary Draft SWCA Project No: 22022 Date Prepared: 08/11/2011 Revision: 01 Revision Date: 08/11/2011</p> <p>Scale: 1" = 1000' Date: 08/11/2011 Drawn: JF</p>
--	--	--	--



<p>Designation: Big Bear Mobile District Approved By: Preliminary Draft SWCA Project No: 2008 Date Prepared: 10/13/08 Revision Date: 10/13/08</p> <p>Scale: 1" = 1000' Date: 10/13/08</p>	<p>COMMISSION: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT</p>	<p>Legend:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Sample Point ↓ Millage → HDD Entry/Exit PEM PRO PBS EEM Shrubs Permanent ROW Temporary ROW Additional Workspace 200' Survey Unsurveyed Areas 	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. PLAN VIEW 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS</p> <p>Sheet 13 of 47</p>
--	---	---	--	---

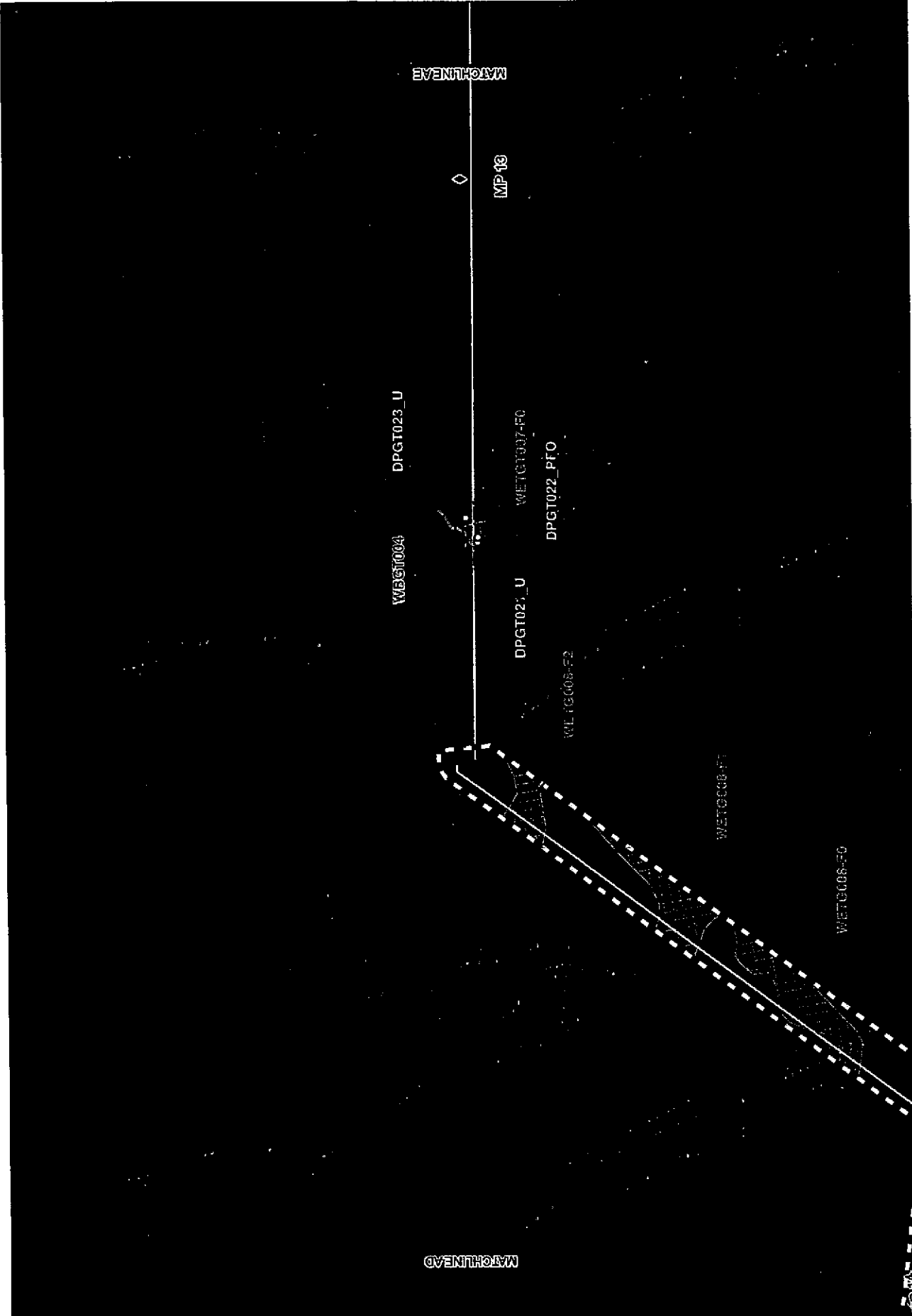


<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS</p> <p>Sheet 14 of 17</p>	<p>PLAINS SOUTHGAP L.L.C. PLAN VIEW 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p> <input type="checkbox"/> Centerline <input type="checkbox"/> Permanent ROW <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary ROW <input type="checkbox"/> Additional Workspace <input type="checkbox"/> 50' Survey <input type="checkbox"/> Unsurveyed Areas </p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> PEM <input type="checkbox"/> PFO <input type="checkbox"/> PSB <input type="checkbox"/> EEM <input type="checkbox"/> Straine </p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> Sample Point <input type="checkbox"/> Molepost <input type="checkbox"/> HDD Entry/Exit </p>	<p> COMMENTS: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT </p>	<p> Background: Bing Maps (Mobile, AL) Prepared: JRS Approved By: Preliminary Draft SWCA Project No: 22002 Date Prepared: 10/13/2022 Revision Order: 1 Scale: 1" = 100' Date: 10/13/2022 Project: 22002 </p>
--	--	--	--	--



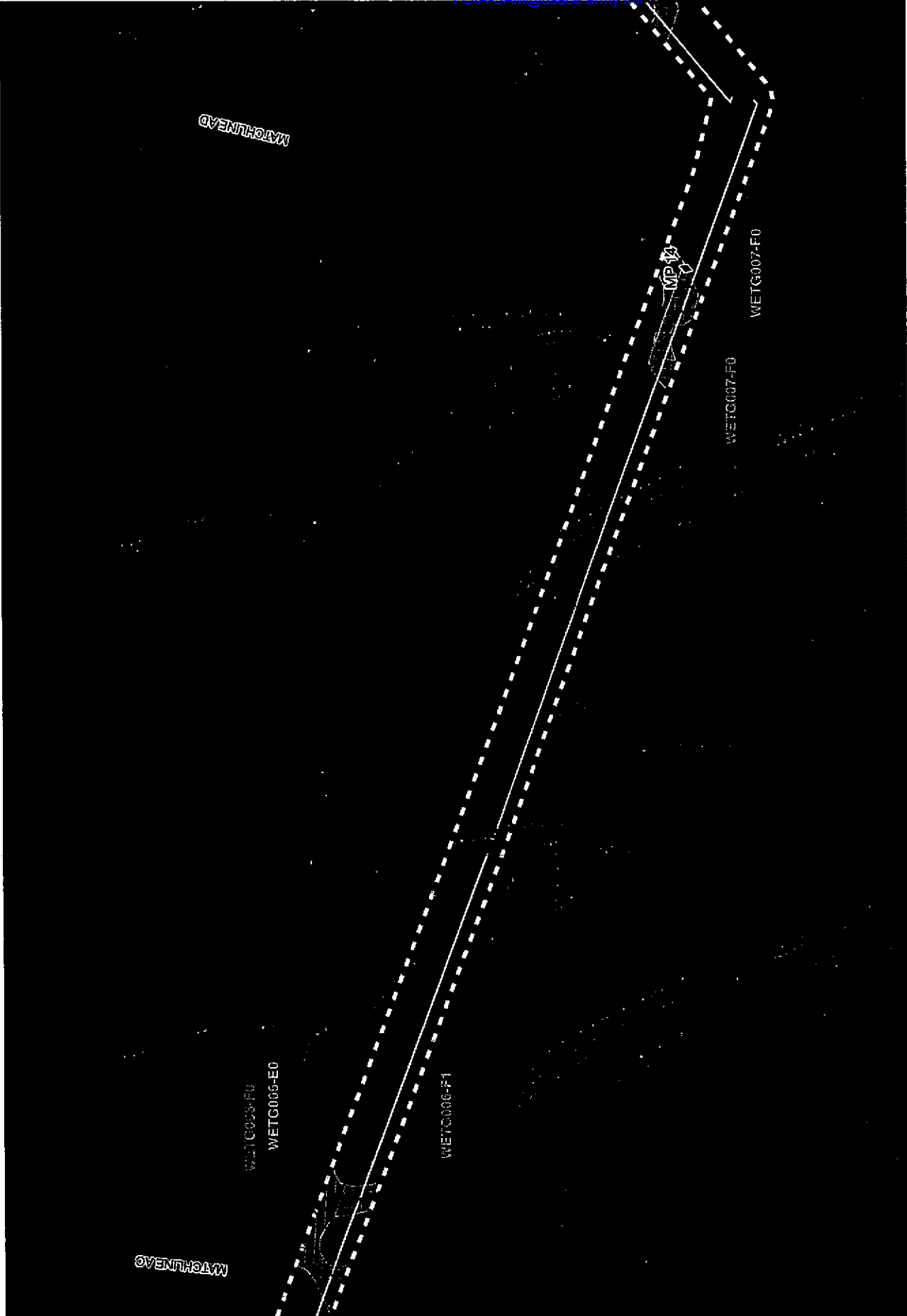
<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS</p> <p>Sheet 15 of 47</p>	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. PLAN VIEW 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p>COMMENTS: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT</p>	<p>Background: Bing Maps (2012) Approved By: Andrew Dwyer SWCA Project No: 20022 Date Printed: 11/15/11 Revision: 01</p> <p>Scale: 1" = 1000 Feet</p>
<p>--- Cemetery [] Permanent ROW [] Temporary ROW [] Additional Workspaces [] 200' Survey [] Unsurveyed Areas</p>		<p>○ Sample Point ↓ Mitigation + HDD Entry/Exit</p>	
<p>PEM PFO PSS EEM Streams</p>		<p>USACE MOBILE DISTRICT</p>	

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

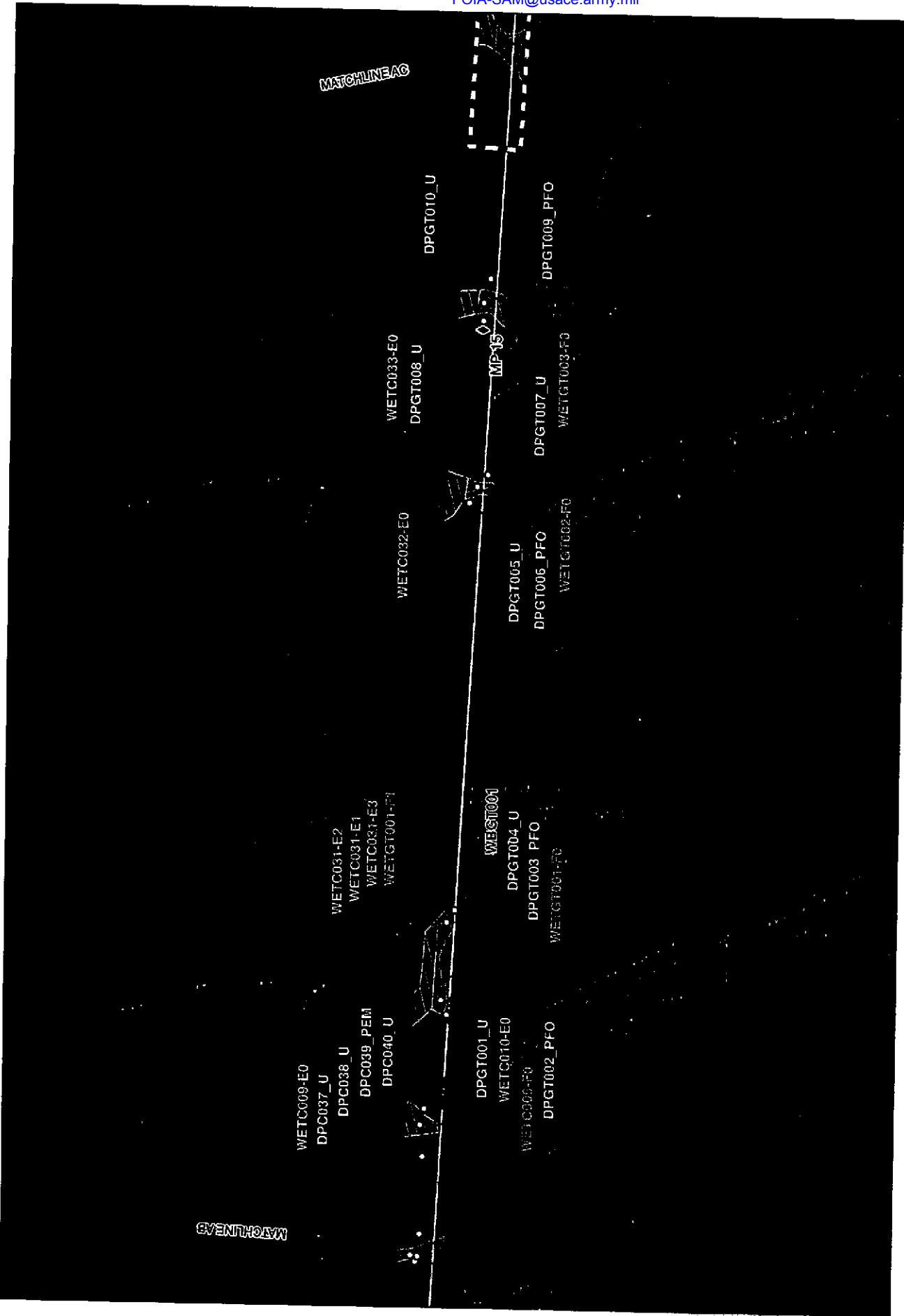


<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS</p> <p>Steel 17 of 47</p>	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. PLAN VIEW 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p>COMMENT: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT</p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> Sample Point <input type="checkbox"/> Mitigation <input type="checkbox"/> HDD Entry/Exit </p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> PEM <input type="checkbox"/> PFD <input type="checkbox"/> PSS <input type="checkbox"/> EEM <input type="checkbox"/> Streams </p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> Delineation <input type="checkbox"/> Permanent ROW <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary ROW <input type="checkbox"/> Additional Workspaces <input type="checkbox"/> 300' Survey <input type="checkbox"/> Unsurveyed Areas </p>	<p> Background: Bing Maps (April 2012) Approved By: Preliminary Draft SWCA Project No: 50003 Date Prepared: 04/12/12 Revision No: 001 Date: 04/12/12 </p> <p> Scale: 1" = 100' Feet North Arrow Date: 04/12/12 </p>
--	--	--	--

FOIA_SAM@usace.army.mil

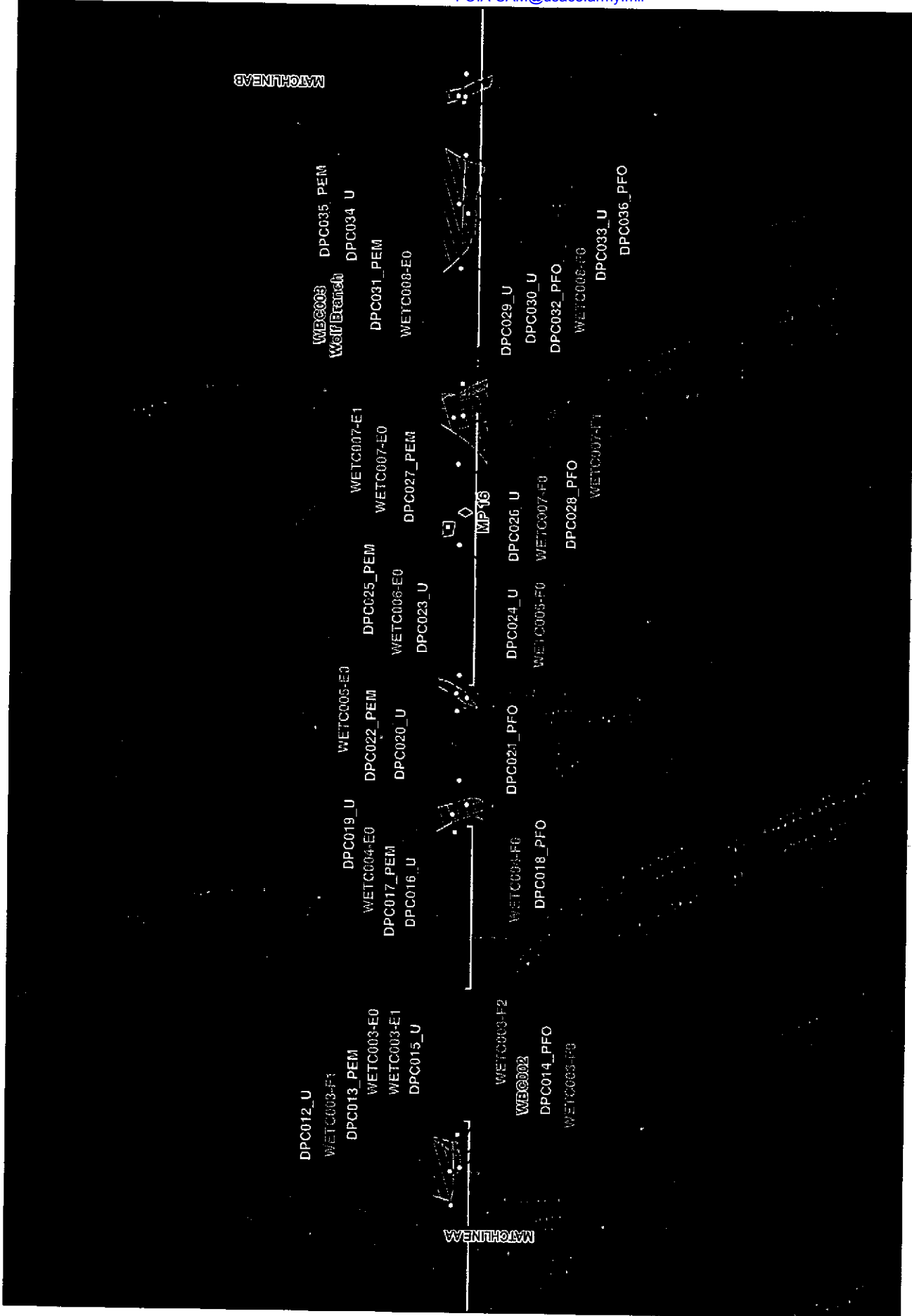


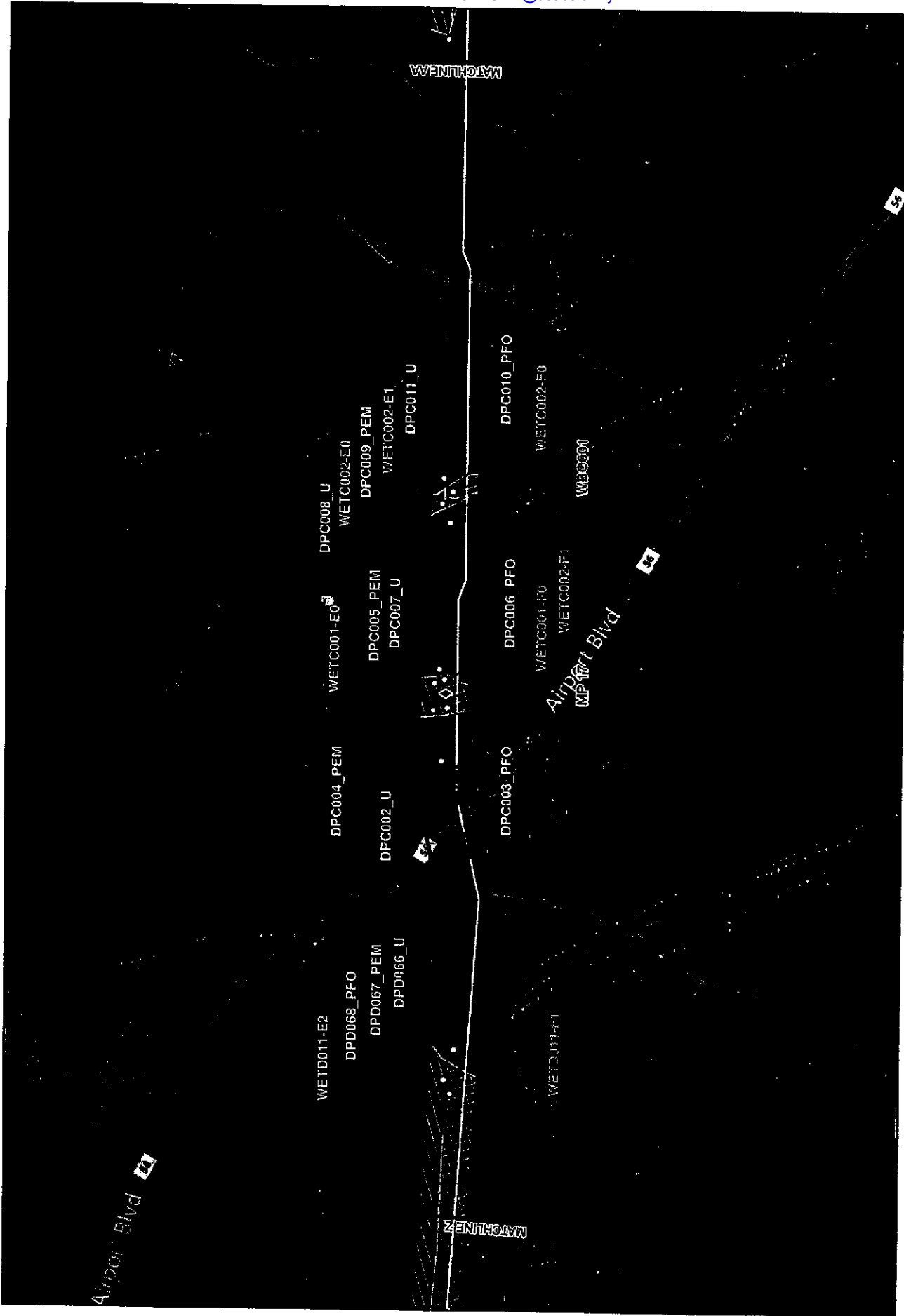
<p>Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (© 2011 Microsoft Corporation) Approved By: Preliminary Draft SWCA Project No: 20072 Date Produced: 02/07/12 Revision: 1 Scale: 1" = 100' Feet Date: 02/07/12</p>	<p>COMMENT: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT</p>	<p> <input type="checkbox"/> Contouring <input type="checkbox"/> Permanent ROW <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary ROW <input type="checkbox"/> Additional Workspace <input type="checkbox"/> 200' Survey <input type="checkbox"/> Unsurveyed Areas PEM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PFO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PSS <input type="checkbox"/> EEM Streams O Sample Point + Milepost → HDD Entry/Exit </p>
<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. PLAN VIEW 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>		
<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS Sheet 18 of 47</p>		



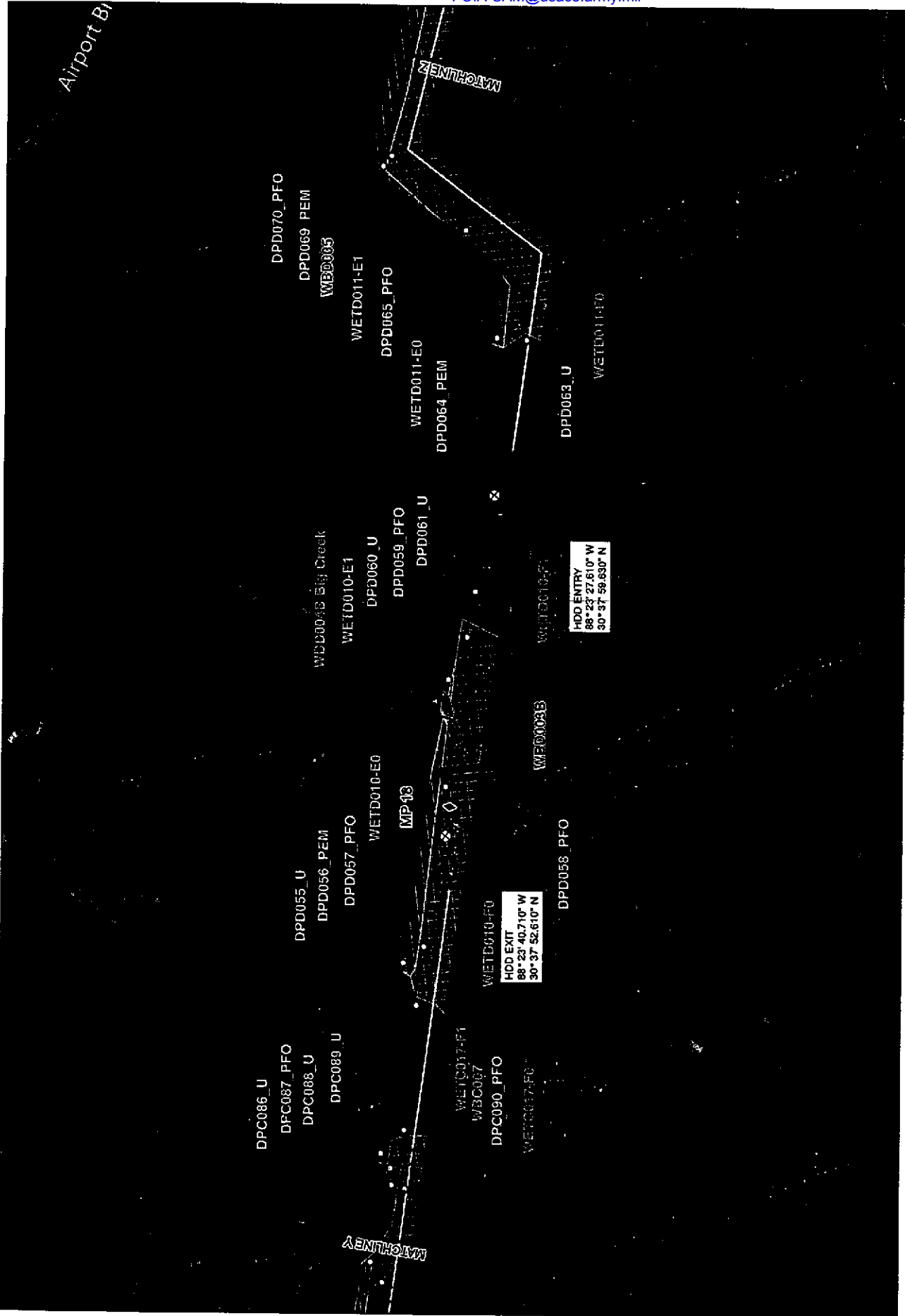
<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS</p> <p>Sheet 19 of 47</p>	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. PLAN VIEW 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p>Legend</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Centerline</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Permanent ROW</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Temporary ROW</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Additional Workspace</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 400' Survey</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Unsurveyed Areas</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> PEM</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PFD</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PFS</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> EEM</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Stream</p> <p>○ Sample Point</p> <p>↓ MReport</p> <p>↓ HOD Entry/Est</p>	<p>COMMENT: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT</p> <p>Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2017) Manager: JH Appraised By: Project Manager SWCA Project No: 20032 Date Produced: 2/20/2017 Revision Date: Scale: Graphic Scale: 0 50 100 Feet Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 18N Unit: Feet US</p>
--	--	---	--

Path: C:\Users\jshelton\Desktop\SWCA\41-Mile-Facility-to-PascAGOULA-Pipeline-Project\SWCA-Plan-View-19.dwg

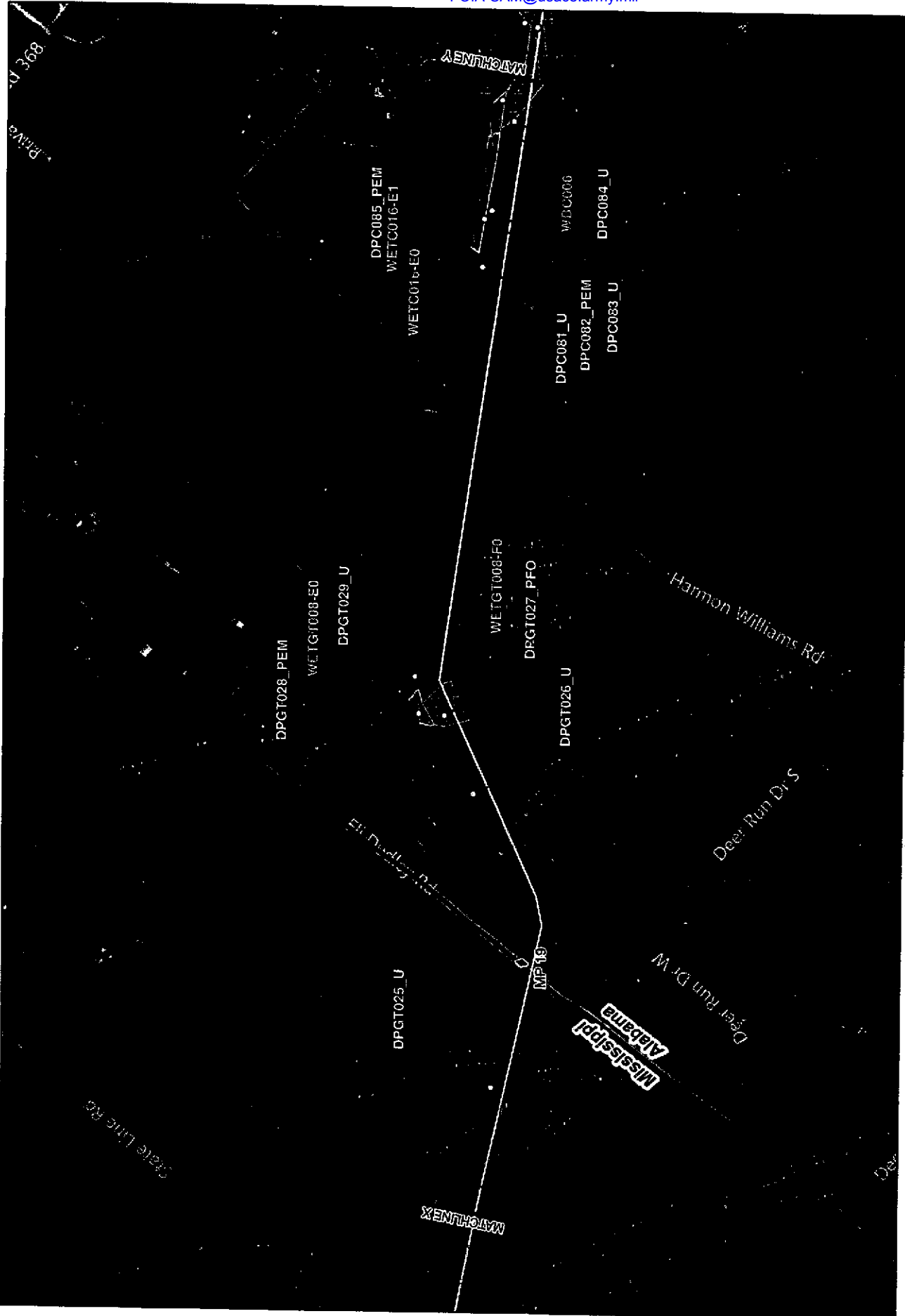




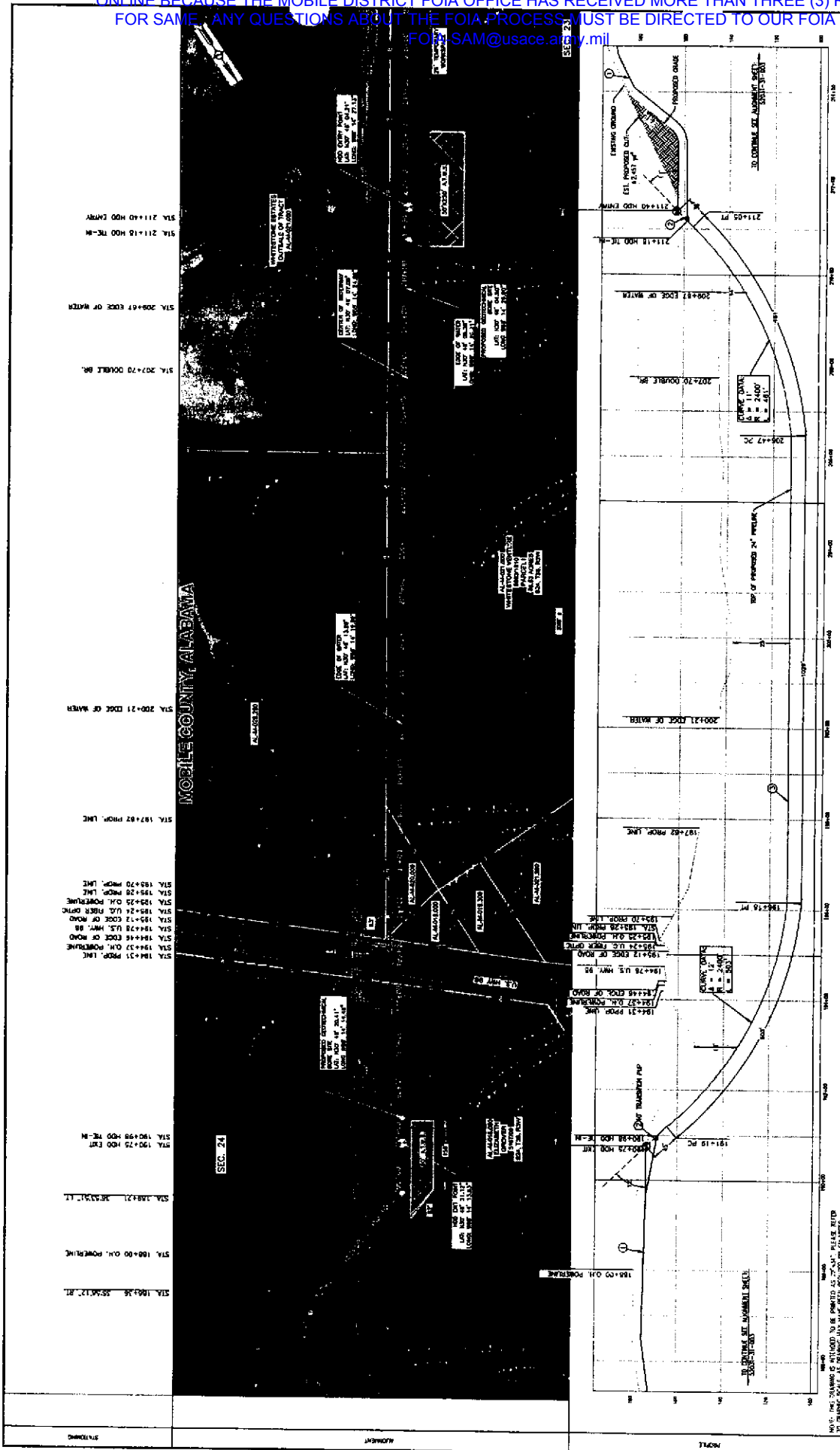
<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS</p> <p>Sheet 21 of 47</p>	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. PLAN VIEW 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p>COMMENT: USAGE MOBILE DISTRICT</p>	<p>Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2018) Map: JPL Approved By: Project Manager SWCA Project No: 22002 Date Published: 02/08/2022 Revision Date: Scale: 1" = 100' Date: 02/08/2022 Drawn by: JPL Checked by: JPL</p>
		<p>Centerline Permanent ROW Temporary ROW Additional Workspace 200 Survey Unsurveyed Areas</p>	<p>Sample Point Milepost HDD Entry/Exit</p>



<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS Sheet 22 of 47</p>	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. PLAN VIEW 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MOBILE COUNTY, AL</p>	<p>CONTRACTOR MOBILE DISTRICT</p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> Sample Point <input type="checkbox"/> Midpost <input type="checkbox"/> HDD Entry/Exit <input type="checkbox"/> Permanent ROW <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary ROW <input type="checkbox"/> Additional Workspace <input type="checkbox"/> 200' Survey <input type="checkbox"/> Unsurveyed Areas <input type="checkbox"/> Easement <input type="checkbox"/> PFO <input type="checkbox"/> PBS <input type="checkbox"/> EEM <input type="checkbox"/> Siteline</p> <p> Legend: ◯ Sample Point ◆ Midpost → HDD Entry/Exit ▭ Permanent ROW ▭ Temporary ROW ▭ Additional Workspace ▭ 200' Survey ▭ Unsurveyed Areas --- Easement --- PFO --- PBS --- EEM --- Siteline</p> <p> Background: Bing Maps Approved By: Preliminary Draft Date Prepared: 10/20/2023 Revision: 1 Revision Date: Scale: 1" = 100' Date: 10/20/23 Author: JH Checker: JH Designer: JH Plotter: JH Project: 2203 Revision: 1 Revision Date: 10/20/23 Project: 2203 Revision: 1 Revision Date: 10/20/23</p>
---	--	---



<p>SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS</p> <p>Sheet 23 of 47</p>	<p>PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C. PLAN VIEW TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT MISSISSIPPI / ALABAMA</p>	<p>COMMENT: USACE MOBILE DISTRICT</p> <p> <input type="checkbox"/> Sample Point <input type="checkbox"/> Milepost <input type="checkbox"/> HDD Entry/Exit <input type="checkbox"/> PEM <input type="checkbox"/> PFO <input type="checkbox"/> PSS <input type="checkbox"/> EBM <input type="checkbox"/> Streamline <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate <input type="checkbox"/> Permanent ROW <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary ROW <input type="checkbox"/> Additional Workspace <input type="checkbox"/> 200' Survey <input type="checkbox"/> Unsurveyed Areas </p>	<p>Background: Bing Maps Hybrid (2010) Prepared by: SWCA Approved by: Project Manager SWCA Project No.: 200812 Date Produced: 8/20/2012 Revision Date: Scale: 1" = 100' North Arrow USACE Mobile District</p>
--	--	--	---



PLAINS AA PROPOSED 24" PIPELINE
US HIGHWAY 98
HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL
PLAN AND PROFILE
MOBILE COUNTY, ALABAMA

DATE: 05/11/12
 DRAWN BY: J. S. SHANK
 CHECKED BY: J. S. SHANK
 SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

WILLBROS

4000 W. WILLOW CREEK RD.
 SUITE 200
 MOBILE, AL 36688-1112
 TEL: 904.633.1112
 FAX: 904.633.1113

PLAINS

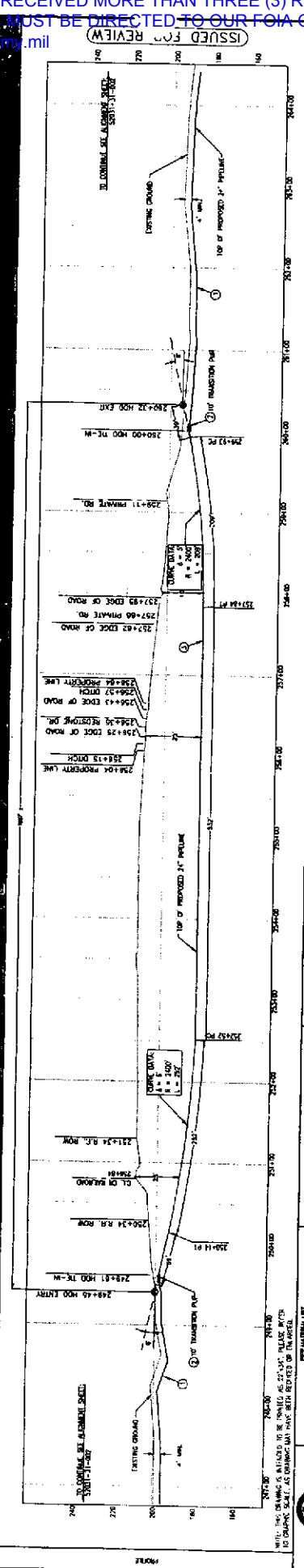
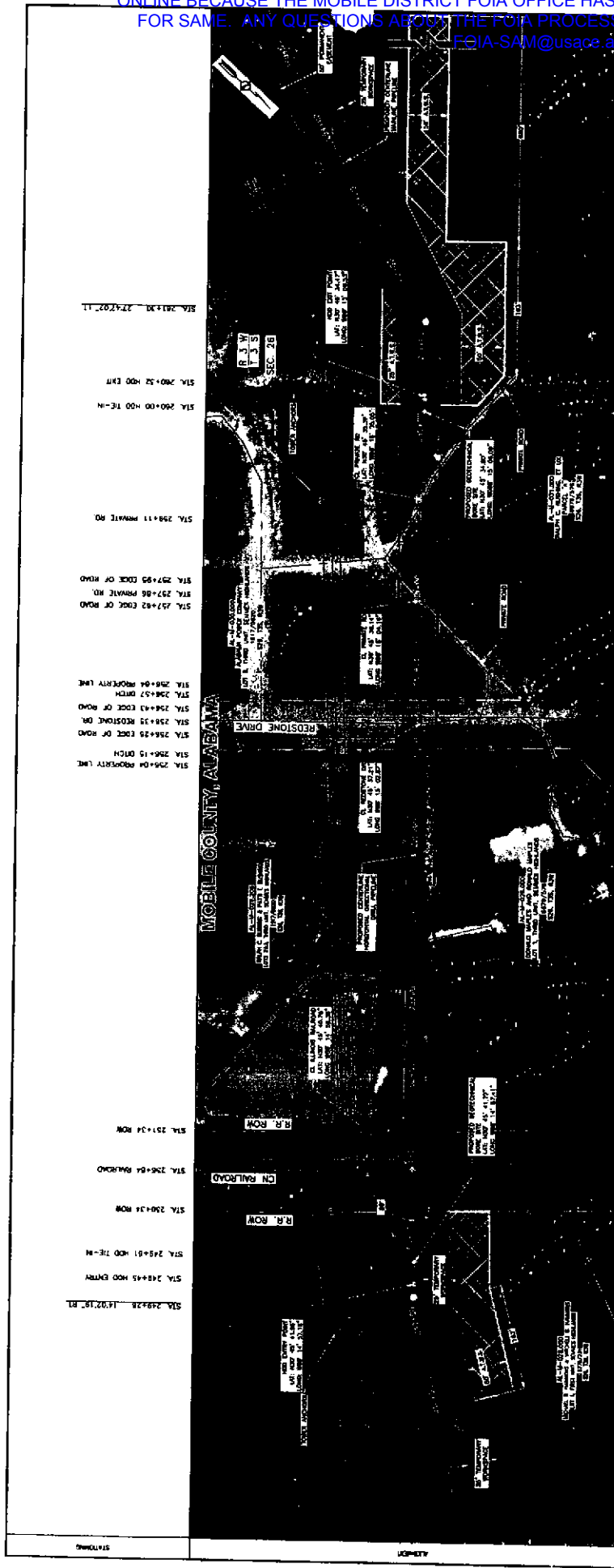
1000 W. WILLOW CREEK RD.
 SUITE 200
 MOBILE, AL 36688-1112
 TEL: 904.633.1112
 FAX: 904.633.1113

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS
1	5/11/12	ISSUE FOR PERMIT
2	5/11/12	ISSUE FOR BIDDING
3	5/11/12	ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION

THE USER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THE ACCURACY OF ALL DATA AND INFORMATION PROVIDED TO HIM BY OTHERS. THE USER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS AND APPROVALS FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES. THE USER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY INFORMATION FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES. THE USER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY INFORMATION FROM THE APPROPRIATE AGENCIES.

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	5/11/12	ISSUE FOR PERMIT
2	5/11/12	ISSUE FOR BIDDING
3	5/11/12	ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION

NOT: THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED TO BE CONSIDERED AS A GENERAL GUIDE ONLY. PLEASE REFER TO THE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS AND THE RECORD DRAWINGS FOR THE EXACT SCALE, AS DRAWING MAY HAVE BEEN REVISED OR CHANGED.



PLAINS AA PROPOSED 24" PIPELINE
CN RAILROAD
HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL
PLAN AND PROFILE
MOBILE COUNTY, ALABAMA

WILLBROS
 605 PINE BLVD. SUITE 100
 MOBILE, AL 36688-1000
 TEL: 251-938-1000
 FAX: 251-938-1001

PLAINS
 5803-3-031

DATE: 02/28/21
 DRAWN BY: [Name]
 CHECKED BY: [Name]

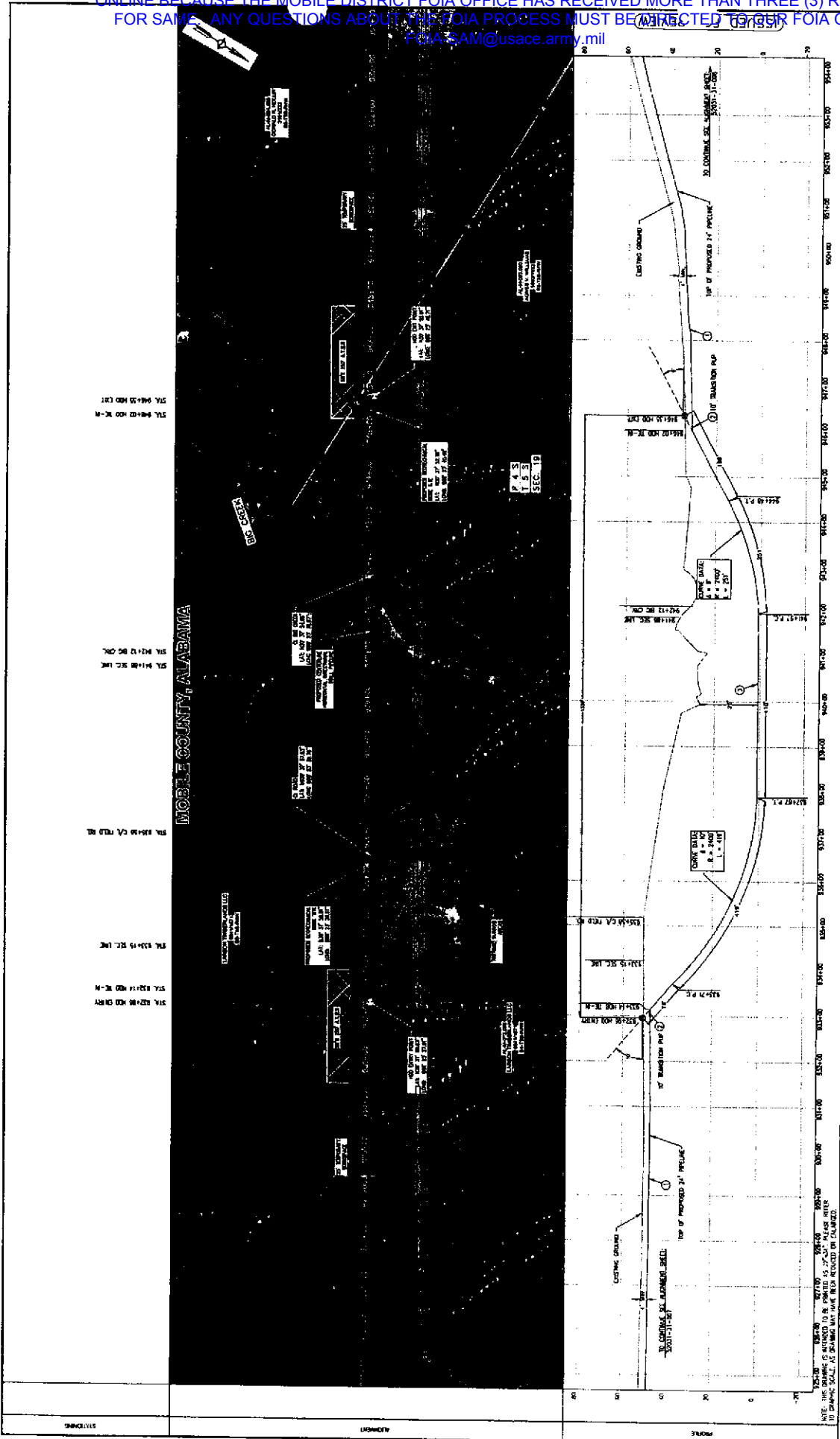
NO. DATE
 1 07/21
 2 07/21
 3 02/21

REVISIONS:
 1. [Description]
 2. [Description]
 3. [Description]

GENERAL NOTES:
 1. [Note]
 2. [Note]
 3. [Note]

DATE: 02/28/21
 DRAWN BY: [Name]
 CHECKED BY: [Name]

SCALE: 1" = 40' (PLAN)
 1" = 10' (PROFILE)



**PLAINS AA PROPOSED 24" PIPELINE
BIG CREEK
HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILL
PLAN AND PROFILE**

MOBILE COUNTY, ALABAMA

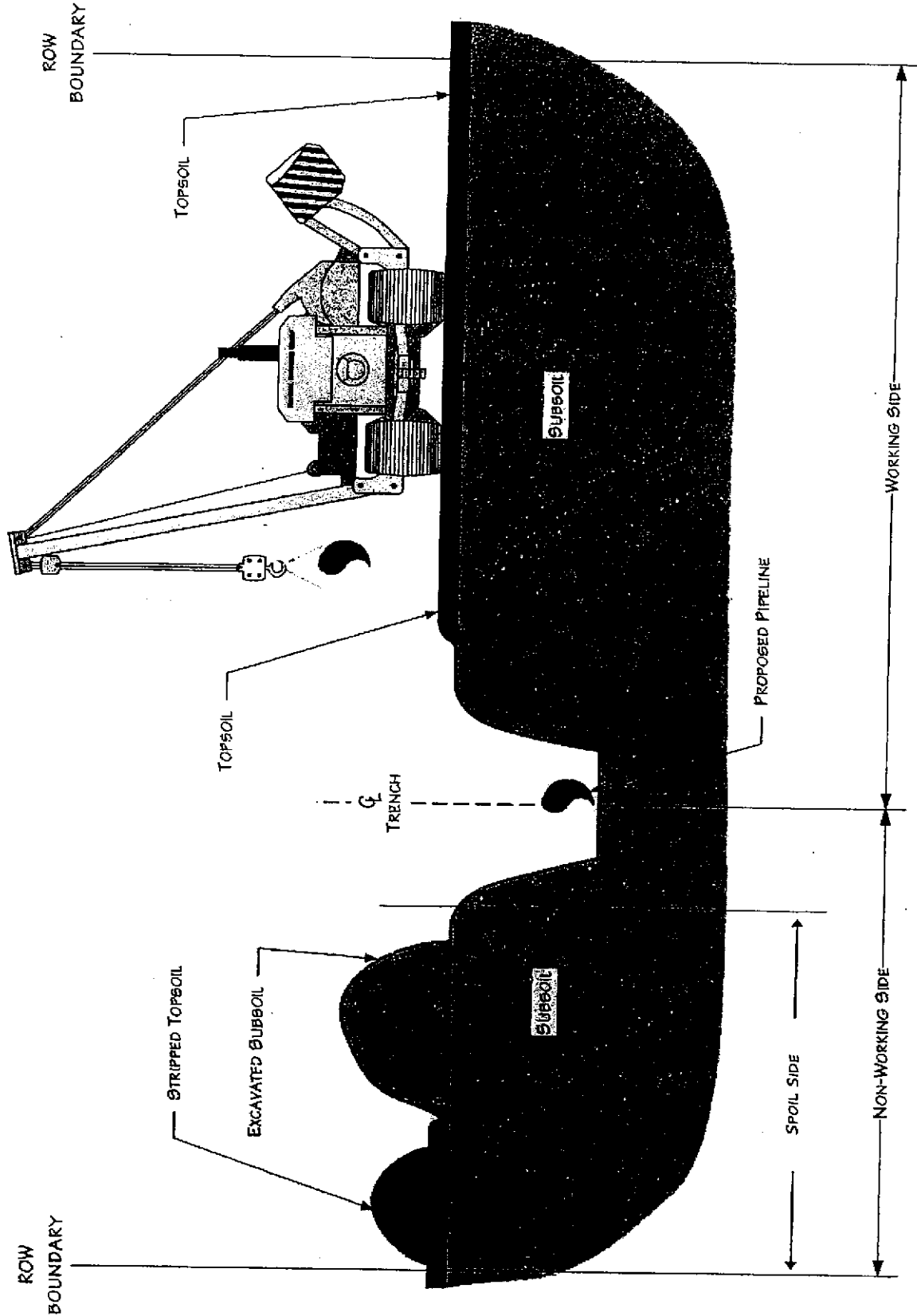
AS SHOWN
DATE: 07/26/12
SHEET NO. 50031
PROJECT NO. 5009-33-038

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS	BY
1	06/20/12	ISSUE FOR REVIEW	JL
2	07/26/12	ISSUE FOR CONSTRUCTION	JL

NOTED: THE DRAWING IS INTENDED TO BE CONSULTED AS A PLAN. PLEASE REFER TO THE DRAWING SCALE. AS SHOWN, THE SCALE MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY CALIBRATION.

MATERIAL LIST	QUANTITY	UNIT	TOTAL QUANTITY	TOTAL WEIGHT	TOTAL VOLUME	TOTAL AREA	TOTAL LENGTH

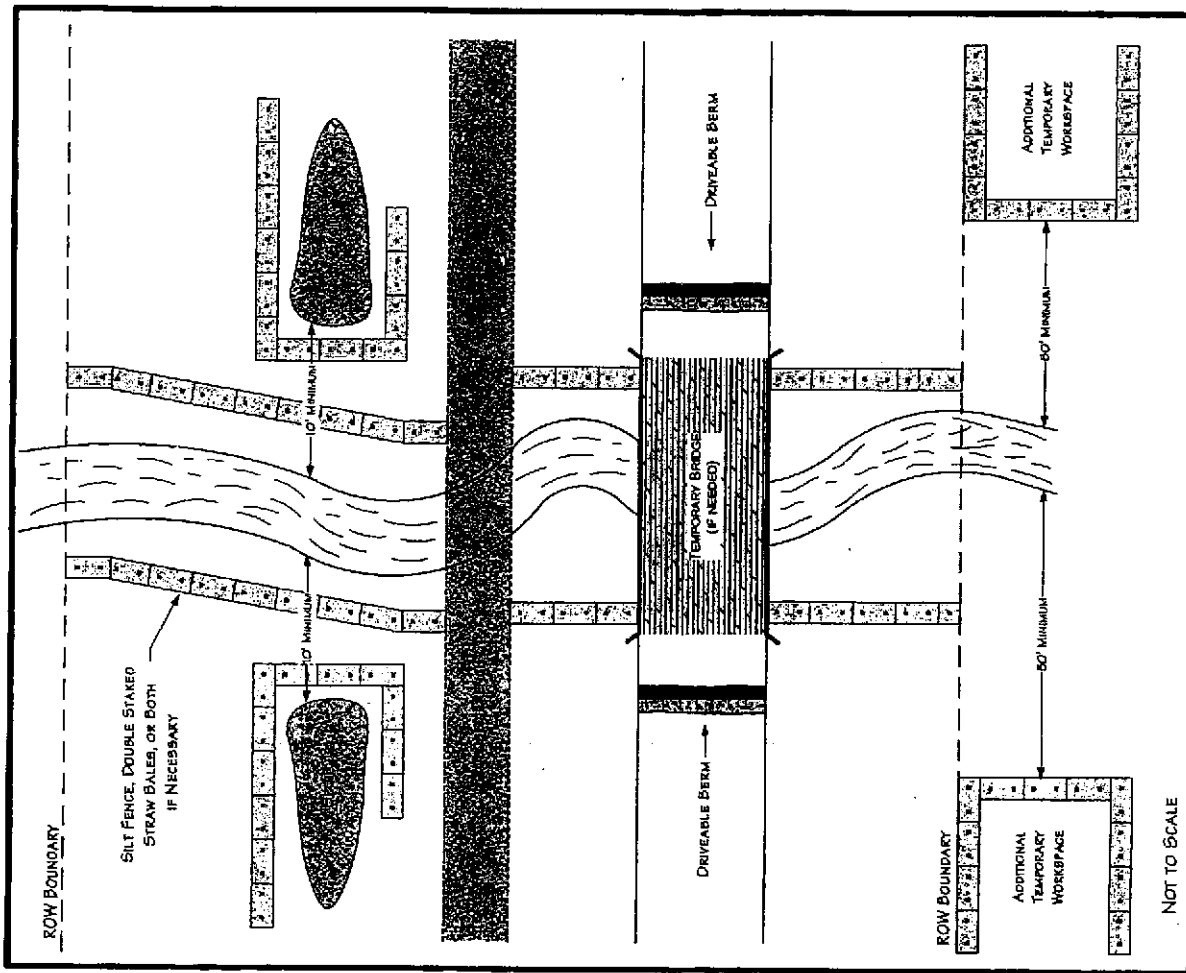
GENERAL NOTES:
 1. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN FEET AND INCHES.
 2. THE DRAWING IS INTENDED TO BE CONSULTED AS A PLAN.
 3. THE DRAWING SCALE IS 1" = 100' UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS.
 5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY UTILITIES INFORMATION.
 6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES.
 7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY TRAFFIC CONTROL MEASURES.
 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS.
 9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY HISTORIC PRESERVATION PERMITS.
 10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY ARCHAEOLOGICAL PERMITS.
 11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY ANTHROPOLOGICAL PERMITS.
 12. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY GEOLOGICAL PERMITS.
 13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY SOIL CONSERVATION PERMITS.
 14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY WATER QUALITY PERMITS.
 15. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY AIR QUALITY PERMITS.
 16. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY SOUND AND VIBRATION PERMITS.
 17. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY ENERGY PERMITS.
 18. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY NUCLEAR PERMITS.
 19. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY SPACE PERMITS.
 20. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY TELECOMMUNICATIONS PERMITS.
 21. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY NATIONAL DEFENSE PERMITS.
 22. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY FEDERAL PERMITS.
 23. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY STATE PERMITS.
 24. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY LOCAL PERMITS.
 25. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING ALL NECESSARY PRIVATE PERMITS.



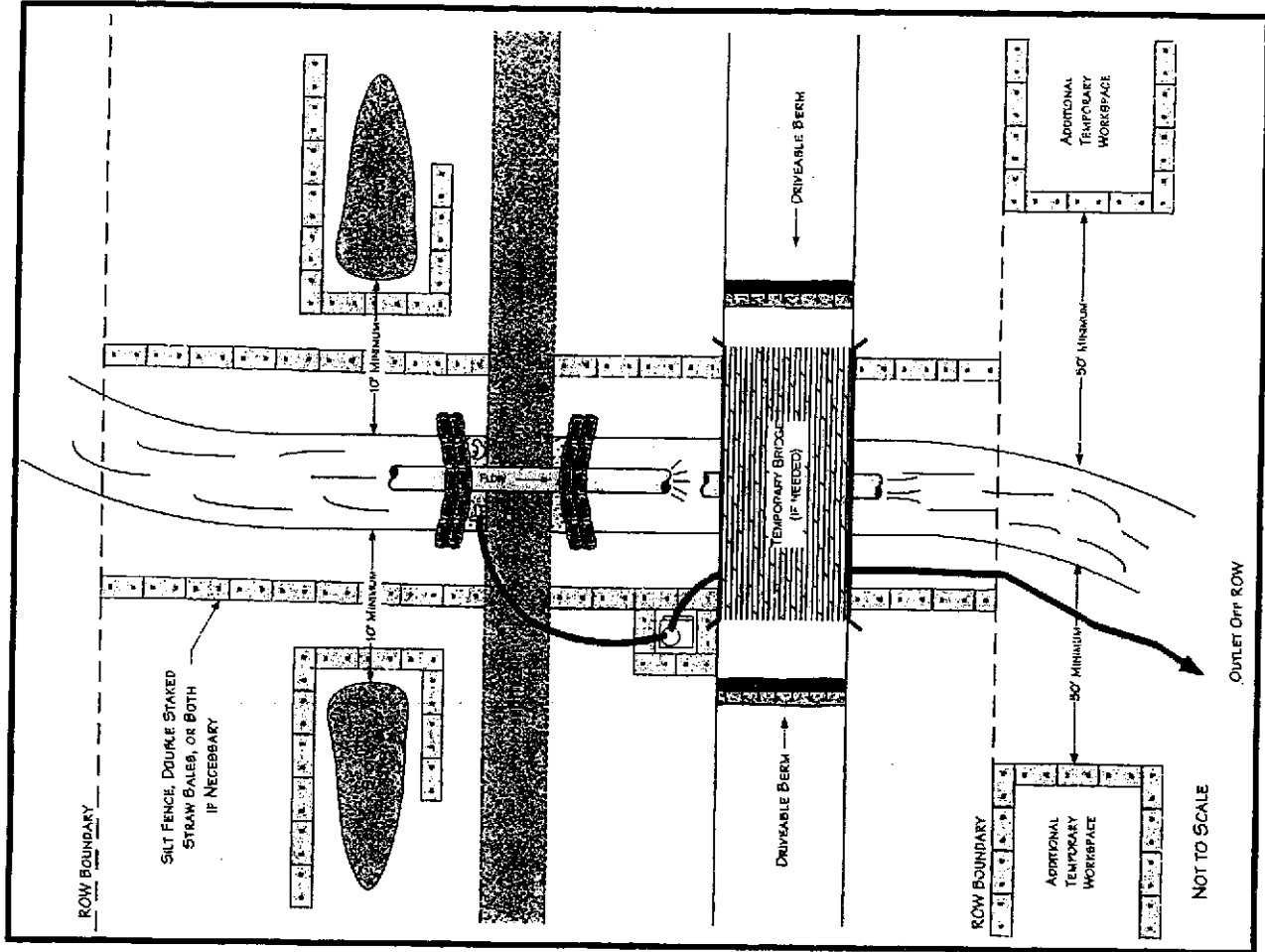
Trench and Spoil Side Method

NOT TO SCALE

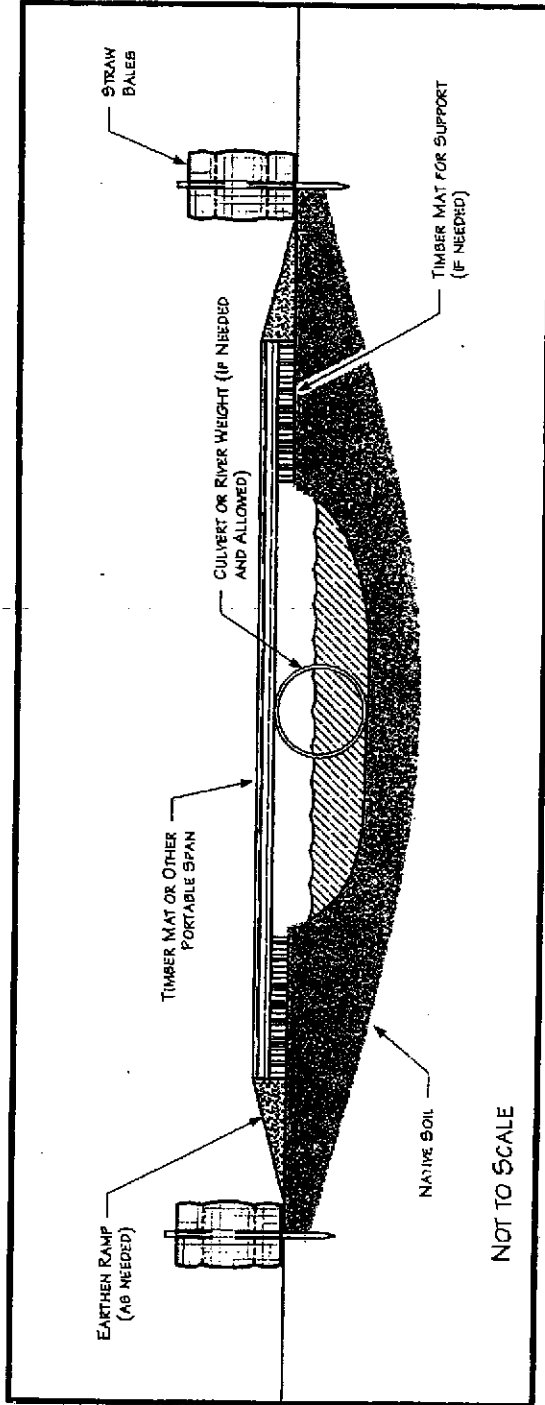
Open-Cut Waterbody Crossing Method



Flumed Waterbody Crossing Method



Equipment Bridge



Performance Criteria

- Design, construct, and maintain to
 - Provide unrestricted flow
 - Withstand and pass highest expected flows
 - Prevent soil from entering waterbody
- Align culverts to prevent bank erosion or streambed scour
- Install energy-dissipating devices downstream of culverts, if necessary

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Attachment B
Wetland Delineation Report



WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT

PLAINS SOUTHCAP, LLC 41-MILE TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT

**MOBILE COUNTY, ALABAMA AND
JACKSON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI**

Prepared for:

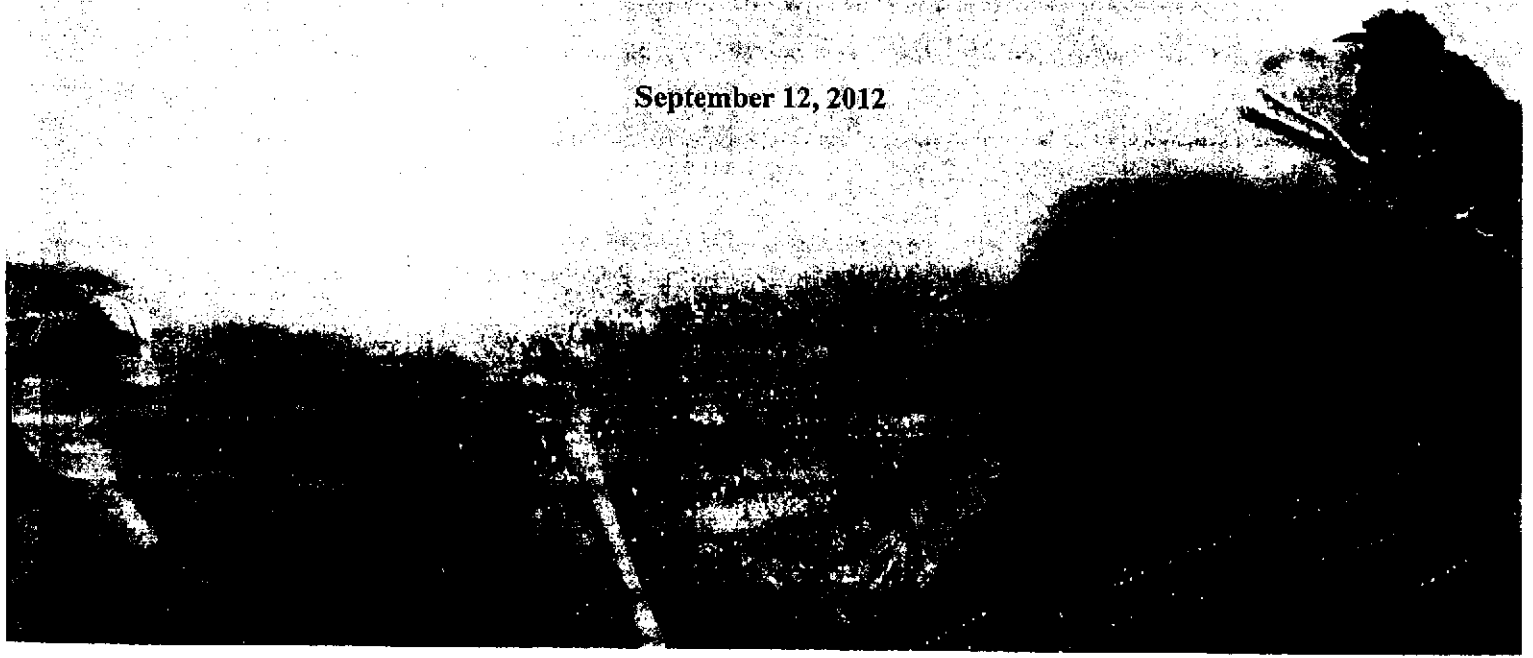
Plains Southcap, LLC
333 Clay Street, Suite 1600
Houston, TX 77210-4648

Prepared by:

SWCA Environmental Consultants
7255 Langtry, Suite 100
Houston, Texas 77040

SWCA Project No. 22932

September 12, 2012



**WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT
PLAINS SOUTHCAP, LLC 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA
PIPELINE PROJECT**

MOBILE COUNTY, ALABAMA AND JACKSON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

Prepared for:

Plains Southcap, LLC
333 Clay Street, Suite 1600 (77002)
Houston, TX 77210-4648

SWCA Project No. 22932

Eric C. Munscher, ESIII (Scientist)
Herpetologist
Houston Natural Resources

R. Thomas Sankey, PWS, CSE
Senior Project Manager / Senior Ecologist
Houston Natural Resources

September 9, 2012

CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION.....	1
2.0	METHODS	2
2.1	Wetlands	2
2.2	Waterbodies	3
2.3	Mapping	3
3.0	RESULTS	4
3.1	Vegetation Communities	4
3.2	Hydrology	6
3.3	Soils.....	7
3.4	Wetlands	7
3.5	Waterbodies	15
4.0	PERMITTING	18
5.0	SUMMARY	20
6.0	REFERENCES.....	21

Tables

Table 1.	Monthly Recorded Rainfall at the NWS/NOAA Mobile Alabama recording station.	7
Table 2.	Wetland Data	8
Table 2.	Wetland Data Continued.....	9
Table 2.	Wetland Data Continued.....	10
Table 2.	Wetland Data Continued.....	12
Table 2.	Wetland Data Continued.....	13
Table 3.	Wetland Summary Table	15
Table 4.	Waterbody Data	15
Table 5.	Stream/Waterbody Summary Table.....	17

Appendices

Appendix A:	Vicinity and Site Layout Maps
Appendix B:	Wetland Determination Data Forms
Appendix C:	Photographic Log
Appendix D:	Soil Map Unit Descriptions
Appendix E:	Nationwide Permit 12 Conditions

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Plains Southcap, LLC (Plains) requested that SWCA Environmental Consultants (SWCA) complete a wetland and waters delineation for approximately 41 miles of proposed 24-inch diameter crude oil pipeline. The project area begins at the Plains Southcap Ten-Mile Crude Oil Facility in Mobile County, Alabama located approximately 11 miles northwest of downtown Mobile and extends southwest towards Pascagoula, Mississippi. The line ends at the Chevron Pascagoula Refinery approximately one mile from the Gulf of Mexico (project route).

This wetland delineation includes the identification of areas likely to be considered jurisdictional “waters of the U.S.,” as defined by Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) and regulated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). “Waters of the U.S.” include most wetlands, rivers, creeks, streams, lakes, tributaries, and so forth. Only the USACE has final and/or legal authority in determining the presence of jurisdictional “waters of the U.S.” and the extent of their boundaries. This report provides a brief description of the methods utilized for SWCA’s wetland delineation and results of the information collected from the on-site delineations conducted in April, May, and June 2012. Please refer to Figures 1 and 2 in **Appendix A** for the location and setting of the project route.

2.0 METHODS

SWCA conducted on-site wetland delineations along an approximate 41-mile proposed crude oil pipeline. The delineations were conducted in accordance with routine determination guidelines provided in both the *USACE Wetland Delineation Manual (Manual)* (USACE 1987) and the newly published *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region (Supplement)* (USACE 2010). SWCA conducted wetland delineations within a 200-foot-wide survey corridor centered on a 75-foot-wide construction right-of-way (ROW) (project area). Two-person teams were utilized to complete the field work portion of this project.

2.1 Wetlands

According to both the Manual and Supplement, an area is a wetland if positive indicators for the three mandatory wetland criteria are identified in a given area, with special exceptions. These criteria include the presence of hydrophytic vegetation, wetland hydrology, and hydric soils. Identification of dominant vegetation species and their United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS)-designated wetland indicator statuses dictates the presence of hydrophytic vegetation. Typically, a soil pit is dug to identify the presence of hydric soils. Inundation, saturation, and other physical indicators suggesting the presence of water may be used to determine wetland hydrology at each site. All wetlands mapped within the project area are shown on the map book found in **Appendix A**.

Biologists generally took two wetland data points and two upland data points for each wetland delineated along the 200-foot environmental survey corridor. Additional wetland data points were taken in wetlands displaying multiple wetland habitats. In select locations, a single upland data point may have been used to describe a series of upland ridges within a large wetland complex. Data points were generally taken in undisturbed areas, as close to the proposed centerline as possible. A soil pit was typically dug to a depth of approximately 20 inches at each data point to document the presence or absence of hydric soils.

Each data point identified within the proposed pipeline corridor was categorized as herbaceous upland, scrub-shrub upland, forested upland, palustrine emergent (PEM) wetland, palustrine scrub-shrub (PSS) wetland, palustrine forested (PFO) wetland, or estuarine emergent (EEM) wetland communities. Within each community, the vegetation was sub-divided into tree, sapling, shrub, herbaceous, and woody vine vegetative layers. All species within a 30-foot radius were recorded for each vegetative layer and their USFWS indicator statuses were included as well. USFWS indicator statuses include upland (UPL), facultative upland (FACU), facultative (FAC), facultative wetland (FACW), and obligate (OBL). A vegetative community was determined to be hydrophytic if greater than 50 percent of dominant species had an indicator status of FAC, FACW, or OBL. A data point was determined to have wetland hydrology if it displayed at least one primary hydrology indicator or if it displayed at least two notable secondary hydrology indicators as defined in the Supplement (USACE 2010). A data point was determined to have hydric soils if it displayed at least one significant hydric soil indicator as defined in the Supplement (USACE 2010).

Wetland Determination Data Forms (data sheets), which document the presence or absence of the three required wetland criteria, were completed for different vegetation communities along the proposed pipeline route. Data points represent areas of uniformity and allow comparisons between wetland and non-wetland areas. Refer to the data sheets located in **Appendix B** for detailed descriptions of each data point.

2.2 Waterbodies

Streams (i.e., creeks, rivers, etc.) were identified by the presence of an ordinary high water mark (OHWM), usually identifiable by indicators such as the level of water present, scouring of the channel, or the presence of a vegetation line within the channel. The OHWM typically represents the outer limits of the waterbody's potential USACE jurisdictional limits.

Streams were classified as ephemeral, intermittent, or perennial based on field observations. According to the USACE, an ephemeral stream has flowing water only during, and for a short duration following precipitation events in a typical year and is not fed by groundwater. An intermittent stream has flowing water during times of the year when groundwater provides water for stream flow. Rainfall is supplemental to the stream flow. Perennial streams flow year round under normal hydrologic conditions and are primarily supplied by groundwater. Rainfall is supplemental to the stream flow. Common information recorded for streams included flow, OHWM, observed water, bank slope, substrate, and quality. All streams that occur within the project area are shown on the map book in **Appendix A**.

2.3 Mapping

SWCA used Trimble GeoXH 6000 series global positioning systems (GPS) to geographically reference features, such as data points and wetland boundaries, obtained during the field survey. These units typically have real-time and post-processed sub-meter accuracy. Geographic Information System (GIS) software was used to analyze collected features, calculate areas, and generate attached vicinity and site layout maps, located in **Appendix A**. Please note that all point, line, and polygon data collected using the GPS, and displayed on the attached maps, are for review purposes only and do not represent a professional civil survey.

3.0 RESULTS

3.1 Vegetation Communities

Seven vegetation communities were identified within the project area. Wetlands occurred as PEM, PSS, PFO, and EEM, and non-wetlands occur as herbaceous upland, scrub-shrub upland, and forested upland communities.

3.1.1 Wetland Vegetation

PEM Wetland: PEM wetlands occur throughout the project area and are found within existing maintained ROW. Common dominant herbaceous species within the PEM wetland communities include swamp smartweed (*Polygonum hydropiperoides*, OBL), pale pitcher plant (*Sarracenia alata*, OBL), crimson pitcher plant (*Sarracenia leucophylla*, OBL), parrot pitcher plant (*Sarracenia psittacina*, OBL), roundleaf sundew (*Drosera rotundifolia*, OBL), netted chainfern (*Woodwardia areolata*, OBL), Virginia chainfern (*Woodwardia virginica*, OBL), royal fern (*Osmunda regalis*, OBL), common rush (*Juncus effusus*, OBL), roundhead rush (*Juncus validus*, FACW), roundpod St. Johnswort (*Hypericum cistifolium*, FACW), St. Andrew's cross (*Hypericum hyperoides*, FAC), candyweed (*Polygala lutea*, FACW), low pinebarren milkwort (*Polygala ramosa*, OBL), largeflower milkweed (*Asclepias connivens*, OBL), Frank's sedge (*Carex frankii*, OBL), false hopsedge (*Carex lupuliformis*, OBL), whitehead bogbutton (*Lachnocaulon anceps*, OBL), foxtail clubmoss (*Lycopodiella alopecuroides*, OBL), broadleaved cattail (*Typha latifolia*, OBL), bushy broom grass (*Andropogon glomeratus*, FACW), cogon grass* (*Imperata cylindrical*, UPL), Carolina spider lily (*Hymenocallis caroliniana*, FACW), savannah meadowbeauty (*Rhexia alifanus*, FACW), creeping primrose willow (*Ludwigia repens*, OBL), floating primrose willow (*Ludwigia peploides*, OBL), velvet panicum (*Dicanthelium scoparium*, FACW), disk waterhyssop (*Bacopa rotundifolia*, OBL), and anglestem beaksedge (*Rhynchospora caduca*, FACW). In occasional instances trees such as slash pine (*Pinus elliotii*, FACW), saplings such as red maple (*Acer rubrum*, OBL) and sweetbay (*Magnolia virginiana*, FACW), shrubs such as wax myrtle (*Myrica cerifera*, FAC) and swamp titi (*Cyrilla racemiflora*, FACW), or woody vines such as sawtooth blackberry (*Rubus argutus*, FAC) and coral greenbriar (*Smilax walteri*, OBL) were identified as minor components within PEM wetlands.

PSS Wetland: PSS wetlands occur within the project area and are found within the existing ROW and along the edges of existing maintained ROWs. The dominant shrub and sapling species within the PSS wetland communities include swamp titi, buckwheat titi (*Cliftonia monophylla*, OBL), gall berry (*Ilex glabra*, FACW), large gallberry (*Ilex coriacea*, FACW), fetterbush (*Lyonia lucida*, FACW), swamp bay (*Persea palustris*, NI), eastern baccharis (*Baccharis halimifolia*, FACW), wax myrtle, sweetleaf (*Symplocos tinctoria*, FAC), highbush blueberry (*Vaccinium corymbosum*, FACW), pawpaw (*Asimina triloba*, FAC), and yaupon (*Ilex vomitoria*, FAC). In occasional instances trees, herbaceous species, or woody vines were identified as minor components within PSS wetlands. Tree species which occur in these instances include red maple, sweetgum (*Liquidambar styraciflua*, FAC), sweetbay, slash pine, Chinese tallow* (*Triadica serbifera*, FAC), laurel oak (*Quercus laurifolia*, FACW), and overcup

oak (*Quercus lyrata*, OBL), Common dominant herbaceous species which occur in these instances include bushy broom grass, netted chainfern, Virginia chainfern, royal fern, bogbutton, foxtail clubmoss, roundpod St. Johnswort, common rush, and Frank's sedge. Common dominate vine species observed included coral greenbriar, southern dewberry (*Rubus trivialis*, FAC), and Florida grape (*Vitis cinerea*, FACW).

PFO Wetland: PFO wetlands occur within the project area and are found within the existing ROW and along the edges of existing maintained ROWs. The dominant shrub and sapling species within the PFO wetland communities include swamp tupelo (*Nyssa biflora*, OBL), tulip poplar (*Liriodendron tulipifera*, FAC), sweetbay, slash pine, bald cypress (*Taxodium distichum*, OBL), water oak (*Quercus nigra*, FAC), cherrybark oak (*Quercus pagoda*, FACW), overcup oak, laurel oak, swamp chestnut oak (*Quercus michauxii*, FACW), and boxelder (*Acer negundo*, FACW). On occasion, shrubs such as wax myrtle, swamp titi, sweetleaf, gallberry, and fetterbush dominated the understory. Woody vines such as sawtooth blackberry, coral greenbriar, and saw greenbriar (*Smilax bona-nox*, FAC) were identified as minor components within PFO wetlands.

EEM Wetland: EEM wetlands occur within the project area around the southern Escawtapa River crossing. The dominant vegetation within these communities include giant cut grass (*Zizaniopsis miliacea*, OBL), broadleaved cattail, California bulrush (*Schoenoplectus californicus*, OBL), and on occasion trees such as bald cypress and swamp tupelo.

3.1.2 Non-wetland Vegetation

Herbaceous Upland: Herbaceous upland communities occur throughout the project area and are found within existing maintained ROW. Common dominant herbaceous species within the herbaceous upland communities include Bermudagrass (*Cynodon dactylon*, FACU), Italian ryegrass (*Lolium multiflorum*, FACU), Canada goldenrod (*Solidago canadensis*, FACU), roundpod St. Johnswort, broom grass (*Andropogon virginicus*, FAC), candyroot (*Polygala nana*, FAC), heartwing sorrel (*Rumex hastatulus*, FAC), cogon grass*, poverty rush (*Juncus tenuis*, FAC), slender crab grass (*Digitaria filiformis*, UPL), tapered rosette grass (*Dichanthelium acuminatum*, FAC), cuman ragweed (*Ambrosia psilostachya*, FAC), perennial rye grass (*Lolium perenne*, FACU), romerillo (*Bidens alba*, UPL), and American beauty berry (*Callicarpa americana*, UPL). In occasional instances trees, saplings, shrubs, or woody vines were identified as minor components of herbaceous uplands. Common dominant tree, sapling, shrub or vine species which occur in these instances include red maple, slash pine, long leaf pine (*Pinus palustris*, UPL), sweetbay, Chinese tallow*, dwarf live oak (*Quercus minima*), American holly (*Ilex opaca*, FAC), and saw greenbriar.

Scrub-Shrub Upland: Scrub-shrub upland communities occur throughout the project area and are mostly found along the edges of existing maintained ROW. Common dominant sapling or shrub species within scrub-shrub upland communities include yaupon, fetterbush, gallberry, swamp titi, eastern sweet shrub (*Calycanthus floridus*, FACU), swamp bay, wax myrtle, American holly, slash pine, and highbush blueberry. In occasional instances trees, herbaceous species, or woody vines which were identified as minor components in scrub-shrub uplands include longleaf pine,

southern magnolia (*Magnolia grandiflora*, UPL), dwarf live oak, red maple, and herbaceous species such as American beauty berry, broom grass, saw palmetto (*Serenoa repens*, FACU), and man of the Earth (*Ipomoea pandurata*, FACU) were also identified.

Forested Upland: Forested upland communities occur throughout forested portions of the project area and along the edge of the existing maintained ROW. Common dominant tree or sapling species within the forested upland communities include slash pine, longleaf pine, southern magnolia, sweetbay, tulip poplar, dwarf live oak, water oak, and laurel oak. In occasional instances shrubs, herbaceous species, or woody vines were identified as minor components of forested uplands. Common dominant shrub species which occur in these instances include fetterbush, gallberry, yaupon, and eastern sweetbush. Common herbaceous plants included western bracken fern (*Pteridium aquilinum*, FACU), cogon grass*, broom grass, American beauty berry, St. Andrew's cross and Bermudagrass.

Refer to the data sheets presented in **Appendix B** for specific vegetation species recorded at each data point. Refer to the photographic log in **Appendix C** for a pictorial representation of vegetation communities within the survey corridor. Several exotic species were encountered during the field survey. An asterisk (*) symbol indicates the exotics species identified.

3.2 Hydrology

Wetland communities observed during the delineation effort typically displayed primary hydrology indicators such as inundation, soil saturation in the upper 12 inches, watermarks, water stained leaves, sphagnum moss, root buttressing or hummocks, adventitious roots, and sediment deposits indicative of wetlands. Less common primary hydrology indicators as well as multiple secondary hydrology indicators were also observed in the wetland communities. Refer to the data sheets presented in **Appendix B** for specific hydrology data recorded at each data point.

Alabama and Mississippi received less than average rainfall over the past several months. According to the National Weather Service (NWS)/National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) NOWData for the Mobile Regional Airport recording location, which is approximately mid-way along the proposed project route, the project area was deficient in rainfall before and during the field delineation effort. **Table 1** shows the recorded and normal rainfall amounts per month.

Table 1. Monthly Recorded Rainfall at the NWS/NOAA Mobile Alabama recording station.

Month	Recorded Rainfall (inches)	Normal Rainfall (inches)	Departure from Normal (inches)
December 2011	1.88	5.06	-3.18
January 2012	2.24	5.65	-3.41
February 2012	7.25	5.12	+2.13
March 2012	6.69	6.14	+0.55
April 2012	2.51	4.79	-2.28
May 2012	7.82	5.14	+2.68
June 2 nd 2012	0.35	0.37	-0.02
Total	28.74	32.27	-3.53

3.3 Soils

Wetland communities displayed hydric soil indicators as described in the Supplement (USACE 2010) such as depleted matrix, 5 cm mucky mineral, hydrogen sulfide, and histic epipedon. Upland communities either failed to display hydric soil indicators or they displayed hydric soils, but failed to meet vegetation and/or hydrology criteria. Refer to **Appendix B** for specific soil data recorded at each data point.

According to the Natural Resource Conservation Service Soil Surveys for Mobile County, Alabama and Jackson County, Mississippi, 51 soil map units are present within the proposed project area (NRCS 2012). Seventeen of the 51 soil map units are hydric (USDA 2012). A list of the 51 soil series along with official soil series descriptions and hydric soil statuses can be found in **Appendix D**.

3.4 Wetlands

The wetland delineation identified 262 wetlands including 109 PEM, 22 PSS, 129 PFO, and two EEM within the project area. The vast majority of these wetland crossings had transitional zones where the wetland transitioned from one wetland cover type to another. Some of these wetland crossings were complex, transitioning multiple times within the survey corridor. To gather crossing lengths and acreages by wetland type, we devised a naming system to name each transitional zone within each wetland; for example the label [WETA003-E0], the 003 indicates the third wetland that Team-A mapped; E0-indicates the first emergent wetland that Team-A mapped within this wetland complex. Another such example, the label WETA003-F1 indicates the second forested wetland that Team-A mapped within this third wetland. Refer to the maps located in **Appendix A** for all wetland boundaries and supporting data points. Refer to the data sheets in **Appendix B** for specific characteristics of each wetland such as vegetation, soils, and hydrology observed. The wetland ID, type, centerline crossing length, and temporary, permanent, and horizontal directional drill (HDD) easement acreages are provided in **Table 2** below.

Table 2. Wetland Data

Wetland ID	Type	Centerline Crossing Length (feet)	50-foot Permanent Easement (ac)	25-foot Temporary Easement (ac)	Impacts Avoided by HDD (ac)	Map Book Page #
WETA002-E0	PEM	-	-	-	-	47
WETA002-F0	PFO	1590.8	1.890	0.817	-	46-47
WETA002-S0	PSS	468.9	0.529	0.031	-	47
WETA003-E0	PEM	83.6	0.096	0.253	-	46-47
WETA003-E1	PEM	3020.6	3.190	0.472	-	44-46
WETA003-F0	PFO	2306.7	2.649	1.163	-	46
WETA003-F1	PFO	19.5	0.022	0.003	-	46
WETA003-F2	PFO	1636.0	1.513	0.988	-	45-46
WETA003-F3	PFO	1921.2	1.789	1.101	-	45
WETA003-F4	PFO	44.4	0.049	0.028	-	45
WETA003-F5	PFO	1175.9	1.351	0.675	-	44-45
WETA003-F6	PFO	340.8	1.474	1.337	-	44
WETA003-F7	PFO	994.3	1.127	0.654	-	43-44
WETA003-S0	PSS	1827.3	2.095	1.039	-	45-46
WETA005-E0	PEM	599.7	0.634	0.203	0.035	43-44
WETA005-F0	PFO	366.8	0.446	0.255	-	43-44
WETA005-F1	PFO	370.7	0.547	0.336	-	43
WETA005-F2	PFO	501.6	0.518	0.064	-	43
WETA005-F3	PFO	784.8	0.522	0.311	0.309	43
WETA006-E0	PEM	-	-	-	0.000	43
WETA006-F0	PFO	63.9	-	-	0.074	43
WETA007-E0	PEM	275.3	0.316	0.164	-	42
WETA007-F0	PFO	226.9	0.261	0.129	-	42
WETA008-E0	PEM	121.0	0.173	0.069	-	42
WETA008-F0	PFO	96.0	0.093	0.022	-	42
WETA009-E0	PEM	419.1	0.484	0.241	-	40-41
WETA010-E0	PEM	875.8	-	-	1.050	40
WETA010-E1	PEM	-	-	-	0.056	40
WETA010-F0	PFO	43.4	-	-	0.037	40
WETA010-S0	PSS	56.1	-	-	0.050	40
WETA010-S1	PSS	366.8	-	-	0.360	40
WETA011-E0	PEM	5.5	0.011	-	-	40
WETA011-F0	PFO	103.6	0.139	0.045	-	40
WETA012-E0	PEM	261.1	0.302	0.095	-	40
WETA013-E0	PEM	232.7	0.270	0.123	-	39-40
WETA013-F0	PFO	119.6	0.140	0.056	-	39-40
WETA014-E0	PEM	-	-	-	-	39

Table 2. Wetland Data Continued

Wetland ID	Type	Centerline Crossing length (feet)	50-foot Permanent Easement (ac)	25-foot Temporary Easement (ac)	Impacts Avoided by HDD (ac)	Map Book Page #
WETA015-E0	PEM	120.8	0.184	0.032	-	39
WETA015-F0	PFO	91.3	0.092	0.066	-	39
WETA016-E0	PEM	137.0	0.362	0.000	-	38-39
WETA016-F0	PFO	165.9	0.114	0.121	-	38-39
WETA017-E0	PEM	48.4	0.054	0.041	-	38
WETA017-F0	PFO	219.9	0.253	0.111	-	38
WETA018-E0	PEM	157.0	0.189	0.061	-	38
WETA019-E0	PEM	-	0.005	-	-	38
WETA019-F0	PFO	925.9	0.849	0.588	-	38
WETA020-E0	PEM	38.8	0.047	0.022	-	37-38
WETA020-F0	PFO	278.7	0.319	0.158	-	37-38
WETA021-F0	PFO	212.1	0.241	0.129	-	37
WETA022-E0	PEM	103.4	0.119	0.057	-	36
WETA022-E1	PEM	445.4	0.561	0.246	-	36
WETA022-F0	PFO	1312.0	1.509	0.741	-	36
WETA022-F1	PFO	291.1	0.325	0.137	-	36
WETA022-S0	PSS	91.3	0.104	0.050	-	36
WETA023-F0	PFO	154.4	0.181	0.091	-	36
WETA023-F1	PFO	325.1	0.377	0.141	-	36
WETA024-F0	PFO	89.0	-	-	0.156	35
WETA024-F1	PFO	197.7	-	-	0.332	35
WETA024-F2	PFO	213.8	-	-	0.326	35
WETA024-F3	PFO	14.9	-	-	0.054	35
WETA025-F0	PFO	1882.6	2.161	1.079	-	32
WETA026-F0	PFO	1452.1	1.676	0.825	-	31-32
WETA026-F1	PFO	113.0	0.106	0.080	-	31-32
WETB003-E0	PEM	-	0.287	-	-	28
WETB003-F0	PFO	773.9	0.585	0.481	-	28
WETB004-E0	PEM	-	-	-	-	28
WETB004-E1	PEM	-	-	-	-	28
WETB004-E2	PEM	-	-	-	-	28
WETB004-E3	PEM	-	-	-	0.002	28
WETB004-E4	PEM	-	-	-	0.000	28
WETB004-E5	PEM	-	-	-	0.008	28
WETB004-F0	PFO	1039.0	-	-	1.179	28-29
WETB004-F1	PFO	52.0	-	-	0.055	28
WETB004-F2	PFO	27.0	-	-	0.041	28
WETB004-F3	PFO	60.5	-	-	0.059	28
WETB004-F4	PFO	80.1	-	-	0.089	28

Table 2. Wetland Data Continued

Wetland ID	Type	Centerline Crossing Length (feet)	50-foot Permanent Easement (ac)	25-foot Temporary Easement (ac)	Impacts Avoided by HDD (ac)	Map Book Page #
WETB005-E0	PEM	-	-	-	0.018	28-29
WETB005-S0	PSS	349.9	-	-	0.369	28-29
WETB006-E0	PEM	-	-	-	-	29
WETB006-F0	PFO	99.1	0.101	0.070	-	29
WETB007-E0	PEM	12.3	0.014	0.005	-	29
WETB007-S0	PSS	506.3	0.581	0.290	-	29
WETB008-E0	PEM	-	0.034	-	0.268	25-26
WETB008-F0	PFO	3138.8	1.646	0.856	1.653	25-26
WETB009-E0	PEM	-	0.025	-	-	24-25
WETB009-F0	PFO	328.7	0.358	0.169	-	24-25
WETC001-E0	PEM	-	0.002	-	-	21
WETC001-F0	PFO	154.8	0.175	0.077	-	21
WETC002-E0	PEM	-	-	-	-	21
WETC002-E1	PEM	-	-	-	-	21
WETC002-F0	PFO	66.0	0.070	0.045	-	21
WETC002-F1	PFO	21.7	0.029	0.007	-	21
WETC003-E0	PEM	-	0.057	-	-	20-21
WETC003-E1	PEM	-	0.008	-	-	20
WETC003-F0	PFO	-	-	0.001	-	30
WETC003-F1	PFO	62.0	0.056	0.002	-	20-21
WETC003-F2	PFO	45.9	0.025	-	-	20
WETC004-E0	PEM	-	0.007	-	-	20
WETC004-F0	PFO	71.2	0.075	-	-	20
WETC005-E0	PEM	-	0.014	-	-	20
WETC005-F0	PFO	45.2	0.035	-	-	20
WETC006-E0	PEM	-	-	-	-	20
WETC007-E0	PEM	-	0.005	-	-	20
WETC007-E1	PEM	-	-	-	-	20
WETC007-F0	PFO	179.3	0.195	0.119	-	20
WETC007-F1	PFO	13.3	0.011	0.015	-	20
WETC008-E0	PEM	-	0.063	-	-	20
WETC008-F0	PFO	328.7	0.327	0.087	-	20
WETC009-E0	PEM	-	0.003	-	-	19-20
WETC009-F0	PFO	42.3	0.045	0.025	-	19-20
WETC010-E0	PEM	57.0	0.071	0.009	-	19
WETC011-S0	PSS	-	-	0.001	-	35
WETC011-S1	PSS	3309.6	3.799	1.901	-	35
WETC011-S2	PSS	748.7	0.854	0.410	-	34
WETC012-E0	PEM	464.1	1.900	-	-	33-34

Table 2. Wetland Data Continued

Wetland ID	Type	Centerline Crossing Length (feet)	50-foot Permanent Easement (ac)	25-foot Temporary Easement (ac)	Impacts Avoided by HDD (ac) ¹	Map Book Page #
WETC012-S0	PSS	3023.6	2.111	2.003	-	33-34
WETC012-S1	PSS	-	-	-	-	33-34
WETC013A-E0	PEM	-	0.006	-	-	33
WETC013A-F0	PFO	111.2	0.113	0.010	-	33
WETC013B-E1	PEM	-	0.184	-	-	33
WETC013B-S0	PSS	1233.3	1.230	0.704	-	33
WETC014-E0	PEM	-	0.044	-	-	32-33
WETC015-E0	PEM	121.4	0.104	-	-	32
WETC015-E1	PEM	160.7	0.103	-	-	32
WETC015-F0	PFO	11.1	0.091	0.044	-	32
WETC015-F1	PFO	89.3	0.136	0.128	-	32
WETC016-E0	PEM	-	-	-	-	22-23
WETC016-E1	PEM	-	-	-	-	22-23
WETC017-F0	PFO	268.4	0.332	0.221	-	22-23
WETC017-F1	PFO	128.5	0.141	0.079	-	22
WETC018-E0	PEM	-	-	-	-	15
WETC018-F0	PFO	194.3	0.143	0.124	-	15
WETC019-E0	PEM	-	0.255	-	-	14-15
WETC019-E1	PEM	73.1	0.340	-	-	14
WETC019-E2	PEM	0.3	0.032	-	-	14
WETC019-F0	PFO	911.6	0.794	0.521	-	14-15
WETC019-F1	PFO	1071.6	0.978	0.631	-	14
WETC019-F2	PFO	73.6	0.046	0.062	-	14
WETC020A-E0	PEM	-	0.023	-	-	14
WETC020B-E1	PEM	-	0.071	-	-	13
WETC020B-F0	PFO	43.0	0.025	0.001	-	14
WETC021-E0	PEM	-	-	-	-	10
WETC021-E1	PEM	112.6	0.213	0.065	-	9-10
WETC021-F0	PFO	413.9	0.471	0.254	-	10
WETC021-F1	PFO	191.0	0.209	0.141	-	10
WETC021-F2	PFO	2136.0	2.370	0.911	-	9-10
WETC022-F0	PFO	98.5	0.079	0.043	-	9
WETC022-F1	PFO	368.8	0.346	0.352	-	9
WETC022-F2	PFO	118.3	0.129	0.093	-	9
WETC022-S0	PSS	86.1	0.143	-	-	9
WETC022-S1	PSS	425.7	0.568	0.062	-	9
WETC024-E0	PEM	971.9	-	-	1.137	6-7

Table 2. Wetland Data Continued

Wetland ID	Type	Centerline Crossing Length (feet)	50-foot Permanent Easement (ac)	25-foot Temporary Easement (ac)	Impacts Avoided by HDD (ac) ¹	Map Book Page #
WETC025-E0	PEM	-	-	-	-	6
WETC025-F0	PFO	84.6	-	-	0.096	6
WETC026-E0	PEM	-	-	-	-	6
WETC026-F0	PFO	408.9	0.471	0.229	-	6
WETC027-E0	PEM	-	-	-	-	5-6
WETC027-F0	PFO	1314.6	1.513	0.740	-	5-6
WETC028-E0	PEM	-	0.106	-	-	27
WETC028-F0	PFO	251.7	0.196	0.141	-	27
WETC029-E0	PEM	-	0.042	-	-	15-16
WETC029-F0	PFO	87.1	0.068	0.054	-	15-16
WETC030-E0	PEM	-	0.521	-	0.578	26-27
WETC030-E1	PEM	-	-	-	0.006	26
WETC030-E2	PEM	-	-	-	0.082	26
WETC030-F0	PFO	3199.8	1.760	1.192	0.829	26-27
WETC030-F1	PFO	-	-	-	0.012	26
WETC030-F2	PFO	859.3	-	-	0.857	26
WETC031-E1	PEM	-	0.035	-	-	19
WETC031-E2	PEM	-	-	-	-	19
WETC031-E3	PEM	-	0.022	-	-	19
WETC032-E0	PEM	-	0.018	-	-	19
WETC033-E0	PEM	-	0.009	-	-	19
WETD001-E0	PEM	-	0.002	-	-	43
WETD001-F0	PFO	44.7	0.045	0.032	-	43
WETD002-F0	PFO	-	-	-	-	42
WETD003-F0	PFO	1160.2	1.322	-	-	42
WETD004-F0	PFO	2217.8	2.061	1.736	0.491	42
WETD005-F0	PFO	632.7	0.734	0.342	-	31
WETD006-F0	PFO	134.0	0.143	0.121	-	31
WETD006-F1	PFO	46.7	0.059	0.011	-	31
WETD006-F2	PFO	-	-	-	-	31
WETD007-F0	PFO	-	0.006	-	-	31
WETD008-E0	PEM	35.7	0.233	-	-	31
WETD008-F0	PFO	676.3	0.642	0.439	-	31-32
WETD008-S0	PSS	125.2	0.090	0.036	-	31
WETD009-E0	PEM	-	0.833	-	-	30-31
WETD009-E1	PEM	-	0.098	-	-	29-30
WETD009-F0	PFO	1404.4	1.094	0.797	-	30-31
WETD009-F1	PFO	431.4	0.450	0.244	-	30
WETD009-F2	PFO	60.6	0.066	0.029	-	29-30

Table 2. Wetland Data Continued

Wetland ID	Type	Centerline Crossing Length (feet)	50-foot Permanent Easement (ac)	25-foot Temporary Easement (ac)	Impacts Avoided by HDD (ac)	Map Sheet Page
WETD009-F3	PFO	140.6	0.161	0.081	-	29-30
WETD009-S0	PSS	1212.9	1.124	0.702	-	30
WETD009-S1	PSS	1349.3	1.461	0.778	-	29-30
WETD009-S2	PSS	285.7	0.321	0.169	-	29-30
WETD010-E0	PEM	-	-	-	-	22
WETD010-E1	PEM	-	-	-	-	22
WETD010-F0	PFO	997.3	0.733	0.400	0.399	22
WETD010-F1	PFO	412.8	-	-	0.461	22
WETD011-E0	PEM	-	-	-	-	22
WETD011-E1	PEM	-	-	-	-	22
WETD011-E2	PEM	-	0.195	-	-	21-22
WETD011-F0	PFO	809.4	0.928	0.478	-	22
WETD011-F1	PFO	1150.9	1.142	0.627	-	21-22
WETD012A-E0	PEM	34.2	0.039	0.015	-	11
WETD012A-E1	PEM	-	-	0.002	-	11
WETD012A-E2	PEM	-	-	-	-	11
WETD012A-E3	PEM	3.0	0.007	-	-	11
WETD012A-E4	PEM	-	0.000	0.001	-	11
WETD012A-E5	PEM	315.3	0.333	0.121	-	11
WETD012A-F0	PFO	-	-	0.003	-	11
WETD012A-F1	PFO	92.1	0.084	0.091	-	11
WETD012A-F2	PFO	42.5	0.054	0.004	-	11
WETD012A-F3	PFO	484.3	0.558	0.338	-	11
WETD012B-E0	PEM	-	-	-	-	10-11
WETD012B-E1	PEM	-	-	-	-	10-11
WETD012B-F0	PFO	1128.8	1.287	0.676	-	10-11
WETD013-E0	PEM	-	0.031	-	-	8-9
WETD013-E1	PEM	-	0.004	-	-	8
WETD013-E2	PEM	-	0.004	-	-	8
WETD013-F0	PFO	2496.8	2.863	1.452	-	8-9
WETD013-F1	PFO	180.2	0.153	0.160	-	8
WETD013-F2	PFO	538.3	0.696	0.291	-	8
WETD013-F3	PFO	-	-	-	-	8
WETD013-F4	PFO	63.4	0.064	0.051	-	8
WETD014-E0	PEM	-	-	-	-	7-8
WETD014-F0	PFO	64.3	0.169	-	-	8
WETD015-E0	PEM	-	0.021	-	-	4
WETD015-F0	PFO	488.5	0.502	0.152	-	4
WETD016-E0	PEM	-	-	-	-	4
WETD017-F0	PFO	149.5	0.166	0.102	-	5

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Table 3. Wetland Summary Table

Type	Crossing Length at Centerline (feet)	Total Acres			
		200' Survey Corridor	25' Wide Temporary Construction Easement	50' Wide Permanent Easement	Horizontal Directional Drill (feet)
PEM Wetlands	9,256.40	122.314	2.412	14.126	3.241
EEM Wetlands	3,707.89	17.056	2.675	3.870	0.394
PSS Wetlands	17,177.143	63.331	9.396	16.972	0.779
PFO Wetlands	58,802.62	200.240	30.528	55.989	7.511
Totals:	88,944.05	402.941	45.011	90.957	11.925

3.5 Waterbodies

The wetland delineation identified 52 streams and seven ponds within the 200-foot survey area. Of the 52 streams delineated, six are ephemeral, 13 are intermittent, and 33 are perennial. The seven ponds are a mixture of man-made and natural waterbodies. Refer to Figure 2 located in Appendix A for locations of waterbody crossings along the pipeline route.

Table 4. Waterbody Data

Name	OHWM Width (feet)	OHWM Depth (feet)	TOB Width (feet)	Flow/Type	Substrate	50-foot Permanent Easement (ac)	25-foot Temporary Easement (ac)	Centerline Crossing Length
WBA001	8	1.5	20	Intermittent	Clay	0.035	0.040	31.5
WBA002	40	2	50	Perennial	Clay	-	-	37.0
WBA003	2	0.5	2.5	Ephemeral	Clay	0.011	0.001	2.1
WBA004	35	10	40	Perennial	Clay	0.050	0.014	41.0
WBA005	8	3	10	Perennial	Clay	0.013	0.006	20.5
WBA006	3	1	10	Perennial	Clay	0.003	0.002	8.3
WBA007	8	1.5	10	Perennial	Clay	0.019	0.009	8.5
WBB001	75	4	80	Perennial	Clay	-	-	234.3
WBB004	4	2	20	Intermittent	Organic	-	-	4.1
WBB005	3	2	5	Intermittent	Sand	-	-	6.6
WBB006	2.5	1	7	Intermittent	Sand	-	-	2.8
WBB007	5	2	10	Perennial	Sand	-	-	5.0
WBB008	110	5	120	Perennial	Sand	-	-	-
WBC001	1.5	1	2	Perennial	Organic	0.002	0.001	1.5
WBC002	2	0.5	3	Perennial	Clay	0.003	0.001	2.5
WBC003	10	2	12	Perennial	Sandy Clay	0.009	0.005	8.0
WBC004	4	0.5	8	Ephemeral	Sandy Clay	0.003	0.002	4.1

Name	OHW M Width (feet)	OHW Depth (feet)	TOB Width (feet)	Flow/Type	Substrate	50-foot Permanent Easement (ac)	25-foot Temporary Easement (ac)	Centerline Crossing Length
WBC005	40	4	50	Perennial	Clay	0.035	0.055	29.4
WBC006	2.5	1	3	Perennial	Sandy Clay	0.003	0.002	3.1
WBC007	3	1	4	Perennial	Sandy Clay	0.004	0.002	3.0
WBC008	10	3	12	Perennial	Clay	0.017	0.006	11.1
WBC009	2	0.75	4	Ephemeral	Clay	-	-	-
WBC010A	0	0	10	Ephemeral	Concrete	0.017	0.009	15.0
WBC010B	1.5	0.75	2	Intermittent	Clay	0.011	0.005	9.9
WBC011	25	3	30	Perennial	Clay	0.035	0.049	30.8
WBC012	100	5	120	Perennial	Clay	0.105	-	116.1
*WBC013	6	2	12	Intermittent	Clay	-	-	23.7
WBC112A	0	0	0	Perennial		0.026	0.019	21.9
WBC112B	0	0	0	Perennial		-	-	-
WBD001	2	2	3	Ephemeral	Sand	0.007	0.002	2.7
WBD002	63	10	65	Perennial	Sand	0.182	-	158.5
WBD003A	6	1	10	Intermittent	Sand	0.010	0.004	9.7
*WBD003B	20	2	40	Perennial	Clay	-	-	-
WBD004A	3	1	5	Intermittent	Sand	0.003	0.002	3.0
*WBD004B	40	3	50	Perennial	Sand	-	-	64.4
WBD005	3	1	4	Intermittent	Clay	0.004	0.002	3.5
WBD006	5	2	6	Perennial	Sand	0.006	0.014	5.2
WBD007	10	2	12	Perennial	Sand	0.036	0.022	17.1
WBD008	30	5	30	Perennial	Clay	0.040	0.001	47.1
WBD009A	5	2	8	Perennial	Clay	0.016	0.003	42.8
WBD009B	5	2	8	Perennial	Clay	-	-	-
WBD009C	5	2	8	Perennial	Clay	0.006	0.003	5.7
WBD009D	0	0	0	Intermittent		-	-	-
*WBD010	60	6	65	Perennial	Clay	-	-	-
WBD011	5	3	7	Perennial	Clay	0.006	0.003	5.0
WBG003	0	0	0	Perennial		-	0.012	-
WBG004	0	0	0	Perennial		-	-	-
WBG005	3	0	0	Intermittent	Clay	0.004	0.002	3.6
*WBG006	20	0	0	Perennial	Clay	-	-	19.8
*WBG007	270	0	0	Perennial	Clay	-	-	266.5
WBG008	15	0	0	Perennial	Clay	0.023	0.016	22.8
*WBG009	195	0	0	Perennial	Clay	-	-	-
WBG010	0	0	0	Intermittent		0.003	0.002	2.3
WBG011	12	0	12	Perennial		0.014	0.007	12.0
WBG012	12	0	12	Perennial		0.014	0.007	12.0
WGBT001	3	0.5	5	Intermittent	Sandy Clay	0.013	0.002	34.6

FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Name	OHWM M Width (feet)	OHWM Depth (feet)	TOB Width (feet)	Flow/Type	Substrate	50-foot Permanent Easement (ac)	25-foot Temporary Easement (ac)	Centerline Crossing Length
WBG004	10	2	18	Perennial	Sandy Silt	0.021	0.010	12.1
WBG005	12	3	15	Ephemeral	Sandy Clay	0.005	0.010	5.6
WBG006	25	3	35	Perennial	Sandy Clay	0.010	0.006	11.8
Totals						0.824	0.358	1,449.3

*Waterbodies that will be horizontally directional drilled. **Waterbodies that have 0 within the typical waterbody data (OHWM, Top of Bank etc.) were aerially interpreted.

SWCA identified and delineated a total of 52 streams within the project area. Many of the streams were small perennial hillside seeps. Another 7 waterbodies were delineated within the project area. Most of these were man-made ponds.

Only one of the waterbodies (two crossings) delineated (Escatawpa River) in the project area are considered Section 10 navigable waters. Plains Southcap, LLC will use a HDD to proceed under both the lower and upper crossings of the Escatawpa River.

SWCA identified a total of seven other waterbodies within the project area, most of which were man-made ponds. **Table 5** below provides the crossing lengths and total acreages for waterbodies within the survey corridor and project area.

Table 5. Stream/Waterbody Summary Table

Type	Crossing Length (Centerline, feet)	Total Acreages		
		Survey Corridor	50' Wide Permanent Easement	25' Wide Temporary Easement
Ephemeral Streams	29.46	0.416	0.0431	0.023
Intermittent Streams	135.15	0.516	0.084	0.059
Perennial Streams	1,121.5	5.717	0.552	0.262
Other Waterbodies	163.23	1.166	0.145	0.013
Totals:	1,424.35	7.705	1.624	0.363

All wetlands and waterbodies delineated within the project area are subject to USACE jurisdiction under section 404 of the CWA. It should be understood that the scope of these delineations was to ascertain the presence of potential jurisdictional areas. In SWCA's professional opinion, physical features identified during site visits may be considered "waters of the U.S." (i.e. wetlands and waterbodies); however, this report is not a legal delineation of the boundaries of "waters of the U.S." or a determination of their jurisdictional status. Only the USACE has final and/or legal authority in determining the presence of jurisdictional "waters of the U.S." and the extent of their boundaries.

4.0 PERMITTING

Based on survey findings, the project could be constructed under Nationwide Permit (NWP) 12 – Utility Line Activities. NWP 12 conditions are provided in **Appendix E**. In accordance with NWP 12, a project sponsor must submit a pre-construction notification (PCN) to the USACE

prior to commencing the activity in waters and wetlands if any of the following criteria are met:

- (1) The activity involves mechanized land clearing in a forested wetland for the utility line right-of-way.
- (2) A Section 10 Permit is required.
- (3) The utility line in "waters of the U.S.," excluding overhead lines, exceeds 500 feet.
- (4) The utility line is placed within a jurisdictional area, and it runs parallel to a stream bed that is within that jurisdictional area.
- (5) Discharges that result in a loss greater than 1/10th acre of waters of the United States.
- (6) Permanent access roads are constructed above grade in waters of the United States for a distance more than 500 feet.
- (7) Permanent access roads are constructed in waters of the United States with impervious materials.

Regulatory Analysis

The following responses are given for each of the seven criteria mentioned above:

- (1) A total of 129 forested wetlands and 22 scrub shrub wetlands were delineated within the project area. The majority of these wetlands will be avoided by HDD. However, in some areas using HDD practices will not be possible and as a result the project will require mechanized land clearing in some forested wetlands for the utility line right-of-way throughout the proposed project line.
- (2) SWCA examined the existing USACE List of Navigable Waters of the U.S. (Section 10 waters), and the section 10 waters found within the project area are the two crossings of the Escawtapa River.
- (3) The pipeline crossing at the Escatawpa River and the associated wetlands is over 500 feet long. Plains proposes to HDD under the river and adjacent EEM wetland.
- (4) The pipeline does not run parallel to a stream bed that is within a jurisdictional area.
- (5) It is our understanding that permanent conversions for wetlands or waters as a result of project construction will be inevitable due to construction constraints. Mitigation for permanent conversions of forested and scrub shrub wetlands into emergent wetlands will be completed by purchasing credits through a local mitigation bank. A mitigation plan for the use of that mitigation bank will be provided within 21 calendar days of the submission of this document.

(6) It is our understanding that pre-existing roads will be utilized and new roads within “waters of the U.S.” are not proposed as part of this project.

(7) It is our understanding that permanent access road crossing of waterbodies using impervious materials will not be constructed as part of this project.

5.0 SUMMARY

In April, May, and June of 2012, SWCA biologists conducted a wetland delineation survey for approximately 41 miles of crude oil pipeline for Plains Southcap, LLC, in Mobile County, Alabama and Jackson County, Mississippi. Under Section 404 of the CWA, the USACE regulates the discharge of dredged or fill material into “waters of the United States,” including wetlands. SWCA’s scope of work was to determine the location of potential jurisdictional “waters of the U.S.,” including wetlands. SWCA identified and delineated 248 wetlands and 57 waterbodies within the boundaries of the project area. Based on our regulatory analysis, the proposed project could be constructed under the conditions of NWP 12 with submittal of a PCN.

All wetlands and waterbodies delineated along the pipeline route are subject to USACE jurisdiction under Section 404 of the CWA. It should be understood that the scope of these delineations was to ascertain the presence of potential jurisdictional areas. In SWCA’s professional opinion, physical features identified during site visits may be considered “waters of the U.S.” (i.e. wetlands and waterbodies). This report is not a legal delineation of the boundaries of “waters of the U.S.” or a determination of their jurisdictional status. Only the USACE has final and/or legal authority in determining the presence of jurisdictional “waters of the U.S.” and the extent of their boundaries.

6.0 REFERENCES

NOAA Online Weather Data (NOWData), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Climatology data for Mobile, Alabama. Available online at <http://www.weather.gov/climate>. Accessed 7/5/2012.

Soil Survey Staff, Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) Database for Mobile county Alabama and Jackson county Mississippi. Available online at <http://soildatamart.nrcs.usda.gov>. Accessed 07/21/2012.

United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) (1987) Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual. United States Corps of Engineers Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS. Technical Report Y-87-1.

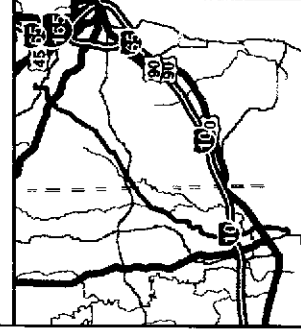
United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) (2010) Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region (Version 2.0). United States Corps of Engineers Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS. ERDC/EL TR-10-20

PROJECT QUANTITIES

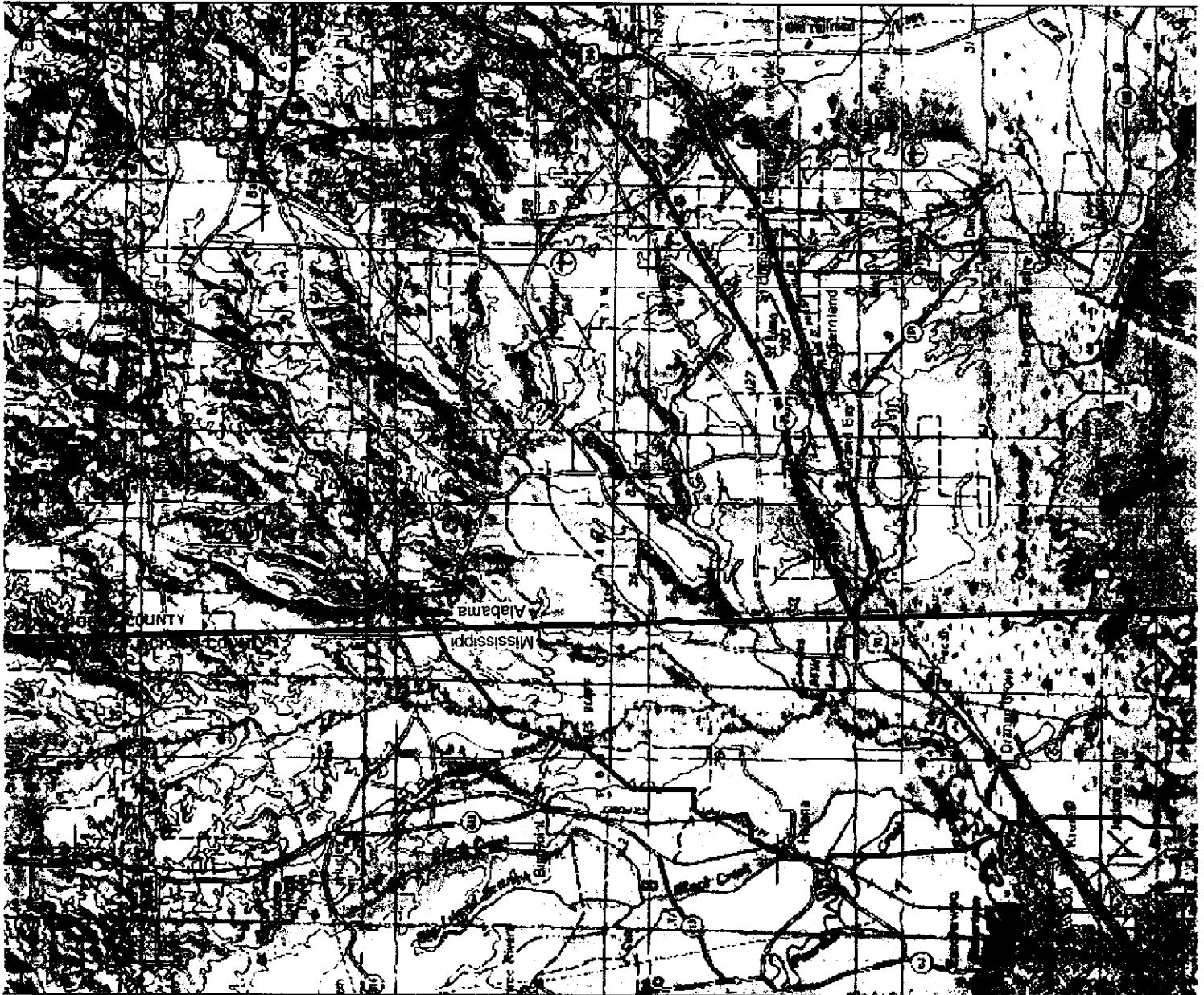
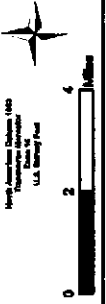
WETLANDS	
PEM	122,314 ac.
PFO	200,240 ac.
PSS	63,331 ac.
EEM	17,056 ac.
TOTAL-	402,941 ac.
RIVERS / STREAMS	
EPHEMERAL	0.418 ac.
INTERMITTENT	0.516 ac.
PERENNIAL	5,717 ac.
TOTAL-	6,539 ac.
WATERSHOEDS	
PERENNIAL	1,166 ac.
UPLANDS	590,400 ac.
SITE TOTAL	1,001,047 ac.

LEGEND

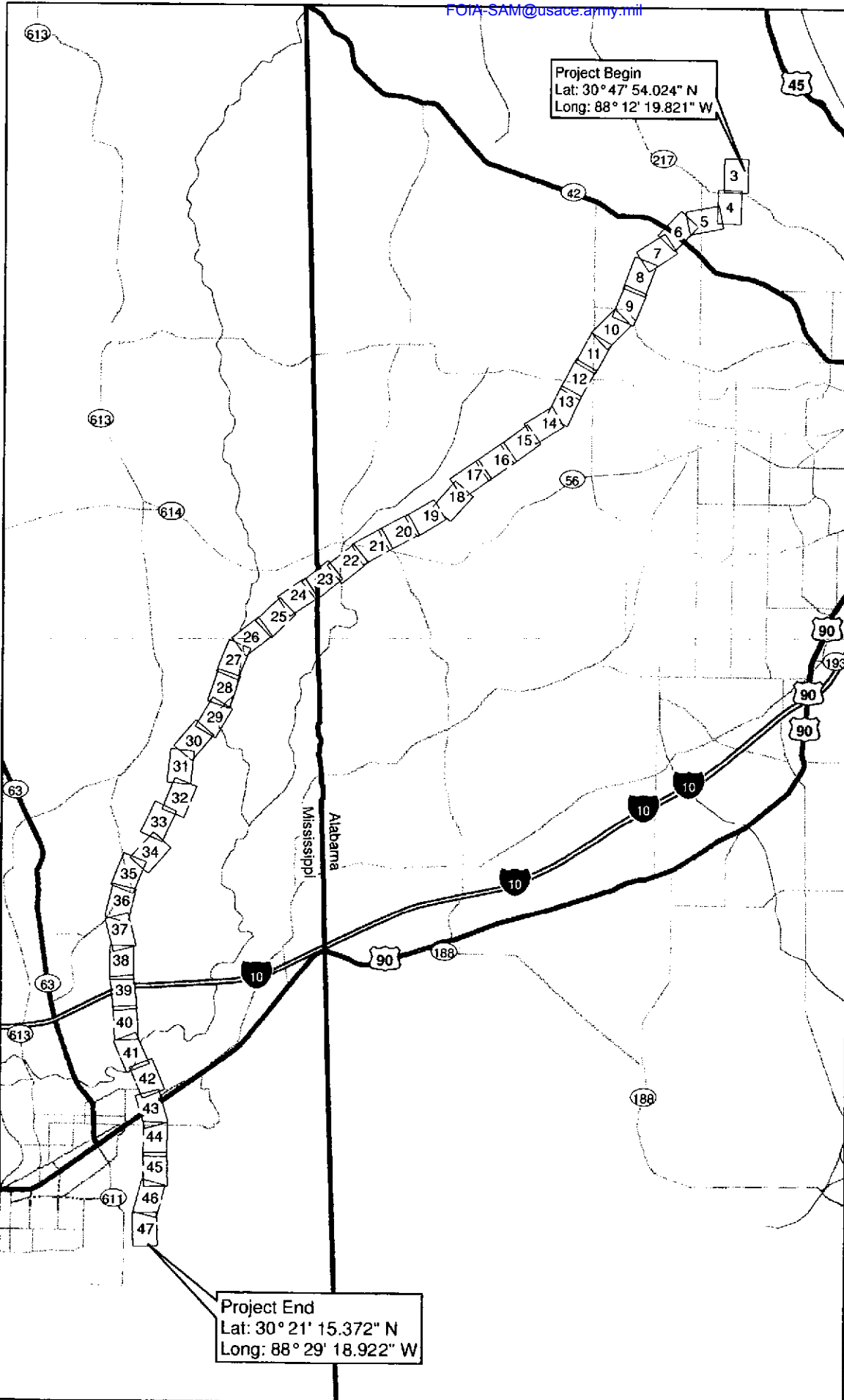
Project Area



Topographic Data Source: 2008 Survey
 Wetumpka Creek Watershed
 Approved for the EIS
 Date Prepared: 08/20/2013
 Revision Number: 001



FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil



PLAINS SOUTHCAP L.L.C.

PLAN VIEW INDEX
 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA PIPELINE PROJECT

JACKSON COUNTY, MS
MOBILE COUNTY, AL

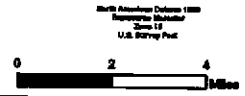
Page 2 of 47

LEGEND

Plan View



Digitized by: [unreadable]
 Prepared by: [unreadable]
 Approved by: [unreadable]
 Date Prepared: 06/23/02
 Revision Date:



SWCA, Environmental Consultants
 7200 Langley, Suite 500
 Houston, Texas 77056
 (713) 866-3300 phone
 (713) 866-3300 fax
 www.swca.com



Path: C:\Users\arabianu\Desktop\Project\20882_Pascagoula_Pipeline\MapDocs\Report Maps\Map\Information 1\Plan View Index.mxd

PRELIMINARY JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION FORM

BACKGROUND INFORMATION

A. REPORT COMPLETION DATE FOR PRELIMINARY JURISDICTIONAL DETERMINATION (JD): 08/31/2012

B. NAME AND ADDRESS OF PERSON REQUESTING PRELIMINARY JD:

R. Thomas Sankey, Senior Project Manager, SWCA
7255 Langtry, Suite 100
Houston, TX 77040

C. DISTRICT OFFICE, FILE NAME, AND NUMBER: Mobile District,

D. PROJECT LOCATION(S) AND BACKGROUND INFORMATION:

Plains Southcap, LLC (Plains) requested that SWCA Environmental Consultants (SWCA) complete a wetland and waters delineation for the approximately 41 miles of 24-inch crude oil pipeline. The project area begins at the Plains Ten-Mile Crude Oil Facility in Mobile Alabama, located approximately 11 miles northwest of downtown Mobile, and extends southwest towards Pascagoula, Mississippi. The line ends at the Chevron Pascagoula Refinery approximately one mile from the Gulf of Mexico (project site).

Construction of the proposed project is slated to begin in March 2013 and end before September 2013. No fill material will be placed within waters or wetlands for more than three months.

The proposed project will consist of the construction and placement of approximately 41 miles of 24-inch diameter pipeline from Ten-Mile, Alabama to Pascagoula, Mississippi. Construction of the pipeline will be within a 75-foot-wide right-of-way (ROW) and will consist of clearing vegetation, excavating a trench, laying the pipe, replacing the soil, adjusting the topography to match pre-construction contours, and re-establishing vegetation. A permanent 50-foot-wide easement will be maintained and mowed on a regular basis. Please refer to the permit application map book for an illustration of the ROW showing both temporary and permanent easements within the project area, cross-sectional illustrations for open-cut techniques and site-specific plan and profile exhibits for horizontal directional drills (HDD) under Rivers and Harbor Act, Section 10 waters.

(USE THE WATER RESOURCES TABLE ATTACHED TO THIS PACKET THAT DOCUMENTS MULTIPLE WATERBODIES AT DIFFERENT SITES)

State: Alabama / Mississippi County/parish/borough: Mobile / Jackson

City: Mobile and Pascagoula

Center coordinates of site (lat/long in degree decimal format): Lat. 30° 36' 46.437"° N, Long. -88° 25' 24.257"° W.

Universal Transverse Mercator: 15

Name of nearest waterbody: Escatawpa River Project crosses this river twice.

Identify (estimate) amount of waters in the review area:

Non-wetland waters: 1425.4 linear feet: width (ft) and/or 7.70 acres.

Cowardin Class: Riverine

Stream Flow: Perennial

Wetlands: 386.2 acres

Cowardin Class: Emergent Wetland

Name of any water bodies on the site that have been identified as Section 10 waters:

Tidal: Escatawpa River and associated estuarine wetlands for the southern crossing.

Non-Tidal:

E. REVIEW PERFORMED FOR SITE EVALUATION (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):

Office (Desk) Determination. Date:

Field Determination. Date(s): April, May, and the first week of June.

1. The Corps of Engineers believes that there may be jurisdictional waters of the United States on the subject site, and the permit applicant or other affected party who requested this preliminary JD is hereby advised of his or her option to request and obtain an approved jurisdictional determination (JD) for that site. Nevertheless, the permit applicant or other person who requested this preliminary JD has declined to exercise the option to obtain an approved JD in this instance and at this time.

2. In any circumstance where a permit applicant obtains an individual permit, or a Nationwide General Permit (NWP) or other general permit verification requiring "pre-construction notification" (PCN), or requests verification for a non-reporting NWP or other general permit, and the permit applicant has not requested an approved JD for the activity, the permit applicant is hereby made aware of the following: (1) the permit applicant has elected to seek a permit authorization based on a preliminary JD, which does not make an official determination of jurisdictional waters; (2) that the applicant has the option to request an approved JD before accepting the terms and conditions of the permit authorization, and that basing a permit authorization on an approved JD could possibly result in less compensatory mitigation being required or different special conditions; (3) that the applicant has the right to request an individual permit rather than accepting the terms and conditions of the NWP or other general permit authorization; (4) that the applicant can accept a permit authorization and thereby agree to comply with all the terms and conditions of that permit, including whatever mitigation requirements the Corps has determined to be necessary; (5) that undertaking any activity in reliance upon the subject permit authorization without requesting

an approved JD constitutes the applicant's acceptance of the use of the preliminary JD, but that either form of JD will be processed as soon as is practicable; (6) accepting a permit authorization (e.g., signing a proffered individual permit) or undertaking any activity in reliance on any form of Corps permit authorization based on a preliminary JD constitutes agreement that all wetlands and other water bodies on the site affected in any way by that activity are jurisdictional waters of the United States, and precludes any challenge to such jurisdiction in any administrative or judicial compliance or enforcement action, or in any administrative appeal or in any Federal court; and (7) whether the applicant elects to use either an approved JD or a preliminary JD, that JD will be processed as soon as is practicable. Further, an approved JD, a proffered individual permit (and all terms and conditions contained therein), or individual permit denial can be administratively appealed pursuant to 33 C.F.R. Part 331, and that in any administrative appeal, jurisdictional issues can be raised (see 33 C.F.R. 331.5(a)(2)). If, during that administrative appeal, it becomes necessary to make an official determination whether CWA jurisdiction exists over a site, or to provide an official delineation of jurisdictional waters on the site, the Corps will provide an approved JD to accomplish that result, as soon as is practicable. This preliminary JD finds that there "may be" waters of the United States on the subject project site, and identifies all aquatic features on the site that could be affected by the proposed activity, based on the following information:

SUPPORTING DATA. Data reviewed for preliminary JD (check all that apply

- checked items should be included in case file and, where checked and requested, appropriately reference sources below):

Maps, plans, plots or plat submitted by or on behalf of the applicant/consultant: SWCA delineation maps .

Data sheets prepared/submitted by or on behalf of the applicant/consultant.

Office concurs with data sheets/delineation report.

Office does not concur with data sheets/delineation report.

Data sheets prepared by the Corps:

Corps navigable waters' study:

U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Atlas:

USGS NHD data.

USGS 8 and 12 digit HUC maps.

U.S. Geological Survey map(s). Cite scale & quad name:

USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Survey. Citation:

National wetlands inventory map(s). Cite name:

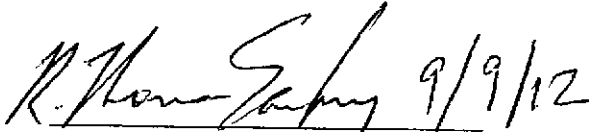
State/Local wetland inventory map(s):

FEMA/FIRM maps:

- 100-year Floodplain Elevation is: (National Geodectic Vertical Datum of 1929)
- Photographs: Aerial (Name & Date):
or Other (Name & Date): See Attached. Photographs prepared/submitted by or on behalf of the applicant/consultant.
- Previous determination(s). File no. and date of response letter:
- Other information (please specify):

IMPORTANT NOTE: The information recorded on this form has not necessarily been verified by the Corps and should not be relied upon for later jurisdictional determinations.

Signature and date of
Regulatory Project Manager
(REQUIRED)

 9/9/12

Signature and date of
person requesting preliminary JD
(REQUIRED, unless obtaining
the signature is impracticable)

WATERWAY	HGM Code	AREA	RPW	Local Waterway
WBA001	R4	AREA	RPW	Local Waterway
WBA002	RIVERINE	0.098092 ACRE	30.362179	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WBA003	RIVERINE	0.193311 ACRE	30.441738	Little Black Creek
WBA004	RIVERINE	0.021627 ACRE	30.453889	Black Creek-Escalawapa River
WBA005	RIVERINE	0.147623 ACRE	30.480654	Black Creek-Escalawapa River
WBA006	RIVERINE	0.279305 ACRE	30.496089	Black Creek-Escalawapa River
WBA007	RIVERINE	0.103912 ACRE	30.500321	Black Creek-Escalawapa River
WBA008	RIVERINE	0.058694 ACRE	30.541165	Black Creek-Escalawapa River
WBA009	RIVERINE	1.086488 ACRE	30.600421	Escalawapa River
WBA010	RIVERINE	0.022758 ACRE	30.600421	Escalawapa River
WBA011	RIVERINE	0.023004 ACRE	30.578524	Rocky Creek-Escalawapa River
WBA012	RIVERINE	0.009988 ACRE	30.578401	Rocky Creek-Escalawapa River
WBA013	RIVERINE	0.025688 ACRE	30.578317	Rocky Creek-Escalawapa River
WBA014	DEPRESS	0.211381 ACRE	30.578303	Rocky Creek-Escalawapa River
WBA015	RIVERINE	0.007350 ACRE	30.598989	Rocky Creek-Escalawapa River
WBA016	RIVERINE	0.009004 ACRE	30.640651	Upper Big Creek
WBA017	RIVERINE	0.039922 ACRE	30.643378	Upper Big Creek
WBA018	RIVERINE	0.280021 ACRE	30.647379	Wolf Branch
WBA019	RIVERINE	0.259906 ACRE	30.505984	Black Creek-Escalawapa River
WBA020	RIVERINE	0.076304 ACRE	30.529756	Black Creek-Escalawapa River
WBA021	RIVERINE	0.014611 ACRE	30.628738	Upper Big Creek
WBA022	RIVERINE	0.059655 ACRE	30.628391	Upper Big Creek
WBA023	RIVERINE	0.008336 ACRE	30.688628	Upper Big Creek
WBA024	RIVERINE	0.068935 ACRE	30.689992	Upper Big Creek
WBA025	RIVERINE	0.077735 ACRE	30.73353	Upper Big Creek
WBA026	RIVERINE	0.190662 ACRE	30.691158	Upper Big Creek
WBA027	DEPRESS	0.291451 ACRE	30.740001	Upper Big Creek
WBA028	RIVERINE	0.062134 ACRE	30.763655	Upper Big Creek
WBA029	RIVERINE	0.144441 ACRE	30.598884	Chickasaw Creek
WBA030	RIVERINE	0.012339 ACRE	30.776981	Rocky Creek-Escalawapa River
WBA031	RIVERINE	0.013549 ACRE	30.777217	Double Branch
WBA032	RIVERINE	0.721733 ACRE	30.408902	Black Creek-Escalawapa River
WBA033	RIVERINE	0.033335 ACRE	30.417481	Black Creek-Escalawapa River
WBA034	DEPRESS	0.042289 ACRE	30.546427	Black Creek-Escalawapa River
WBA035	RIVERINE	0.093728 ACRE	30.631635	Upper Big Creek
WBA036	RIVERINE	0.248155 ACRE	30.546429	Upper Big Creek
WBA037	RIVERINE	0.086427 ACRE	30.631923	Black Creek-Escalawapa River
WBA038	RIVERINE	0.014653 ACRE	30.631923	Black Creek-Escalawapa River
WBA039	RIVERINE	0.086427 ACRE	30.595996	Upper Big Creek
WBA040	RIVERINE	0.138895 ACRE	30.723109	Upper Big Creek
WBA041	DEPRESS	0.043001 ACRE	30.7244	Hamilton Creek
WBA042	DEPRESS	0.051053 ACRE	30.753782	Upper Big Creek
WBA043	RIVERINE	0.017824 ACRE	30.754489	Upper Big Creek
WBA044	RIVERINE	0.028993 ACRE	30.755055	Upper Big Creek
WBA045	RIVERINE	0.007417 ACRE	30.757013	Upper Big Creek
WBA046	DEPRESS	0.198141 ACRE	30.759035	Upper Big Creek
WBA047	DEPRESS	0.023308 ACRE	30.759035	Upper Big Creek
WBA048	RIVERINE	0.064020 ACRE	30.777786	Red Creek
WBA049	RIVERINE	0.040654 ACRE	30.464371	Black Creek-Escalawapa River
WBA050	RIVERINE	0.016448 ACRE	30.480747	Black Creek-Escalawapa River
WBA051	RIVERINE	0.109093 ACRE	30.794895	Chickasaw Creek
WBA052	RIVERINE	1.231759 ACRE	30.498219	Black Creek
WBA053	RIVERINE	0.120238 ACRE	30.421551	Black Creek
WBA054	DEPRESS	0.315826 ACRE	30.42795	Escalawapa River
WBA055	RIVERINE	0.013918 ACRE	30.760948	Black Creek-Escalawapa River
WBA056	RIVERINE	0.055188 ACRE	30.719949	Chickasaw Creek
WBA057	RIVERINE	0.054881 ACRE	30.356603	Upper Big Creek
WBA058	RIVERINE	0.042462 ACRE	30.355344	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WBA059	RIVERINE	0.059187 ACRE	30.650564	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WBA060	RIVERINE	0.043246 ACRE	30.669693	Upper Big Creek
WBA061	RIVERINE	0.081181 ACRE	30.672919	Upper Big Creek
WBA062	MINSOLEFT	0.050586 ACRE	30.673152	Pierce Creek
WBA063	MINSOLEFT	6.777804 ACRE	30.355817	Pierce Creek
WBA064	MINSOLEFT	1.526831 ACRE	30.359738	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WBA065	MINSOLEFT	3.688245 ACRE	30.395621	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WBA066	MINSOLEFT		30.395611	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound

WETA003-E1	PEM	MINSOILFLT	AREA	18.075825 ACRE	RPWWN	30.386137	-88.475985	PI Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETA003-F0	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	7.803755 ACRE	TNWW	30.366167	-88.483281	PI Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETA003-F1	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	0.06148 ACRE	TNWW	30.368471	-88.483237	PI Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETA003-F2	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	4.466584 ACRE	TNWW	30.376081	-88.480074	PI Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETA003-F3	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	5.169493 ACRE	RPWWN	30.381474	-88.480167	PI Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETA003-F4	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	0.187013 ACRE	RPWWN	30.384309	-88.480314	PI Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETA003-F5	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	4.36282 ACRE	RPWWN	30.389262	-88.480292	PI Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETA003-F6	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	5.013388 ACRE	RPWWN	30.391451	-88.480308	PI Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETA003-F7	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	4.193834 ACRE	RPWWN	30.397319	-88.480301	PI Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETA003-S0	PSS	MINSOILFLT	AREA	8.351466 ACRE	TNWW	30.40253	-88.480762	PI Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETA003-F0	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	5.222936 ACRE	RPWWN	30.40253	-88.480762	PI Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETA003-F1	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	1.28968 ACRE	RPWWN	30.389673	-88.480255	PI Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETA003-F2	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	1.741713 ACRE	RPWWN	30.40253	-88.480255	PI Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETA003-F3	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	2.208656 ACRE	RPWWN	30.402922	-88.480294	PI Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETA003-F0	PEM	MINSOILFLT	AREA	0.108332 ACRE	RPWWN	30.40473	-88.481788	PI Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETA003-F0	PEM	MINSOILFLT	AREA	0.181672 ACRE	RPWWN	30.405827	-88.482907	PI Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETA003-E0	PEM	MINSOILFLT	AREA	1.408423 ACRE	RPWWN	30.405168	-88.482651	PI Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETA003-F0	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	0.824381 ACRE	RPWWN	30.431782	-88.494193	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA008-E0	PEM	DEPRESS	AREA	0.986822 ACRE	RPWWN	30.431716	-88.493946	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA008-F0	PFO	DEPRESS	AREA	0.11827 ACRE	NRPWW	30.433388	-88.494576	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA009-E0	PEM	ORGSOILFLT	AREA	1.979721 ACRE	NRPWW	30.433245	-88.494448	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA010-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	4.468933 ACRE	NRPWW	30.433943	-88.494702	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA010-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.62285 ACRE	RPWWD	30.440197	-88.495105	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA010-S0	PSS	RIVERINE	AREA	0.078146 ACRE	RPWWD	30.442262	-88.495436	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA010-S1	PSS	RIVERINE	AREA	0.157278 ACRE	RPWWN	30.439919	-88.494687	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA011-E0	PEM	DEPRESS	AREA	0.986842 ACRE	RPWWD	30.441996	-88.495044	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA011-F0	PFO	DEPRESS	AREA	0.616275 ACRE	NRPWW	30.442285	-88.495172	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA012-E0	PEM	DEPRESS	AREA	0.308668 ACRE	NRPWW	30.444244	-88.495643	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA013-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.876918 ACRE	NRPWW	30.444481	-88.495397	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA013-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	1.251247 ACRE	NRPWW	30.445953	-88.495936	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA014-E0	PEM	MINSOILFLT	AREA	0.158508 ACRE	NRPWW	30.447739	-88.495649	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA015-E0	PEM	MINSOILFLT	AREA	0.290464 ACRE	NRPWW	30.447682	-88.495778	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA015-F0	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	0.767089 ACRE	NRPWW	30.458063	-88.497043	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA016-E0	PEM	MINSOILFLT	AREA	0.191298 ACRE	NRPWW	30.457238	-88.497125	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA016-F0	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	1.245398 ACRE	NRPWW	30.459875	-88.497613	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA017-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.311735 ACRE	NRPWW	30.458881	-88.497376	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA018-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.621626 ACRE	NRPWW	30.461878	-88.497633	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA019-E0	PEM	LACUSTRINF	AREA	0.697045 ACRE	NRPWW	30.462081	-88.497429	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA020-E0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	5.04257 ACRE	NRPWW	30.464232	-88.497612	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA020-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	2.674708 ACRE	NRPWW	30.468905	-88.497708	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA021-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.568355 ACRE	NRPWW	30.468902	-88.497375	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA022-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.682001 ACRE	NRPWW	30.472781	-88.497653	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA022-E1	PEM	DEPRESS	AREA	0.964981 ACRE	RPWWD	30.472781	-88.497407	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA022-F0	PFO	DEPRESS	AREA	0.337353 ACRE	RPWWN	30.482986	-88.499235	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA022-F1	PFO	DEPRESS	AREA	1.708126 ACRE	RPWWN	30.480184	-88.498532	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA023-F0	PFO	DEPRESS	AREA	4.407486 ACRE	RPWWN	30.481844	-88.498114	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA023-F0	PSS	DEPRESS	AREA	0.218029 ACRE	RPWWN	30.488128	-88.499075	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA023-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.608651 ACRE	NRPWW	30.490728	-88.498365	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA023-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.903956 ACRE	RPWWD	30.488449	-88.499027	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA024-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.357641 ACRE	RPWWD	30.494338	-88.499085	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA024-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.699237 ACRE	RPWWD	30.495032	-88.497936	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA024-F3	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.633831 ACRE	RPWWD	30.497594	-88.49728	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA025-F0	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	0.164001 ACRE	RPWWD	30.487965	-88.497104	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA026-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	8.637816 ACRE	RPWWD	30.496808	-88.497028	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA026-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	6.74688 ACRE	RPWWN	30.533543	-88.471512	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA026-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.384105 ACRE	RPWWD	30.539633	-88.471803	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA026-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.391578 ACRE	RPWWN	30.541777	-88.471559	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA026-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	2.162059 ACRE	NRPWW	30.582457	-88.450813	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA026-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.297522 ACRE	RPWWN	30.579988	-88.450453	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETA026-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.973782 ACRE	RPWWD	30.577901	-88.452638	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River

WETB004-E2	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.056604	ACRE	RP1WWD	30.578328	-88.452368	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETB004-E3	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.10652	ACRE	NRPWW	30.57849	-88.452314	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETB004-E4	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.047637	ACRE	NRPWW	30.578646	-88.452266	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETB004-E5	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.192522	ACRE	NRPWW	30.578895	-88.452177	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETB004-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	4.010395	ACRE	RPWWD	30.578537	-88.452708	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETB004-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.070569	ACRE	RPWWD	30.578257	-88.452188	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETB004-F2	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.106859	ACRE	RPWWD	30.578286	-88.452081	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETB004-F3	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.168198	ACRE	NRPWW	30.578403	-88.452019	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETB004-F4	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.217404	ACRE	NRPWW	30.578577	-88.451959	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETB005-S0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.573594	ACRE	NRPWW	30.57391	-88.454134	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETB005-S1	PSS	RIVERINE	AREA	1.18764	ACRE	NRPWW	30.573465	-88.453945	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETB006-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.110438	ACRE	NRPWW	30.571187	-88.455076	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETB006-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.36774	ACRE	NRPWW	30.571003	-88.454785	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETB007-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.212794	ACRE	NRPWW	30.570023	-88.455463	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETB008-S0	PSS	RIVERINE	AREA	2.185501	ACRE	NRPWW	30.569446	-88.454944	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETB008-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	5.183512	ACRE	RPWWD	30.603578	-88.453596	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETB009-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	9.254825	ACRE	RP1WWD	30.603197	-88.453591	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETB009-F0	PFO	DEPRESS	AREA	0.907893	ACRE	NRPWW	30.614633	-88.472227	Upper Big Creek
WETC001-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.256988	ACRE	NRPWW	30.614258	-88.472211	Upper Big Creek
WETC002-E0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.389778	ACRE	NRPWW	30.639812	-88.381936	Upper Big Creek
WETC002-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.058644	ACRE	RPWWD	30.639595	-88.38177	Upper Big Creek
WETC002-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.051943	ACRE	RPWWD	30.640767	-88.379847	Upper Big Creek
WETC003-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.210768	ACRE	RPWWD	30.640811	-88.379726	Upper Big Creek
WETC003-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.051937	ACRE	RPWWD	30.640621	-88.379441	Upper Big Creek
WETC003-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.419841	ACRE	RPWWD	30.640829	-88.379851	Upper Big Creek
WETC003-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.040246	ACRE	RPWWD	30.643439	-88.374429	Upper Big Creek
WETC004-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.002593	ACRE	RPWWD	30.643563	-88.374103	Upper Big Creek
WETC004-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.053158	ACRE	RPWWD	30.843158	-88.37424	Upper Big Creek
WETC005-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.025146	ACRE	RPWWD	30.643308	-88.374281	Upper Big Creek
WETC005-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.15023	ACRE	NRPWW	30.643421	-88.374096	Upper Big Creek
WETC006-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.191723	ACRE	NRPWW	30.645313	-88.370568	Upper Big Creek
WETC006-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.076823	ACRE	NRPWW	30.645109	-88.370329	Upper Big Creek
WETC007-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.052799	ACRE	NRPWW	30.645965	-88.369154	Upper Big Creek
WETC007-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.056394	ACRE	NRPWW	30.646808	-88.367438	Upper Big Creek
WETC007-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.221863	ACRE	RPWWD	30.647411	-88.366185	Upper Big Creek
WETC007-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.004867	ACRE	RPWWD	30.647581	-88.366054	Upper Big Creek
WETC008-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.619515	ACRE	RPWWD	30.647122	-88.366107	Upper Big Creek
WETC008-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.051916	ACRE	RPWWD	30.647286	-88.365724	Upper Big Creek
WETC009-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.818636	ACRE	NRPWW	30.648484	-88.363952	Upper Big Creek
WETC009-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.078543	ACRE	NRPWW	30.648343	-88.363788	Upper Big Creek
WETC010-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.107259	ACRE	NRPWW	30.649068	-88.362754	Upper Big Creek
WETC011-S0	PSS	MINSOLEFT	AREA	1.58063	ACRE	NRPWW	30.649732	-88.361268	Upper Big Creek
WETC011-S1	PSS	MINSOLEFT	AREA	11.026636	ACRE	NRPWW	30.508764	-88.493845	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETC011-S2	PSS	MINSOLEFT	AREA	3.419148	ACRE	NRPWW	30.508764	-88.493181	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETC012-S0	PSS	MINSOLEFT	AREA	5.76084	ACRE	NRPWW	30.518279	-88.492759	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETC012-S1	PSS	MINSOLEFT	AREA	8.114123	ACRE	NRPWW	30.518975	-88.492432	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETC013A-E0	PEM	DEPRESS	AREA	2.14487	ACRE	NRPWW	30.517238	-88.482911	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETC013A-F0	PFO	DEPRESS	AREA	0.100501	ACRE	NRPWW	30.523166	-88.482927	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETC013B-E1	PEM	DEPRESS	AREA	0.123088	ACRE	NRPWW	30.523218	-88.482871	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETC013B-S0	PSS	MINSOLEFT	AREA	2.370972	ACRE	NRPWW	30.523735	-88.481114	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETC014-E0	PEM	DEPRESS	AREA	0.323622	ACRE	NRPWW	30.5278	-88.481203	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETC015-E1	PEM	DEPRESS	AREA	0.469687	ACRE	RPWWD	30.529048	-88.478963	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETC015-F0	PFO	DEPRESS	AREA	0.369828	ACRE	RPWWD	30.529502	-88.474329	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETC015-F1	PFO	DEPRESS	AREA	0.14328	ACRE	RPWWD	30.529558	-88.473648	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETC016-E0	PEM	DEPRESS	AREA	0.567773	ACRE	RPWWD	30.529746	-88.473573	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETC016-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.469546	ACRE	RPWWD	30.528938	-88.474139	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETC017-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.177762	ACRE	RPWWD	30.628492	-88.400905	Upper Big Creek
WETC017-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.049857	ACRE	RPWWD	30.629009	-88.398996	Upper Big Creek
WETC017-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.410182	ACRE	RPWWD	30.629245	-88.397944	Upper Big Creek

WETC018-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.34988 ACRE	NRPWW	30.685166	-88.309026	Upper Big Creek
WETC018-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.572532 ACRE	NRPWW	30.684938	-88.308831	Upper Big Creek
WETC018-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.87554 ACRE	RPWW	30.687829	-88.305532	Upper Big Creek
WETC018-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	2.42476 ACRE	RPWW	30.692284	-88.303743	Upper Big Creek
WETC018-E2	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.044259 ACRE	RPWW	30.691331	-88.302285	Upper Big Creek
WETC018-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	2.346845 ACRE	RPWW	30.687592	-88.305322	Upper Big Creek
WETC018-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	2.87098 ACRE	RPWW	30.689881	-88.303537	Upper Big Creek
WETC018-F2	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.245908 ACRE	RPWW	30.691092	-88.302278	Upper Big Creek
WETC020A-E0	PEM	SLOPE	AREA	0.050603 ACRE	NRPWW	30.692306	-88.297285	Upper Big Creek
WETC020B-E1	PEM	DEPRESS	AREA	0.719485 ACRE	NRPWW	30.700355	-88.289888	Upper Big Creek
WETC020B-F0	PFO	SLOPE	AREA	0.02827 ACRE	NRPWW	30.692282	-88.297174	Upper Big Creek
WETC021-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.443471 ACRE	NRPWW	30.732862	-88.296883	Upper Big Creek
WETC021-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	4.215785 ACRE	NRPWW	30.736114	-88.265781	Upper Big Creek
WETC021-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	1.464878 ACRE	NRPWW	30.732632	-88.266637	Upper Big Creek
WETC021-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.770529 ACRE	NRPWW	30.733924	-88.265501	Upper Big Creek
WETC022-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	6.179392 ACRE	RPWW	30.736593	-88.259248	Upper Big Creek
WETC022-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.128477 ACRE	RPWW	30.739797	-88.259659	Upper Big Creek
WETC022-F2	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	1.433291 ACRE	RPWW	30.740883	-88.259071	Upper Big Creek
WETC022-S0	PSS	RIVERINE	AREA	0.534549 ACRE	RPWW	30.740536	-88.259284	Upper Big Creek
WETC022-S1	PSS	RIVERINE	AREA	0.55064 ACRE	RPWW	30.739883	-88.259784	Upper Big Creek
WETC025-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	2.136825 ACRE	RPWW	30.741389	-88.259248	Upper Big Creek
WETC025-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	4.914228 ACRE	NRPWW	30.769326	-88.239646	Chickasaw Creek
WETC026-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.107317 ACRE	NRPWW	30.771793	-88.237498	Chickasaw Creek
WETC026-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.305326 ACRE	NRPWW	30.772049	-88.237704	Chickasaw Creek
WETC026-F1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.397333 ACRE	NRPWW	30.773212	-88.237774	Chickasaw Creek
WETC027-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.536409 ACRE	NRPWW	30.778133	-88.233465	Chickasaw Creek
WETC027-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	1.466568 ACRE	RPWW	30.777143	-88.227931	Chickasaw Creek
WETC028-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	4.585795 ACRE	RPWW	30.75674	-88.228398	Chickasaw Creek
WETC028-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.832909 ACRE	NRPWW	30.586265	-88.448732	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETC029-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.507717 ACRE	NRPWW	30.597934	-88.448508	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETC029-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.258927 ACRE	NRPWW	30.680046	-88.317181	Upper Big Creek
WETC030-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.257321 ACRE	NRPWW	30.679735	-88.317108	Upper Big Creek
WETC030-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	7.301266 ACRE	RPWW	30.585793	-88.445514	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETC030-E2	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.064875 ACRE	RPWW	30.598805	-88.442483	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETC030-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	1.150608 ACRE	RPWW	30.598752	-88.441304	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETC030-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	7.712208 ACRE	RPWW	30.595236	-88.445532	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETC030-F2	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.01204 ACRE	RPWW	30.598906	-88.442272	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETC031-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	2.430431 ACRE	RPWW	30.599376	-88.441962	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETC031-E2	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.293918 ACRE	RPWW	30.590445	-88.359783	Upper Big Creek
WETC031-E3	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.067891 ACRE	RPWW	30.590438	-88.360046	Upper Big Creek
WETC032-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.127605 ACRE	RPWW	30.650684	-88.359244	Upper Big Creek
WETC033-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.292583 ACRE	RPWW	30.653086	-88.354088	Upper Big Creek
WETD001-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.192379 ACRE	NRPWW	30.554081	-88.352298	Upper Big Creek
WETD001-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.069523 ACRE	NRPWW	30.409223	-88.483988	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETD002-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.008546 ACRE	RPWW	30.409143	-88.48355	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETD003-F0	PFO	DIRTSOILFLT	AREA	4.754328 ACRE	RPWW	30.419603	-88.482927	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETD004-F0	PFO	DIRTSOILFLT	AREA	10.149707 ACRE	RPWW	30.415632	-88.482824	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETD005-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	3.101082 ACRE	RPWW	30.419186	-88.485928	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETD006-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.680548 ACRE	RPWW	30.544185	-88.471693	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETD006-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.3017 ACRE	RPWW	30.546176	-88.47159	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETD006-F2	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.014472 ACRE	RPWW	30.546532	-88.471817	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETD007-F0	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	0.027838 ACRE	RPWW	30.546689	-88.471409	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETD008-E0	PEM	MINSOILFLT	AREA	1.941908 ACRE	RPWW	30.552008	-88.471432	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETD008-F0	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	2.494545 ACRE	RPWW	30.546176	-88.47159	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETD008-F1	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	0.127711 ACRE	RPWW	30.552149	-88.471554	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETD008-S0	PSS	MINSOILFLT	AREA	6.150871 ACRE	RPWW	30.551546	-88.471437	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETD009-E1	PEM	MINSOILFLT	AREA	3.328882 ACRE	RPWW	30.552008	-88.471432	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETD009-F1	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	3.495099 ACRE	RPWW	30.556908	-88.467092	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETD009-F2	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	1.177936 ACRE	RPWW	30.55625	-88.461803	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETD009-F3	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	0.150657 ACRE	RPWW	30.559597	-88.464144	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETD009-F3	PFO	MINSOILFLT	AREA	0.419219 ACRE	RPWW	30.563347	-88.460597	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETD008-S0	PSS	MINSOILFLT	AREA	3.211557 ACRE	RPWW	30.564177	-88.459807	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETD008-S0	PSS	MINSOILFLT	AREA	3.211557 ACRE	RPWW	30.557863	-88.46578	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River

WETD009-S1	PSS	MINSOLFILT	AREA	3.791372 ACRE	MRPWW	30.561855	-88.462182	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETD009-S2	PSS	MINSOLFILT	AREA	0.839516 ACRE	MRPWW	30.563713	-88.462037	Rocky Creek-Escalawpa River
WETD010-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.097842 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.631308	-88.395026	Upper Big Creek
WETD010-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.024054 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.632271	-88.393153	Upper Big Creek
WETD010-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	3.358577 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.631009	-88.394994	Upper Big Creek
WETD010-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	1.482907 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.632109	-88.392997	Upper Big Creek
WETD011-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.287921 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.634424	-88.388233	Upper Big Creek
WETD011-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.025487 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.635658	-88.389836	Upper Big Creek
WETD011-E2	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	2.217785 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.637052	-88.387411	Upper Big Creek
WETD011-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	3.376432 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.634901	-88.386616	Upper Big Creek
WETD011-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	3.189254 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.636755	-88.387387	Upper Big Creek
WETD012A-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.055602 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.637332	-88.275907	Upper Big Creek
WETD012A-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.044655 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.72293	-88.275335	Upper Big Creek
WETD012A-E2	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.171483 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.723253	-88.275044	Upper Big Creek
WETD012A-E3	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.905144 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.723732	-88.275426	Upper Big Creek
WETD012A-E4	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.001448 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.724489	-88.274165	Upper Big Creek
WETD012A-E5	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.107156 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.724638	-88.274326	Upper Big Creek
WETD012A-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.216371 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.723625	-88.275257	Upper Big Creek
WETD012A-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.299858 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.723523	-88.275453	Upper Big Creek
WETD012A-F2	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.067904 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.723006	-88.275325	Upper Big Creek
WETD012A-F3	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	1.752278 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.723723	-88.274718	Upper Big Creek
WETD012B-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.214836 ACRE	RPWWN	30.726463	-88.273022	Upper Big Creek
WETD012B-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.910757 ACRE	RPWWN	30.727278	-88.272534	Upper Big Creek
WETD012B-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	3.984942 ACRE	RPWWN	30.727285	-88.272484	Upper Big Creek
WETD013-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	4.14495 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.749785	-88.255782	Upper Big Creek
WETD013-E1	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.121235 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.754876	-88.253586	Upper Big Creek
WETD013-E2	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.088152 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.759205	-88.253381	Upper Big Creek
WETD013-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	7.978576 ACRE	RPWWN	30.748871	-88.255467	Upper Big Creek
WETD013-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.694639 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.753382	-88.254607	Upper Big Creek
WETD013-E3	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	1.518709 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.75427	-88.254123	Upper Big Creek
WETD013-E4	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.038259 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.754467	-88.254248	Upper Big Creek
WETD013-F4	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.271169 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.755175	-88.253922	Upper Big Creek
WETD014-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	1.034138 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.757692	-88.252336	Upper Big Creek
WETD014-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.298207 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.757697	-88.252602	Upper Big Creek
WETD015-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.489713 ACRE	MRPWW	30.763789	-88.210136	Chickasaw Creek
WETD015-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.89531 ACRE	MRPWW	30.763947	-88.210388	Chickasaw Creek
WETD016-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.091577 ACRE	MRPWW	30.776756	-88.210106	Chickasaw Creek
WETD017-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.653654 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.777539	-88.223337	Chickasaw Creek
WETD017-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.844281 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.777871	-88.221913	Chickasaw Creek
WETD018-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.462034 ACRE	RPWWN	30.777002	-88.224506	Chickasaw Creek
WETD018-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.21714 ACRE	RPWWN	30.776752	-88.224728	Chickasaw Creek
WETG001-E0	EZEM	ORGSOLFILT	AREA	12.953944 ACRE	TNWW	30.423354	-88.49021	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETG002-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	4.104648 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.423913	-88.493043	Black Creek-Escalawpa River
WETG003-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.74079 ACRE	MRPWW	30.675501	-88.324451	Upper Big Creek
WETG003-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	1.060699 ACRE	MRPWW	30.675566	-88.323824	Upper Big Creek
WETG004-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.579371 ACRE	MRPWW	30.678303	-88.319891	Upper Big Creek
WETG005-E0	PEM	MINSOLFILT	AREA	0.188405 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.67787	-88.319984	Upper Big Creek
WETG005-E1	PEM	MINSOLFILT	AREA	0.643391 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.65541	-88.488585	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETG005-E2	PEM	MINSOLFILT	AREA	0.195111 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.655135	-88.488585	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETG005-F0	PFO	MINSOLFILT	AREA	1.048851 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.654811	-88.488588	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETG005-S0	PSS	MINSOLFILT	AREA	2.765274 ACRE	TNWW	30.656698	-88.48372	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETG005-S1	PSS	MINSOLFILT	AREA	2.591749 ACRE	TNWW	30.656174	-88.484162	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETG005-S3	PSS	MINSOLFILT	AREA	3.057929 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.656028	-88.486201	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETG006-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.818791 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.656964	-88.48811	Pt Aux Chenes Bay-Mississippi Sound
WETG006-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.388317 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.65569	-88.348937	Upper Big Creek
WETG006-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.342459 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.655147	-88.349333	Upper Big Creek
WETG007-E0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.953979 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.659623	-88.348409	Upper Big Creek
WETG007-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.810123 ACRE	MRPWW	30.660884	-88.338054	Upper Big Creek
WETG008-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	1.79484 ACRE	MRPWW	30.660457	-88.3384	Upper Big Creek
WETG008-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	1.381855 ACRE	MRPWW	30.6682781	-88.335818	Upper Big Creek
WETG008-F2	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.702847 ACRE	MRPWW	30.665548	-88.335785	Upper Big Creek
WETG009-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.298388 ACRE	RPWWWD	30.650392	-88.359536	Upper Big Creek

WETGT001-F1	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.058248	ACRE	RPMWD	30.650359	-88.359067	Upper Big Creek
WETGT002-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.15338	ACRE	NRPMW	30.652879	-88.354163	Upper Big Creek
WETGT003-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.273428	ACRE	NRPMW	30.653826	-88.352143	Upper Big Creek
WETGT007-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.118184	ACRE	RPMWD	30.669323	-88.335462	Upper Big Creek
WETGT008-F0	PEM	RIVERINE	AREA	0.180186	ACRE	NRPMW	30.623392	-88.405736	Upper Big Creek
WETGT008-F0	PFO	RIVERINE	AREA	0.483707	ACRE	NRPMW	30.625199	-88.405478	Upper Big Creek



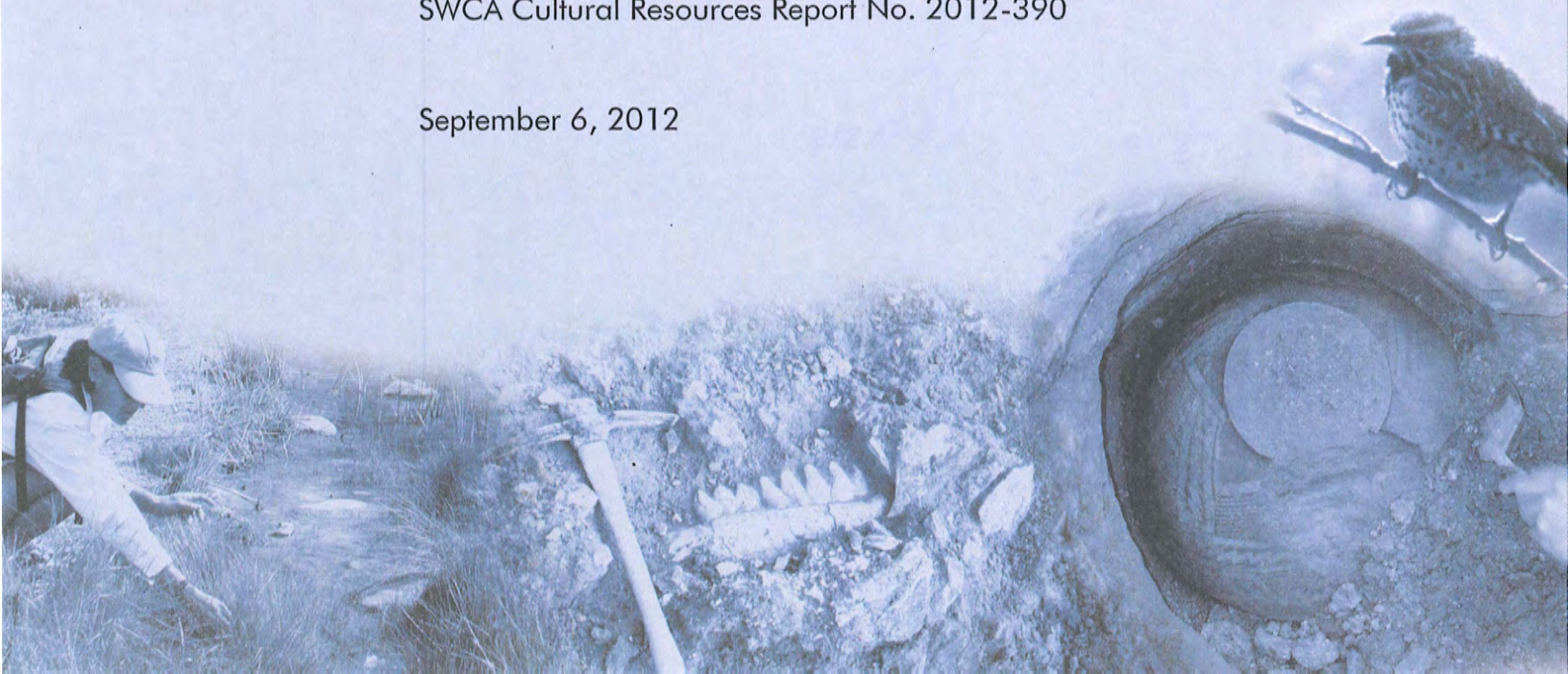
**PHASE I CULTURAL RESOURCES SURVEY OF THE
PROPOSED TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA 41-
MILE CRUDE OIL PIPELINE, MOBILE COUNTY, ALABAMA
AND JACKSON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI**

Prepared for
Plains Southcap, LLC

Prepared by
Todd L. Butler and Brian Huttick

SWCA Cultural Resources Report No. 2012-390

September 6, 2012



PHASE I CULTURAL RESOURCES SURVEY OF THE PROPOSED TEN-MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA 41-MILE CRUDE OIL PIPELINE, MOBILE COUNTY, ALABAMA AND JACKSON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

Prepared for

Plains Southcap, LLC
333 Clay Street, Suite 1600
Houston, Texas 77210-4648

Prepared by

Todd L. Butler and Brian R. Huttick

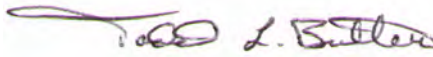
SWCA ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS

7255 Langtry, Suite 100
Houston, Texas 77040
www.swca.com

Under the direction of

Todd L. Butler, RPA
Principal Investigator

Signature: _____



For submission to

MISSISSIPPI DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

100 South State Street
Jackson, Mississippi 39201

and

ALABAMA HISTORICAL COMMISSION

468 South Perry Street
Montgomery, Alabama 36104

SWCA Project Number 22932

SWCA Cultural Resources Report No. 2012-390

September 6, 2012

Page 3 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 4 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 5 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 6 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 7 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 8 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 9 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 10 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 11 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 12 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 13 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 14 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 15 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 16 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 17 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 18 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 19 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 20 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 21 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 22 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 23 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 24 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 25 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 26 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 27 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 28 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 29 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 30 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 31 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 32 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 33 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 34 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 35 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 36 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 37 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 38 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 39 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 40 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 41 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 42 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 43 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 44 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 45 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 46 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 47 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 48 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 49 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 50 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 51 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 52 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 53 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 54 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 55 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 56 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 57 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 58 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 59 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 60 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 61 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 62 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 63 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 64 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 65 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 66 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 67 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 68 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 69 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 70 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 71 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 72 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 73 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 74 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 75 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 76 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 77 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 78 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 79 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 80 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 81 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 82 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 83 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 84 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 85 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 86 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 87 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 88 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 89 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 90 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 91 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 92 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 93 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 94 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 95 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 96 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 97 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 98 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 99 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 100 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 101 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 102 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 103 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 104 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 105 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 106 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 107 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 108 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 109 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 110 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 111 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 112 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 113 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 114 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 115 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 116 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 117 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

Page 118 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)

AS REQUIRED BY THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) THIS FILE IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE
ONLINE BECAUSE THE MOBILE DISTRICT FOIA OFFICE HAS RECEIVED MORE THAN THREE (3) REQUESTS
FOR SAME. ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT THE FOIA PROCESS MUST BE DIRECTED TO OUR FOIA OFFICE.
FOIA-SAM@usace.army.mil

Page 119 redacted for the following reason:

(b) 3 (16 U.S.C. § 470hh)



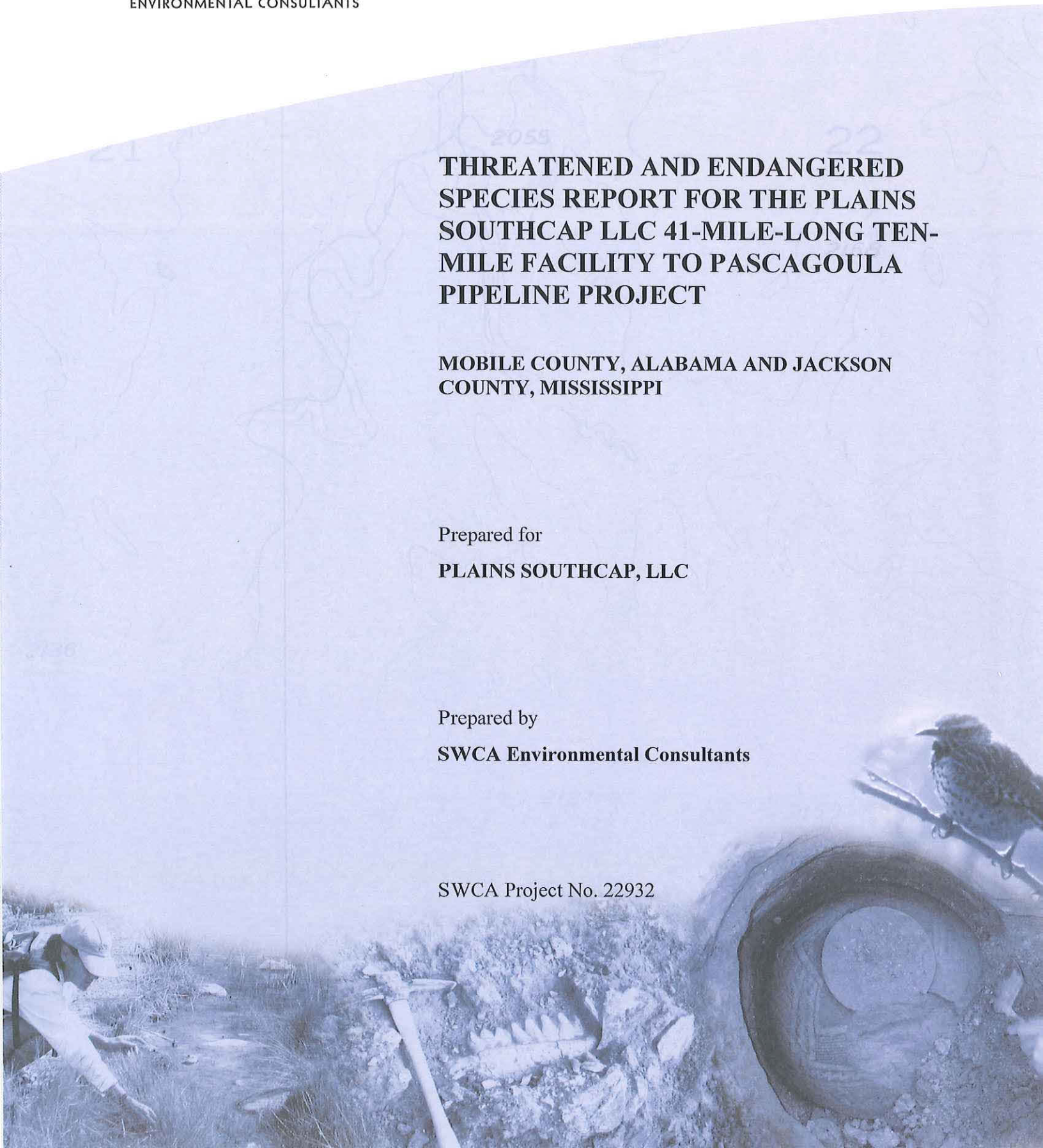
**THREATENED AND ENDANGERED
SPECIES REPORT FOR THE PLAINS
SOUTHCAP LLC 41-MILE-LONG TEN-
MILE FACILITY TO PASCAGOULA
PIPELINE PROJECT**

**MOBILE COUNTY, ALABAMA AND JACKSON
COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI**

Prepared for
PLAINS SOUTHCAP, LLC

Prepared by
SWCA Environmental Consultants

SWCA Project No. 22932



**THREATENED AND ENDANGERED SPECIES REPORT FOR THE
PLAINS SOUTHCAP LLC 41-MILE-LONG TEN-MILE FACILITY TO
PASCAGOULA REFINMERY PIPELINE PROJECT**

MOBILE COUNTY, ALABAMA AND JACKSON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

Prepared for

Plains Southcap, LLC
333 Clay Street, Suite 1600 (77002)
Houston, TX 77210-4648
Attn: Dean Gore

Prepared by



7255 Langtry, Suite 100
Houston, TX 77040
(713) 934-9900
www.swca.com

Eric Munscher
Herpetologist (Scientist)
Houston Natural Resources

Tom Sankey
Senior Project Manager
Houston Natural Resources

SWCA Project No. 22932

September 9, 2012

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

SWCA Environmental Consultants (SWCA) has prepared this threatened and endangered species report for the proposed approximately 41-mile-long Plains Southcap, LLC (Plains) Ten-Mile Facility to Chevron Pascagoula Refinery Pipeline Project (proposed project) in Mobile County, Alabama and Jackson County, Mississippi (Figure 1). The work was conducted at the request of Plains Southcap, LLC in order to facilitate compliance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA), as amended.

SWCA performed a threatened and endangered species review to determine which federally listed species would have the potential to occur within the proposed project area (Figure 1). Based upon field observations and habitat descriptions and requirements of listed species, SWCA determined that the proposed project may affect the gopher tortoise, eastern indigo snake, gopher frog, and bald eagle. SWCA recommends avoiding gopher tortoise burrows which will, in turn, minimize potential impacts to the eastern indigo snake and gopher frog. SWCA also recommends performing a second eagle survey before the construction phase of the project to verify that the documented nests are not active during the 2012-2013 breeding season.

Within the limitations of schedule, budget, and scope of work, SWCA warrants that this study was conducted in accordance with accepted environmental science practices, including the technical guidelines, evaluation criteria, and species' listing status in effect at the time this evaluation was performed.

The results and conclusions of this report represent the best professional judgment of SWCA scientists. No other warranty, expressed or implied, is made.

Please be aware that only the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and/or lead federal agency can determine compliance with the Endangered Species Act.

Table of Contents

Executive Summary	i
1.0 Introduction.....	1
1.1 Project Purpose	1
1.2 Project Location	1
1.3 Project Description.....	1
2.0 Methods.....	3
2.1 Species Identification	3
2.2 Species Evaluation	3
3.0 Results	4
3.1 Ecological Overview	4
3.2 Vegetation.....	4
3.2.1 Herbaceous Upland	4
3.2.2 Scrub-Shrub Upland.....	4
3.2.3 Forested Upland	5
3.2.4 Palustrine Emergent Wetland	5
3.2.5 Palustrine Scrub-shrub Wetland	5
3.2.6 Palustrine Forested Wetland.....	6
3.3 Alabama and Mississippi Natural Diversity Database Records.....	6
3.4 Species Evaluation	6
3.4.1 Bald Eagle	9
3.4.2 Red-Cockaded Woodpecker	11
3.4.3 Wood Stork.....	11
3.4.4 Flatwoods Salamander.....	12
3.4.5 Gopher Frog	12
3.4.6 Gopher Tortoise.....	13
3.4.7 Alabama Red-Bellied Turtle.....	15
3.4.8 Yellow-Blotched Map Turtle.....	15
3.4.9 Eastern Indigo Snake.....	16
3.4.10 Black Pine Snake	17
3.4.11 Gulf Sturgeon	17
3.4.12 Iron Colored Shiner	18
3.4.13 Louisiana quillwort.....	18
4.0 Limitations and Warranty	19
5.0 Literature Cited	20

List of Figures

Figure 1: Project Location Map	2
--------------------------------------	---

List of Tables

Table 1: Federally Listed Species Potentially Occurring in Jackson County Mississippi and Mobile County Alabama7

List of Attachments

Appendix A: USFWS and Alabama and Mississippi Threatened and Endangered Species List and Occurrence Map.

Appendix B: Gopher Tortoise Survey Map Book

Appendix C: Bald Eagle Survey Map

Appendix D: Gopher Tortoise Survey Photographic Log

1.0 INTRODUCTION

SWCA Environmental Consultants (SWCA) has prepared this threatened and endangered species report for the proposed 41-mile-long Ten-Mile to Pascagoula Crude Oil Pipeline Project (proposed project) in Mobile County Alabama and Jackson County Mississippi (Figure 1). The work was conducted at the request of Plains Southcap, LLC in order to facilitate compliance with the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA), as amended.

The scope of work for this threatened and endangered species report included:

- review of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) threatened and endangered species lists for Mobile County Alabama and Jackson County Mississippi (**Appendix A**);
- review of the Alabama and Mississippi Natural Diversity Databases (NDD) occurrence records for threatened and endangered species near the project location;
- field reconnaissance survey of a 200-foot-wide corridor centered on the proposed pipeline centerline (project area); and
- evaluation of the potential for the species listed in this report to occur in the project area.

1.1 PROJECT PURPOSE

The proposed project will be constructed to transport crude oil from the Plains Southcap, LLC Ten-Mile facility northwest of Mobile Alabama, to the Chevron Rrefinery in Pascagoula, Mississippi.

1.2 PROJECT LOCATION

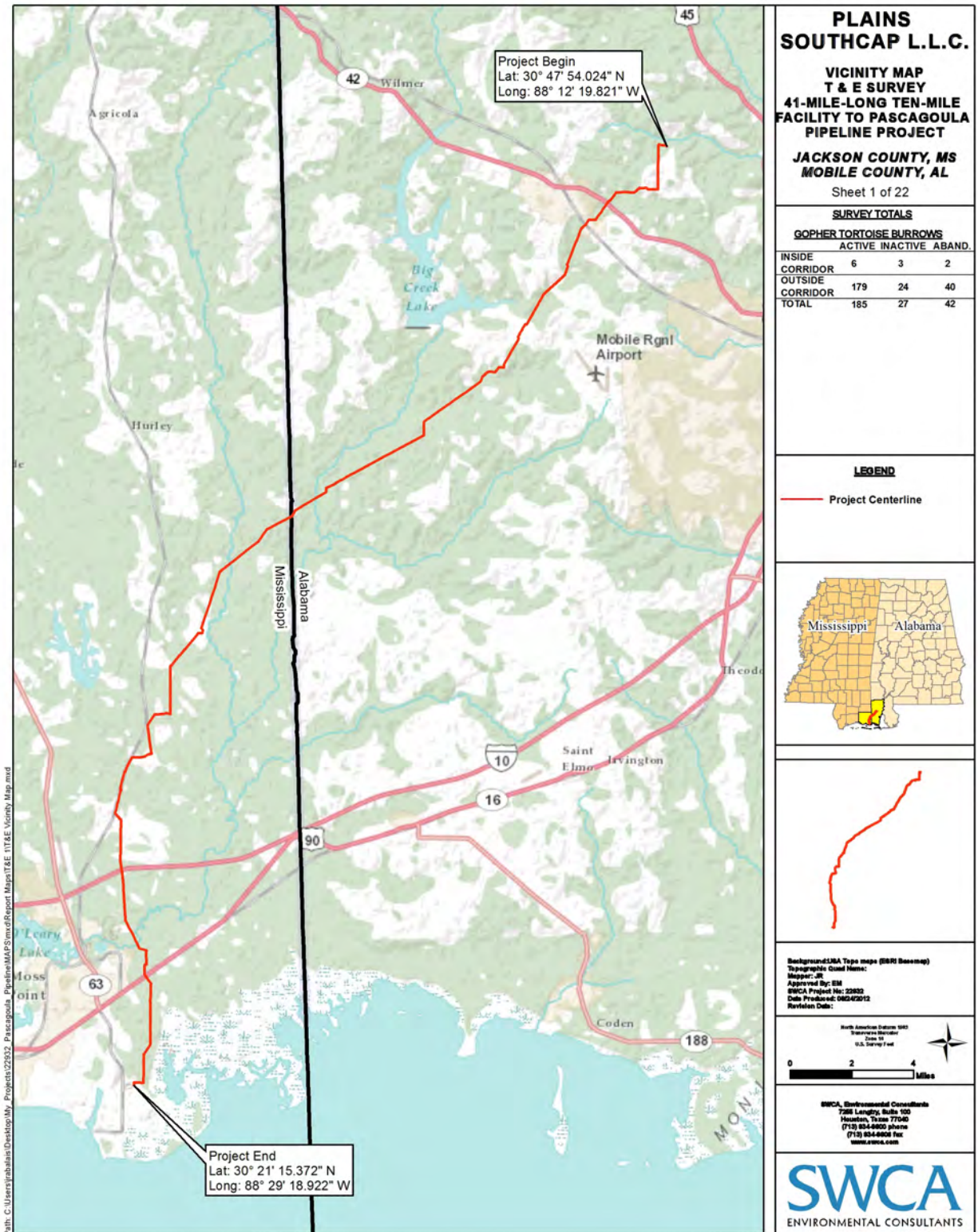
The proposed project will originate at the Plains Southcap, LLC Ten-Mile crude oil facility approximately 0.5 mile north off of County Road 217 on Whigham Rd. The proposed project will extend southwest through Mobile County, Alabama and Jackson County, Mississippi for approximately 41 miles and terminate at the Chevron Pascagoula Refinery, Mississippi. Above-ground facility locations are not yet defined, but once identified will be constructed in upland locations within or immediately adjacent to the pipeline right-of-way (ROW) and will include pig launching stations, pig receiving stations, and valve sites.

1.3 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Construction of the proposed project is slated to begin in March 2013 and end before September 2013. No fill material will be placed within waters or wetlands for more than three months.

The proposed project will consist of the construction and placement of approximately 41 miles of 24-inch diameter crude oil pipeline. Construction of the pipeline will be within a 50-foot-wide ROW and will consist of clearing vegetation, excavating a trench, laying the pipe, replacing the soil, adjusting the topography to match pre-construction contours, and re-establishing vegetation Please refer to the attached map book (**Appendix B**) for an illustration of the survey corridor and 50' permanent ROW within the project area.

Figure 1: Project Location Map



2.0 METHODS

SWCA performed a threatened and endangered species review to determine which federally and state listed threatened, endangered, and candidate species would have the potential to occur within the project area. The first step was to review the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) County records for each state as well as the Alabama Department of Conservation and Natural Resources and the Mississippi Department of Wildlife, Fisheries, and Parks annotated county lists of rare species for Mobile County, Alabama and Jackson County, Mississippi, respectively (**Appendix A**). The next step was to determine which listed species may occur in the project area based on species biology and habitat requirements. A Natural Diversity Database review for both Alabama and Mississippi was also completed to acknowledge and note occurrences of rare, threatened, or endangered species within the project area. Finally, the biology and life history requirements for each species were discussed and the project's potential effect on each species was evaluated.

2.1 SPECIES IDENTIFICATION

The threatened and endangered species evaluated in this report were based on lists of federally listed species for Mobile County, Alabama and Jackson County, Mississippi, available at the USFWS (2011) website as well as NDD documentation from both state (Alabama and Mississippi) wildlife departments (see **Appendix A**). SWCA also accessed the NDD databases for both states, which provides known occurrence records for listed species. The potential for occurrence within the project area of the species addressed in this report was based on 1) documented occurrences, 2) existing information on distribution, and 3) qualitative comparisons of the habitat requirements of each species with vegetation communities or landscape features in the project area. Possible impacts to these species were evaluated based on reasonably foreseeable project-related activities.

2.2 SPECIES EVALUATION

The potential for occurrence of each species was summarized according to the categories listed below. Because not all species are accommodated precisely by a given category (i.e., category definitions may be too restrictive), an expanded rationale for each category assignment is provided. Potential for occurrence categories are as follows:

- *Known to occur*—the species has been documented in the project area by a reliable observer.
- *May occur*—the project area is within the species' currently known range, and vegetation communities, soils, etc., resemble those known to be used by the species.
- *Unlikely to occur*—the project area is within the species' currently known range, but vegetation communities, soils, etc., do not resemble those known to be used by the species, or the project area is clearly outside the species' currently known range.

Those species listed by the USFWS were assigned to one of three categories of possible effect, following USFWS recommendations. The effects determinations recommended by USFWS include:

- *May affect, is likely to adversely affect*—adverse effects to listed species may occur as a direct or indirect result of the proposed action or its interrelated or interdependent actions, and the effect is not discountable, insignificant, or beneficial.

- *May affect, is not likely to adversely affect*—the proposed action may affect listed species and/or critical habitat; however, the effects are expected to be discountable, insignificant, or completely beneficial.
- *No effect*—the proposed action will not affect federally listed species or critical habitat.

3.0 RESULTS

3.1 ECOLOGICAL OVERVIEW

The project area consists of numerous vegetated communities across the 41-mile project area including, palustrine emergent (PEM), palustrine scrub-shrub (PSS), palustrine forested (PFO), and estuarine emergent (EEM) wetlands, as well as herbaceous, scrub-shrub, and forested uplands as described below.

3.2 VEGETATION

Biologists identified seven general types of vegetative communities within the project area. Determination of wetland habitat (type) is based on the classification system developed by Cowardin et al. (1979). These vegetative communities were classified as herbaceous upland, scrub-shrub upland, forested upland, PEM, PSS, PFO, and EEM wetlands. Examples of common dominant species identified within each vegetative community are listed below.

3.2.1 *Herbaceous Upland*

Herbaceous upland communities occur throughout the project area and are found within existing maintained right of way (ROW). Common dominant herbaceous species within the herbaceous upland communities include Bermuda grass (*Cynodon dactylon*), Italian ryegrass (*Lolium multiflorum*), Canada goldenrod (*Solidago canadensis*), roundpod St. Johnswort (*Hypericum cistifolium*, FACW), broom grass (*Andropogon virginicus*, FAC), candyroot (*Polygala nana*, FAC), heartwing sorrel (*Rumex hastatulus*, FAC), cogon grass (*Imperata cylindrical*, UPL), poverty rush (*Juncus tenuis*, FAC), slender crab grass (*Digitaria filiformis*, UPL), tapered rosette grass (*Dichanthelium acuminatum*, FAC), cuman ragweed (*Ambrosia psilostachya*, FAC), perennial rye grass (*Lolium perenne*, FACU), romerillo (*Bidens alba*, UPL), and American beauty berry (*Callicarpa americana*, UPL). In occasional instances trees, saplings, shrubs, or woody vines were identified as minor components of herbaceous uplands. Common dominant tree, sapling, or shrub species which occur in these instances include red maple (*Acer rubrum*, FAC) slash pine (*Pinus ellioittii*, FACW), long leaf pine (*Pinus palustris*, UPL), sweetbay (*Magnolia virginiana*, FACW), Chinese tallow (*Triadica sebifera*, FAC) dwarf live oak (*Quercus minima*), American holly (*Ilex opaca*, FAC), and saw greenbriar (*Smilax bona-nox*, FAC).

3.2.2 *Scrub-Shrub Upland*

Scrub-shrub upland communities occur throughout the project area and are mostly found along the edges of existing maintained ROW. Common dominant sapling or shrub species within scrub-shrub upland communities include yaupon (*Ilex vomitoria*, FAC), fetterbush (*Lyonia lucida*, FACW), gallberry (*Ilex glabra*, FACW), swamp titi (*Cyrilla racemiflora*, FACW), eastern sweet shrub (*Calycanthus floridus*, FACU), swamp bay (*Persea palustris*, FAC), wax myrtle (*Myrica cerifera*,

FAC), American holly (*Ilex opaca*, FAC), slash pine, and highbush blueberry (*Vaccinium corymbosum*). In occasional instances trees, herbaceous species, or woody vines, were identified as minor components for scrub-shrub uplands. Common examples of the following are longleaf pine, southern magnolia (*Magnolia grandiflora*, UPL), dwarf live oak, red maple, and herbaceous species such as American beauty berry, broom grass, and saw palmetto (*Serenoa repens*, FACU).

3.2.3 Forested Upland

Forested upland communities occur throughout forested portions of the project area along the edge of the existing maintained ROW. Common dominant tree or sapling species within the forested upland communities include slash pine, longleaf pine, southern magnolia, sweetbay, tulip poplar (*Liriodendron tulipifera*, FAC), dwarf live oak, water oak (*Quercus nigra*, FAC), and laurel oak (*Quercus laurifolia*, FAC). In occasional instances shrubs, herbaceous species, or woody vines, were identified as minor components of forested uplands. Common dominant shrub species which occur in these instances include fetterbush, gallberry, yaupon, and eastern sweetbush (*Calycanthus floridus*, FACU). Common herbaceous plants were western bracken fern (*Pteridium aquilinum*, FACU), cogon grass, broom grass, American beauty berry, St. Andrew's cross (*Hypericum hypericoides*, FAC), and Bermuda grass.

3.2.4 Palustrine Emergent Wetland

PEM wetlands occur throughout the project area and are found within existing maintained ROW. Common dominant herbaceous species within the PEM wetland communities include swamp smartweed (*Polygonum hydropiperoides*, OBL), pale pitcher plant (*Sarracenia alata*, OBL), crimson pitcher plant (*Sarracenia leucophylla*, OBL), parrot pitcher plant (*Sarracenia psittacina*, OBL), roundleaf sundew (*Drosera rotundifolia*, OBL), netted chainfern (*Woodwardia areolata*, OBL), Virginia chainfern (*Woodwardia virginica*, OBL), royal fern (*Osmunda regalis*, OBL), common rush (*Juncus effuses*, OBL), roundhead rush (*Juncus validus*, FACW), roundpod St. Johnswort, St. Andrew's cross (*Hypericum hypericoides*, FAC), candyweed (*Polygala lutea*, FACW), Frank's sedge (*Carex frankii*, OBL), false hopsedge (*Carex lupuliformis*, OBL), whitehead bugbutton (*Lachnocaulon anceps*, OBL), foxtail clubmoss (*Lycopodiella alopecuroides*, OBL), broadleaved cattail (*Typha latifolia*, OBL), bushy broom grass (*Andropogon glomeratus*, FACW), *cogon grass, Carolina spider lily (*Hymenocallis caroliniana*, FACW), creeping primrose willow (*Ludwigia repens*, OBL), floating primrose willow (*Ludwigia peploides*, OBL), velvet panicum (*Dicanthelium scoparium*, FACW), disk waterhyssop (*Bacopa rotundifolia*, OBL), and anglestem beaksedge (*Rhynchospora caduca*, FACW). In occasional instances, trees such as slash pine, saplings such as red maple, and sweetbay, shrubs such as wax myrtle and swamp titi, or woody vines such as sawtooth blackberry (*Rubus argutus*, FAC) and coral greenbriar (*Smilax walteri*, OBL) were identified as minor components within PEM wetlands.

3.2.5 Palustrine Scrub-shrub Wetland

PSS wetlands occur within the project area and are found within existing ROW and along the edges of existing maintained ROWs. The dominant shrub and sapling species within the PSS wetland communities include, swamp titi, buckwheat titi (*Cliftonia monophylla*, OBL), gall berry, large gallberry (*Ilex coriacea*, FACW), fetterbush, swamp bay, eastern baccharis (*Baccharis halimifolia*,

FACW), wax myrtle, sweetleaf (*Symplocos tinctoria*, FAC), highbush blueberry, pawpaw (*Asimina triloba*, FAC), and yaupon. In occasional instances, trees such as red maple, sweetgum (*Liquidambar styraciflua*, FAC), sweetbay, slash pine, *Chinese tallow, laurel oak, and overcup oak (*Quercus lyrata*, OBL), herbaceous species, or woody vines were identified as minor components within PSS wetlands. Common dominant herbaceous species which occur in these instances include bushy bluestem, netted chainfern, Virginia chainfern, royal fern, bog button, foxtail clubmoss, roundpod St. Johnswort, common rush, and Franks sedge. Common dominate vine species observed were coral greenbriar, southern dewberry (*Rubus trivialis*, FAC), and Florida grape (*Vitis cinerea*, FACW).

3.2.6 Palustrine Forested Wetland

PFO wetlands occur within the project and are found within the existing ROW and along the edges of existing maintained ROWs. The dominant shrub and sapling species within the PSS wetland community include swamp tupelo (*Nyssa biflora*, OBL), tulip poplar, sweetbay, slash pine, bald cypress (*Taxodium distichum*, OBL), water oak, cherrybark oak (*Quercus pagoda*, FACW), overcup oak, laurel oak, swamp chestnut oak (*Quercus michauxii*, FACW), and boxelder (*Acer negundo*, FACW). On occasion shrubs such as wax myrtle, swamp titi, sweetleaf, gall berry, and fetterbush dominated the understory. Woody vines such as sawtooth blackberry, coral greenbriar, and saw greenbriar (*Smilax bona-nox*, FAC) were identified as minor components within PFO wetlands.

3.2.7 Estuarine Emergent Wetland

EEM wetlands occur within the project area around the southern Escatawpa River crossing. The dominant vegetation within these communities include giant cut grass (*Zizaniopsis miliacea*, OBL), broadleaved cattail, California bulrush (*Schoenoplectus californicus*, OBL), and on occasion trees such as bald cypress and swamp tupelo.

3.3 ALABAMA AND MISSISSIPPI NATURAL DIVERSITY DATABASE RECORDS

According to the USFWS and the Alabama and Mississippi NDD records (**Appendix A**), there are occurrence records for two federally protected species within 5 miles of the project area. The gopher tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*) occurs in both Jackson County, Mississippi and Mobile County, Alabama. The bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*), which has been delisted from the federal list of threatened and endangered species, is also documented in the project vicinity. A summary of these species as they relate to the proposed project is discussed in detail in Section 3.4.

Absence of mapped occurrences in the NDD database does not constitute an absence of protected species within the project area.

3.4 SPECIES EVALUATION

The Alabama and Mississippi USFWS NDD data (2011) lists a total of 16 federally threatened or endangered species that have the potential to occur in Jackson County, Mississippi and Mobile County, Alabama. The Alabama and Mississippi USFWS NDD (2011) lists one candidate species as well as one delisted species that has the potential to occur in both counties. Additionally the Alabama and Mississippi NDD (2011) list two important state listed species. Table 1 summarizes the habitat requirements, the potential for occurrence, and possible effects on these species. All

Threatened & Endangered Species Report for the Plains Southcap, LLC 41-mile-long Ten-Mile Facility to Chevron Pascagoula Refinery Project

currently listed candidates, threatened, or endangered species that are assigned the occurrence categories “known to occur” or “may occur” and which may be affected, are discussed in detail in Sections 3.4.1 through 3.4.13.

Table 1: Federally Listed Species Potentially Occurring in Jackson County Mississippi and Mobile County Alabama.

Common Name (Scientific Name)	Status*	Range or Habitat Requirements	Potential for Occurrence in Project Area	Determination of Effect
BIRDS				
Bald eagle (<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>)	USFWS (DL) all counties	Found primarily near large bodies of water. Nests in tall trees or cliffs near water.	May occur. Mississippi and Alabama NDD occurrence records indicate the presence of bald eagles within and around the project area.	May affect, is not likely to adversely affect. See Section 3.4.1 below.
Piping plover (<i>Charadrius melodus</i>)	USFWS (T) all counties	Wintering migrant along the Mississippi and Alabama coast; beaches and bayside mud or salt flats.	Unlikely to occur. The project area does not occur near coastal beaches.	No effect.
Mississippi Sandhill Crane (<i>Grus canadensis pulla</i>)	USFWS (E) all counties	Open pine savannah. Today found only in the Mississippi Sandhill Crane National Wildlife Refuge.	Unlikely to occur. The project does not cross near the national wildlife refuge in which the current and only population lives.	No effect.
Red-Cockaded Woodpecker (<i>Picoides borealis</i>)	USFWS (E) Mobile county	Suitable nesting habitat for the RCW consists of pine stands that contain mature (60+ year old) trees with DBH of 16 inches or greater and is devoid of a midstory. Suitable foraging habitat consists of pine stands in which 50% of pines are mature.	Unlikely to occur. The project area lacks adequate nesting habitat.	May affect, is not likely to adversely affect. See Section 3.4.2 below.
Wood Stork (<i>Mycteria americana</i>)	USFWS (E) all counties	Freshwater wetlands dominated by large cypress trees in which they use to nest in colonies. Regular visitors to the state of Alabama but have not been observed nesting since the 1960's.	Unlikely to occur. The project area is historic habitat.	May affect, is not likely to adversely affect. See Section 3.4.3 below
*Bewick's Wren (<i>Thryomanes bewickii</i>)	Alabama (E) Jackson county	Brush habitat in open country or open woodlands.	Unlikely to occur. The project area is historic habitat.	No effect.
REPTILES and AMPHIBIANS				
Atlantic hawksbill sea turtle (<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i>)	USFWS (E) all counties	Found in clear waters off of mainland and island shelves. Commonly found near coral reef formations. The turtles nest on sandy beaches with a close proximity to coral reefs.	Unlikely to occur. The project area does not occur near coastal waters.	No effect.
Green sea turtle (<i>Chelonia mydas</i>)	USFWS (T) all counties	Found in gulf and bay systems with shallow water seagrass beds, open water between feeding and nesting areas, and barrier island beaches.	Unlikely to occur. The project area does not occur near coastal waters.	No effect.
Kemp's Ridley sea turtle (<i>Lepidochelys kempii</i>)	USFWS (E) all counties	Found in gulf and bay systems with shallow water; feeds primarily on crabs, snails, clams, and other crustaceans and plants; nests April through August.	Unlikely to occur. The project area does not occur near coastal waters.	No effect.
Leatherback sea turtle (<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>)	USFWS (E) all counties	Found in pelagic (open ocean) habitats. Has been found in coastal areas. Lays nests in large expanses of beach.	Unlikely to occur. The project area does not occur near coastal waters.	No effect.
Flatwoods Salamander (<i>Ambystoma cingulatum</i>)	USFWS (T) Mobile County	Found in pine flatwood communities dominated by longleaf or slash pine with wiregrass cover. Isolated pocket wetlands dominated by cypress and black gum trees.	Unlikely to occur. Habitat is available, however, the project area is historic habitat.	May affect, is not likely to adversely affect. See Section 3.4.4 below.

Threatened & Endangered Species Report for the Plains Southcap, LLC 41-mile-long Ten-Mile Facility to Chevron Pascagoula Refinery Project

Gopher Frog (<i>Rana sevosa</i>)	USFWS (E) Jackson County	Found in upland, sandy areas dominated by longleaf pine forests, with isolated, temporary, wetland breeding sites within.	Unlikely to occur. Abundant habitat is available however; this species has not been observed in the project vicinity in over 50 years.	May affect, is not likely to adversely affect. See Section 3.4.5 below.
Gopher tortoise (<i>Gopherus polyphemus</i>)	USFWS (T) In parts of its range	The gopher tortoise digs and lives in burrows throughout its range from South Carolina, into Florida, west into Alabama and far east Louisiana. They can use a variety of upland habitats including scrub, pine Flatwoods, and dunes along the beach. Tortoises have also been observed using newly created edge habitat due to the construction of pipeline and power line easements.	Likely to occur. The project area has an abundance of suitable habitat.	May affect, is likely to adversely affect unless tortoises are found and relocated. See Section 3.4.6 below.
Alabama Red-bellied turtle (<i>Pseudemys alabamensis</i>)	USFWS (E) all counties	Found in shallow water ranging from 3 to 6 feet in backwater bays, lakes, and river channels. This turtle prefers broad vegetated expanses in these shallow water habitats. Current distribution is thought to occur in the Mobile Bay and its tributary system.	Unlikely to occur. The project area does not occur near broad expanses of shallow water such as bays.	No effect. Section 3.4.7 below.
Yellow blotched map turtle (<i>Graptemys flavimaculata</i>)	USFWS (T) all counties	Found in the Pascagoula River drainage system. Inhabits sandy/mud bottomed rivers and tributaries. It is associated with vegetated debris such as snags and fallen down trees.	May occur. The project does not cross the Pascagoula River but does cross the Escatawpa River and tributaries.	May affect, is not likely to adversely affect. See Section 3.4.8 below
Eastern Indigo Snake (<i>Drymarchon corais couperi</i>)	USFWS (T) all counties	Almost always associated with gopher tortoises and gopher tortoise habitats.	May occur. Project area does support abundant gopher tortoise habitat and burrows.	May affect, is not likely to adversely affect. See Section 3.4.9 below
Black Pine Snake (<i>Pituophis melanoleucus lodingi</i>)	USFWS (C)	Xeric, fire maintained longleaf pine forest with well drained sandy soils. Usually found along hill tops, in open canopied and dense herbaceous areas.	May occur. Project area does support abundant gopher tortoise habitat and burrows	May affect, is not likely to adversely affect. See Section 3.4.10 below
Fish				
Gulf Sturgeon (<i>Acipenser oxyrinchus desotoi</i>)	USFWS (T) all counties	Found in coastal rivers along the Gulf of Mexico. These rivers contain high levels of tannic acid that make the water appear dark in color.	May occur. Project area does cross the Escatawpa River twice. This river is a large tannic coastal river.	May affect, is not likely to adversely affect. See Section 3.4.11 below.
*Iron Color Shiner (<i>Notropis chaybacus</i>)	Mississippi (T)	Inhabits slow acidic blackwater streams and drainages and other types of vegetated wetlands from Chipola River to Big Creek.	May occur. Project area does cross Big Creek and tributaries.	May affect, is not likely to adversely affect. See Section 3.4.12 below.
Plants				
Louisiana quillwort (<i>Isoetes louisianensis</i>)	USFWS (E) all counties	Occurs in small blackwater streams as well as sand and gravel mud bars and steam banks. Associated with Laurel and water oaks as well as sweet bay magnolia trees.	Unlikely to occur. Historic populations. Species has not been identified in the part of Jackson county the project occurs in.	May affect, is not likely to adversely affect. See Section 3.4.13 below.

USFWS Status Definitions

E = Endangered. The ESA specifically prohibits the take of a species listed as endangered. Take is defined by the ESA as to harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect, or to engage in any such conduct.

T = Threatened. The ESA specifically prohibits the take of a species listed as threatened. Take is defined by the ESA as to harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect, or to engage in any such conduct.

C=Candidate species. A species that has warranted further attention to gain federally threatened or endangered status.

DL = Delisted. Delisted species are those which USFWS had previously listed as threatened or endangered. These species are considered rare and vulnerable to population decrease. This listing has no legal protection.

Range or habitat information is from USFWS 2011, and Campbell 2003

*Indicates a state listed species. These two species are not federally listed and have no federal protection.

3.4.1 Bald Eagle

Current Federal Status: The bald eagle has been delisted by the USFWS. However it still holds protection under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (BGEPA).

Habitat and Range Requirements: Bald eagles build large stick nests lined with soft materials such as grass, leaves, and Spanish moss. Nests are used for several years by the same pair of eagles, with the birds adding materials each year. Nests are often very large, measuring 6 feet across and weighing hundreds of pounds. In south Alabama and Mississippi, eagle nest-building activities generally begin in October of each year. Peak egg-laying occurs in December and hatching occurs in January. The young eagles generally fledge in April after 10-12 weeks of growth but parental care continues in the nesting territory for another 4-6 weeks. Adults and juveniles begin to migrate north in May (Campbell, 1995).

Eagles are vulnerable to disturbance throughout the nesting period but are particularly vulnerable during the first 12 weeks, during courtship, nest-building, egg-laying, incubation and brooding. Disturbance at this time may cause nest abandonment and chilled or overheated eggs or young. Human activity, even late in the nesting cycle, may cause premature fledging and reduce the young eagles' chance of survival (Campbell, 1995).

Once a suitable breeding territory is found, breeding pairs will return to the same area year after year, often using alternate nests within the territory during different breeding years. Although a given nest may be lost due to weather or age of the tree, a pair often returns to the same territory to begin building another nest. In cases where one member of a pair dies, the nest may be colonized by the surviving member returning with a new mate. Nesting territories can also be inherited by subsequent generations (Campbell, 1995).

Bald eagles generally inhabit areas near large bodies of open water such as lakes, marshes, rivers, and sea coasts where there are plenty of fish to eat and tall trees for nesting and roosting (Campbell, 1995). Although the bald eagle was removed from the federal endangered species list on June 28, 2007, this species remains protected by the BGEPA of 1940 and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act of 1918.

SWCA discovered in our file search through the Mississippi and Alabama wildlife departments that there are records for bald eagles nesting near the Lower Escatawpa River in Mississippi. Based on these results, SWCA conducted an extensive aerial survey to identify bald eagle nests. The methods and results of this survey are discussed below.

Potential for Occurrence: This species likely occurs within the project area. Large expanses of open water with large associated forested wetlands occur throughout the southern portion of this project.

Determination of Impact: SWCA biologists Mr. Tom Sankey and Ms. Colette Craft were flown by Mr. Doug Dickey of Apex Helicopters out of Trent Lott Airport (TLA) to the project area on the morning of February 23, 2012. The investigators utilized a Robinson R-44 helicopter to complete a

bald eagle survey. The investigators took off from TLA at approximately 0930. The weather was cloudy and overcast. Visibility was estimated at 2 miles and the winds were out of the southwest at 5-10 knots. The investigators arrived at the northern end of the pipeline ROW in Mobile County by approximately 0950 to initiate the aerial survey.

The entire proposed ROW was searched methodically for the presence of bald eagles and/or eagle nests. The majority of the survey effort was spent searching a swath of land centered on the northern and the southern Escatawpa River crossings. These areas were searched for a distance of approximately one mile upstream of the proposed ROW and for a distance of approximately one mile downstream of the proposed ROW. The purpose of the survey was to ensure that eagle nests were not within the vicinity of the proposed pipeline construction area. The investigators left the project area at approximately 1330, after spending approximately 3 hours and 40 minutes in the search area.

Results of the Bald Eagle Survey

A total of five large nests were identified within the Lower Escatawpa River wetland complex during the helicopter survey (**Appendix C**). Nests 1 and 2 were identified as either inactive or abandoned bald eagle nests or possible osprey nests (*Pandion haliaetus*). Nest 4 was identified as either an inactive or abandoned eagle nest. Another nest was later identified as an osprey nest and is not shown in **Appendix C**. Nest 3 was determined to be a probable active bald eagle nest during the 2011-2012 breeding season.

Nest 1 is located over 2,700 feet away from the proposed project ROW. Nest 2 is located immediately adjacent to the proposed project area. Nest 3 is located approximately 5,000 feet west of the project area. Nest 4 is located immediately adjacent to the Escatawpa River, approximately 500 feet northeast of the proposed project area. SWCA biologists located one adult and two recently fledged juvenile bald eagles in the immediate vicinity of Nest 3.

Based on the results of the aerial survey, SWCA was able to verify that bald eagles are actively nesting in the Lower Escatawpa River marshes and tributaries in the vicinity of the proposed project area. With respect to the remainder of the project pipeline ROW (i.e., those areas located outside of the Lower Escatawpa River marshes and tributaries), due to the project's distance from large waterbodies, the lack of available foraging, roosting and nesting habitat for this species in the project area, as well as the mobility of this species, it is our professional opinion that the proposed project is not likely to adversely affect this species within the remainder of the project area (i.e., outside the Lower Escatawpa River marshes and tributaries).

Based on the location of the confirmed probable active nest within 5,000 feet of the proposed ROW, as well as the location of additional possible inactive nests in the project area, it is possible that bald eagles may nest within the immediate project vicinity during the upcoming 2012-2013 breeding season. SWCA recommends performing a boat or an additional helicopter survey during the beginning of the 2012-2013 bald eagle breeding season (i.e., December 2012 or January 2013) to determine if eagles are in the area and are nesting within the project area. If Nests 2 and 4 are active, then it will be necessary for the project to either be constructed via HDD across this portion of the

Escatawpa River, or construction will need to be delayed until after the end of the eagle breeding season (i.e., after March 2013).

3.4.2 Red-Cockaded Woodpecker

Current Federal Status: Federally endangered throughout its range.

Habitat and Range Requirements: Suitable nesting habitat for red-cockaded woodpecker (RCW) consists of pine stands that contain pine trees greater than 60 years of age, approximately 16-inch diameter at breast height (dbh), and that are located within 0.5 mile of suitable foraging habitat. Suitable foraging habitat for the RCW consists of pine stands in which 50 percent or more of the dominant trees are mature pines (greater than 30 years old, 10 inch dbh). Preferred nesting habitat is typically devoid of moderate to heavy mid-story layers (20 to 50 feet above the ground) (USFWS, 1985).

The RCW recovery plan survey protocol states that if the project area contains any suitable foraging habitat that will be impacted by the project, that habitat, if it contains any 60 year old pine trees or older, and all other suitable nesting habitat within 0.8 km (0.5 mi) of the project site, regardless of ownership, must be surveyed for the presence of red-cockaded woodpeckers (USFWS, 1985).

The project area's upland habitat consists mainly of mixed young pine and hardwoods or young silvicultural stands. Approximately 40-60 percent of the canopy is comprised of slash pine and long leaf pine approximately 10-20 years old with a dbh average of 12-16 inches. The pines are closely spaced along the ROW, with a tall midstory (40-50 feet) and at times a very thick understory (15-30 feet) existing within the project corridor. No 60 year old or older trees were identified within the project area and surrounding vicinity. The age and size of the pines are not suitable for RCW nesting habitat. Furthermore, most of these areas were determined not to be potential RCW foraging or nesting habitat due to the overall height and density of the midstory and understory. However, several areas along the project corridor did match up with potential foraging habitat requirements. In these areas the pine to hardwood ratio was adequate. The trees were spread farther apart and greater than 50% of the canopy was occupied by either maturing slash or long leaf pine. The midstory was thin and adequate to allow for flight paths.

Potential for Occurrence: RCWs have not been observed recently in either county the project occurs in. Habitat assessment was conducted during the gopher tortoise and wetland surveys. No suitable nesting habitat was documented.

Determination of Impact: The red cockaded woodpecker has not been observed in Mobile County, Alabama and Jackson County, Mississippi for a long time. SWCA conducted habitat surveys along the entire length of the proposed project and did not observe any habitat that would be considered RCW nesting habitat. Due to the lack of recent observations and habitat to support the species in the project vicinity it is our opinion that this project will not have any adverse affects to the red cockaded woodpecker.

3.4.3 Wood Stork

Current Federal Status: Federally endangered throughout its range.

Habitat and Range Requirements: Wood storks are large wading birds that inhabit freshwater wetlands. They use tall cypress trees near wetlands and waterbodies as colonial nesters. Nesting sites historically reached upwards of 10,000 pairs. Today the colonies are much smaller. They are regular visitors to Alabama's swamps and wetlands to forage, but are not known to nest in the state since the 1960's. Nesting has also not been confirmed in Mississippi (MDWFP, 2001).

Potential for Occurrence: This species is highly mobile, and has not been observed actually nesting or breeding in Alabama since the 1960s, and it has been an unconfirmed breeder in Mississippi.

Determination of Impact: Due to the absence of breeding individuals and known breeding colonies it is unlikely that this project will adversely affect this species.

3.4.4 *Flatwoods Salamander*

Current Federal Status: Threatened

Habitat and Range Requirements: Adults live underground in pine flatwood communities dominated by longleaf or slash pine with wiregrass ground cover in isolated pocket wetlands dominated by cypress and gum trees (Palis, 1996; Palis and Means, 2005). Ponds that are free of predatory fish are preferred breeding habitat. In Alabama, range is restricted to the lower coastal plain in Mobile, Baldwin, Escambia, Covington, Geneva, and Houston counties. No individuals have been found in Alabama since 1981 despite intensive survey of 143 ponds in winter (1992-1993 and 1993-1994) (Goodwin, 2002).

Potential for Occurrence: Abundant habitat is available throughout the proposed project route; however, Due to the lack of recent populations and individuals being found within Alabama, it is SWCA's opinion that this project will not likely adversely affect this species.

Determination of Impact: SWCA believes that this species had historic populations in this area. However, due to the extreme time frame in which it has not been documented in either state it is SWCA's opinion that the proposed project may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect this species.

3.4.5 *Gopher Frog*

Current Federal Status: Endangered

Habitat and Range Requirements: This species was once found in nine counties from Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama. It has not been observed in Louisiana since 1967 or in Alabama since 1922. The gopher frog is presently known to inhabit only one site in Harrison County, Mississippi (MDWFP, 2001).

Typical habitat for this species includes both upland, sandy areas dominated by longleaf pine forests, with isolated, temporary, wetland breeding sites within. The frogs spend most of their lives underground. They use active and abandoned gopher tortoise and armadillo burrows (Ashton and Ashton, 2008). This species requires sufficient winter precipitation to fill up breeding habitat to allow for reproduction.

Potential for Occurrence: Abundant habitat is available throughout the proposed project route; however, due to the amount of time which has passed since this species was last documented in the project area; it is SWCA's opinion that this project will not likely adversely affect this species.

Determination of Impact: SWCA believes that this species had historic populations in this area. However, due to the extreme time frame in which it has not been documented in the project area, it is SWCA's opinion that the proposed project is not likely to adversely affect this species. Also due to Plains ability to narrow the ROW foot print, the majority of gopher tortoise burrows have been avoided. Only six active burrows occur within the construction ROW, limiting the available habitat or this species.

3.4.6 Gopher Tortoise

Current Federal Status: Federally threatened in both counties the project occurs in. The species is protected through much of its range from South Carolina, throughout Florida, and into the four eastern parishes of Louisiana.

Habitat and Range Requirements: The gopher tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*) ranges from South Carolina all through Florida and west into the four most eastern parishes of Louisiana. Gopher tortoises favor dry, sandy ridges with broad open stands of turkey oak and long leaf pine along with other scrub species. They have also been documented in frequently edge habitats around roads, fence lines, and pipeline ROWs. Habitats much have well drained sandy soils with a relatively shallow water table. Burrows will be dug up to 30' long and 9 feet deep. Burrows are typically dug to the water table so that the end chamber can maintain a constant level of humidity.

Potential gopher tortoise habitat was first located by examining aerial imagery. Large areas that were indicative of classic gopher tortoise habitat such as sand hills, open pine and turkey oak savannahs, and existing linear line ROW were selected for ground-truthing. It is important to note that due to constant habitat alterations, identifying natural gopher tortoise habitat has become problematic (Ashton and Ashton, 2008). These animals are rather adaptive and will flourish in edge habitat (Ashton and Ashton, 2008).

The on-ground gopher tortoise survey protocol was adapted from the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission Gopher Tortoise Management Plan (2007) and from Ashton and Ashton (2008). No actual linear line survey protocol currently exists. SWCA adapted the standard survey protocol used for large tracts of land to fit to a 200-foot-wide linear corridor. In the 200-foot-wide corridor, SWCA established three equally-spaced transects that traversed the entire length of the area to be surveyed. A team of three biologists (one biologist per transect) walked the 200-foot-wide corridor looking for burrows or other signs of gopher tortoises. To increase survey success and total area surveyed within the 200-foot corridor, perpendicular transects were added every 100 feet. SWCA adapted the survey to fit a 100% survey model.

Once gopher tortoise burrows were found, the state of the burrow was determined. Burrows were identified as active, inactive, abandoned or impacted, depending on the state of the burrow entrance (Ashton and Ashton, 2008), and as defined below:

- An **active** burrow has a defined shape and a clear mouth and apron; recent tracks and feces may be present in or around the burrow; and active feeding “lanes” may be visible in thicker vegetation.
- An **inactive** burrow has a defined shape but may have leaves and other debris blocking the mouth and apron; no fresh tracks or feces are found in the immediate area; could be a secondary burrow for a tortoise or one that is used intermittently by many tortoises in the pod.
- An **abandoned** burrow has lost its defined shape, and the entrance may be collapsed or clogged with debris or plant roots.
- An **impacted** burrow may be active, inactive, or abandoned. The entrance to the burrow has been damaged, possibly by a potential predator (such as dog or coyote) or by human activity. Impacted burrows are not identified on any of the attached maps, as they transcend active, inactive and abandoned categories.

GPS locations were taken for all burrows regardless of their state. The burrows’ distance and bearing to the nearest transect was also taken (Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission Gopher Tortoise Management Plan 2007; Ashton and Ashton, 2008). Each burrow was photographed; between two to four photos of the apron and the entrance were taken to document the state of the burrow and to document possible tortoise activity.

Using this methodology resulted in the vast majority of the 200-foot-wide corridor being surveyed. It is highly unlikely that gopher tortoise burrows or activity within the survey corridor went undetected during the field survey.

Results of Gopher Tortoise Survey

Mr. Eric Munscher (Florida-certified Gopher Tortoise Agent-permit # GTA-09-00286A), Mr. Matt Gagnon, Mrs. Lynne Ray, Mrs. Michelle Wood-Ramirez, and Mrs. Kristal Schneider surveyed over 18 miles of potential habitat along the proposed pipeline corridor in February 14th-21th, April 18th-26th, and May 20th-June 2nd, 2012. The remaining 23 miles of line was also surveyed for the presence of absence of gopher tortoises during the wetland delineation. A total of 19 pods (tortoise concentrations, possibly family units) were found along the route on various properties (**Appendix B**). Of the 19 pods a total of 254 burrows were identified and mapped. Of the 254 burrows identified, 185 were considered to be active and showed signs of tortoise movement (tracks, trails in vegetation, or fresh scat) or displayed defined burrow shape and clean entrance, 27 were considered inactive, largely due to no evidence of recent tortoise movement and the degree of debris in the entrance to the burrow, and 42 were considered abandoned (**Appendix B**). The abandoned burrows all suffered from partially or fully collapsed burrow entrances, vegetation growing within burrow or apron, and other obstructions. Of the 254 burrows located, 10 were impacted in some manner. The most common form of impact observed was the result of an animal (i.e., a dog or coyote) digging at the entrance of the burrow (see photos in **Appendix D**). SWCA observed numerous dogs in the vicinity of some of the active tortoise pods.

SWCA identified 6 active burrows within the proposed 50-foot-wide construction corridor. An additional 103 active burrows are located within the 200-foot-wide survey corridor (see **Appendix B**).

Bucket pit fall traps will be set at the entrance to all active burrows within the construction ROW, and tortoises found will have to be relocated to adequate acceptable habitat. Relocation habitat will be decided by the USFWS and Alabama / Mississippi state agencies. If adequate habitat remains on site tortoises should be able to remain within their breeding pod to keep adequate genetic flow available within the pod.

Tortoise removal will be conducted by certified gopher tortoise agents to assure proper compliance with federal and state regulations concerning the animals' welfare.

Certified gopher tortoise agents as well as environmental inspectors will be present during the construction aspect of this project and will be able monitor the presence of tortoises within the area. Heavy reinforced silt fencing will be placed at the edge of the construction ROW to deter gopher tortoises from entering the construction area.

3.4.7 Alabama Red-Bellied Turtle

Current Federal Status: Endangered throughout its range.

This highly endangered turtle prefers broad, vegetated expanses of shallow water (3 to 6 feet in depth) in backwater bays, lakes, and along river channels (USFWS, 1990). It has been suggested by Dobie (1985a) that snags and dense beds of submersed and emergent aquatic vegetation provide food and cover for this species. Current distribution is thought to be contained to Mobile Bay and its tributary streams. One of the only known major nesting sites is located on a dredged material disposal area known as Graving Island (Dobie, 1985a).

The only area along the proposed route that offers potential habitat for this species is the Escatawpa River marshes. However, populations of this species are not known to occur within this area (USFWS, 1990).

Determination of Impact: Due to the extremely low population numbers and limited known nesting areas, SWCA believes that the proposed project would likely not adversely affect this species.

3.4.8 Yellow-Blotched Map Turtle

Current Federal Status: Threatened

Habitat and Range Requirements: This species is endemic to Mississippi and the Pascagoula River drainage system including the Escatawpa River (MDWFP, 2001). The largest viable current population is located in the lower Pascagoula River. This species requires waterbodies with strong, consistent current and large sandbars. As with most of this genus this species spends a great amount of time basking on vegetated debris (fallen down trees) (MDWFP, 2001).

Potential for Occurrence: This species may occur in the project area. The project crosses the Escatawpa River twice and numerous smaller tributaries of the river system. This turtle could find suitable habitat within these waterways.

Determination of Impact: It is highly unlikely that this project would have any adverse affects to this species. Several major waterbodies, including the two crossings of the Escatawpa River will be horizontally directional drilled (HDD) and as such will not have any direct impact to associated wildlife.

3.4.9 Eastern Indigo Snake

Current Federal Status: Threatened

Habitat and Range Requirements: This very large diurnal snake's habitat preference appears to vary with season and perhaps with latitude; it favors dry xeric habitats in winter and more mesic habitats in summer. Seasonal movements between these habitat types occur during fall and spring. In areas where the eastern indigo snakes occur sympatrically with gopher tortoises, they rely heavily on tortoise burrows (both active and abandoned) for denning and nesting sites (USFWS, 1982; Stevenson et al., 2003; Ashton and Ashton, 2008). Eastern indigo snakes have very large home ranges (>100 hectares or 250 acres). Although eastern indigo snakes remain active throughout much of the winter, their home ranges in winter are smaller. Breeding occurs November-April. Females lay clutches of 5 to 12 eggs between March and July. Eggs hatch 90 - 120 days later. Males are territorial and male-male combat is known to occur (USFWS, 1982; Stevenson et al., 2003; Ashton and Ashton, 2008).

Potential for Occurrence: This species may occur in the project area. The majority of habitat which was surveyed for the presence of gopher tortoise would be adequate habitat for this species. Since this species has such a large home range and spends much time within animal burrows, we cannot confirm its presence or absence within the proposed project area. It is assumed that this species may likely be found within the project area.

Determination of Impact: Due to the amount of suitable habitat due to the presence of gopher tortoises throughout the proposed project route it is likely that this species would occur within the project area. Gopher tortoises found within the proposed project construction ROW will be trapped using bucket traps beginning April 1, 2013. All tortoises trapped will be relocated to suitable habitat out of the construction corridor. The potential for an eastern indigo snake to be living in one of these burrows is likely. Certified gopher tortoise agents and environmental inspectors will be on hand during the tortoise extractions and construction phase of this project to ensure threatened and endangered species safety. If an indigo snake is observed it will be taken out of the construction zone and moved to suitable habitat. Based on these precautions, it is SWCA's opinion that the proposed project may affect, but is likely to not adversely affect this species. Also due to Plains ability to narrow the ROW foot print, the majority of gopher tortoise burrows within the survey area have been avoided. Only six active burrows occur within the construction ROW, limiting the available habitat for this species.

3.4.10 *Black Pine Snake*

Current Federal Status: Candidate species.

Habitat and Range Requirements: This large snake species inhabits similar habitat to the eastern indigo snake and the gopher tortoise. They require long leaf pine forest with well drained sandy soils, open canopy, thin midstory with a thick herbaceous layer. The habitat should be maintained by frequent burning. They are believed to spend a great deal of time inside abandoned gopher tortoise burrows (MDWFP, 2001).

Potential for Occurrence: Habitat that meets this species needs is abundant throughout the project vicinity. The gopher tortoise is found throughout the region and numerous abandoned burrows were located. It is possible that black pine snakes occur within this area but no recent evidence has shown this to be true. All known occurrences of this snake in Mississippi are from the northwest of Jackson County, Mississippi.

Determination of Impact: Due to the amount of suitable habitat due to the presence of gopher tortoises throughout the proposed project route it is likely that this species would occur within the project area. Gopher tortoise burrows that are within the proposed projects construction ROW will be dug up with the tortoises being relocated to suitable habitat out of the project corridor. The potential for an black pine snake to be living in one of these burrows is likely. Certified gopher tortoise agents and environmental inspectors will be on hand during the tortoise extractions and the construction phase of this project to ensure threatened and endangered species safety. If an indigo snake is observed it will be taken out of the construction zone and moved to suitable habitat. Based on these precautions, it is SWCA's opinion that the proposed project may affect, but is likely to not adversely affect this species. Also due to Plains ability to narrow the ROW foot print, the majority of gopher tortoise burrows within the project survey corridor have been avoided. Only six active burrows occur within the construction ROW, limiting the available habitat or this species.

3.4.11 *Gulf Sturgeon*

Current Federal Status: Endangered throughout its range.

Habitat and Range Requirements: Gulf sturgeon can be found in coastal rivers of the Gulf of Mexico from the Suwannee River in Florida, to the Pearl River in Louisiana. The rivers which support sturgeons contain high levels of tannic acid that make the water appear dark in color. Sturgeons spawn near the headwaters of rivers, and spend the summer in the middle to lower portions of rivers. The most viable population of Gulf sturgeon in Alabama is located in the Choctawhatchee River near Geneva where over two dozen individuals were observed from 1991-1994 (Fox et al. 2000).

Potential for Occurrence: The project does cross the Escatawpa River twice along with large tributaries such as Big Creek. It is unlikely but not impossible that this species could be found within the project vicinity.